

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 40-F

- ☐ REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
- ☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13(a) OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019

Commission file number: 001-31522



ELDORADO GOLD CORPORATION

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

CANADA

(Province or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

Canada
(Province or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

1040
(Primary Standard Industrial
Classification Code Number (if applicable))

N/A
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification Number (if Applicable))

**1188 – 550 Burrard Street
Bentall 5
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V6C2B5**
(Address and Telephone Number of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

**CT Corporation System
28 Liberty Street, 42nd Floor
New York, New York 10005
(212) 894-8940**
(Name, Address (Including Zip Code) and Telephone Number
(Including Area Code) of Agent For Service in the United States)

Copies to:
**Kenneth G. Sam
Dorsey & Whitney LLP
1400 Wewatta Street, Suite 400
Denver, Colorado 80202
(303) 629-3400**

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

<u>Title of each class</u>	<u>Trading Symbol(s)</u>	<u>Name of each exchange on which registered</u>
Common Shares, no par value	EGO	NYSE

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: N/A

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: N/A

For annual reports, indicate by check mark the information filed with this form:

☒ Annual Information Form

☒ Audited Annual Financial Statements

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report: As at December 31, 2019, 164,963,324 common shares of the Registrant were issued and outstanding.

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). ☒ Yes ☐ No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.
Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.
☐

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company” or the “Registrant”) is a Canadian issuer eligible to file its annual report pursuant to Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), on Form 40-F pursuant to the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system of the Exchange Act. The Company is a “foreign private issuer” as defined in Rule 3b-4 under the Exchange Act. The equity securities of the Company are accordingly exempt from Sections 14(a), 14(b), 14(c), 14(f) and 16 of the Exchange Act pursuant to Rule 3a12-3 of the Exchange Act.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report on Form 40-F and the exhibits attached hereto contain “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Often, these forward-looking statements and forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as “plans”, “expects”, “is expected”, “budget”, “continue”, “projected”, “scheduled”, “estimates”, “forecasts”, “intends”, “anticipates”, or “believes” or the negatives thereof or variations of such words and phrases or statements that certain actions, events or results “may”, “could”, “would”, “might” or “will” be taken, occur or be achieved.

Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements or information with respect to:

- the duration, extent and other implications of the coronavirus (“COVID 19”) and any restrictions and suspensions with respect to our operations;
- our capital resources and business objectives;
- our guidance and outlook, including expected production, cost guidance and recoveries of gold, including higher heap leach recoveries at Kışladağ;
- favorable economics for the Kışladağ heap leaching plan and the ability to extend mine life at our projects, including at Kışladağ through further metallurgical tests on deeper material;
- expansion plans at our Lamaque project;
- planned capital and exploration expenditures;
- conversion of mineral resources to mineral reserves;
- our expectations as to our future financial and operating performance, including expectations around generating significant free cash flow;
- expected metallurgical recoveries;
- gold price outlook and the gold concentrate market; and
- our strategy, plans and goals, including our proposed exploration, development, construction, permitting and operating plans and priorities and related timelines and schedules.

Forward-looking statements are based on a number of assumptions, that management considers reasonable, however, if such assumptions prove to be inaccurate, then actual results, activities, performance or achievements may be materially different from those described in the forward-looking statements. These assumptions include assumptions concerning: the geopolitical, economic, permitting and legal climate that we operate in; the future price of gold and other commodities; exchange rates; anticipated costs and expenses; production and metallurgical recoveries; mineral reserves and resources; and the impact of acquisitions, dispositions, suspensions or delays in our business. In addition, except where otherwise stated, we have assumed a continuation of existing business operations on substantially the same basis as exists at the time of this annual report on Form 40-F.

Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that may cause actual results, activities, performance or achievements to be materially different from those described in the forward-looking statements. The reader is directed to the discussion set out under the heading “Risk factors in our business”, which includes a discussion of material and other risks that could cause actual results to differ significantly from our current expectations, including risks relating to:

- global outbreaks of infectious diseases, including COVID 19;
 - the geopolitical climate in jurisdictions in which we operate in;
 - community relations and social license;
 - natural phenomena, including climate change, health and social effects;
 - liquidity and financing risks;
 - costs of development projects;
 - indebtedness and financing, including current and future operating restrictions and implications of a change in control;
 - environmental;
 - the global economic environment;
 - government regulation;
 - commodity price risk;
-

- resource nationalism and foreign operations;
- mineral tenure and permits;
- unavailability of capital and inadequate income, including limited access to equity markets, dilutive equity financings and credit ratings;
- non-governmental organizations (NGOs);
- corruption and bribery;
- litigation and contracts;
- estimation of mineral reserves and mineral resources;
- occurrence of unpredictable geological and metallurgical factors;
- production and cost estimates;
- credit risk, debt service obligations and default;
- actions of activist shareholders;
- our information technology systems;
- our share price and volume fluctuations;
- infrastructure, including power and water, and commodities/consumables;
- our pre-stripping/stripping and underground development, extraction, processing and exploration activities;
- currency and interest rates, cost estimates and tax matters;
- repatriation of funds and dividends;
- compensation;
- financial reporting, including relating to the carrying value of our assets and changes in reporting standards;
- labor, including employee relations, employee misconduct, key personnel and skilled workforce;
- reclamation and other long term obligations;
- the use and transport of regulated substances, including waste disposal;
- necessary equipment;
- co-ownership of our properties;
- the use of contractors;
- acquisitions and dispositions;
- human rights matters;
- the unavailability of required insurance;
- conflicts of interest;
- compliance with privacy legislation;
- reputational issues;
- competition; and
- security.

Forward-looking statements and forward-looking information are designed to help you understand management's current views of our near and longer term prospects, and it may not be appropriate for other purposes. There can be no assurance that forward-looking statements and forward-looking information will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such statements. Accordingly, you should not place undue reliance on the forward-looking statements and forward-looking information contained herein.

We will not necessarily update this information unless we are required to do so by applicable securities laws. All forward-looking statements and forward-looking information contained in, and incorporated by reference into, this annual report on Form 40-F are qualified by these cautionary statements.

NOTE TO UNITED STATES READERS - DIFFERENCES IN UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN REPORTING PRACTICES

The Company is permitted, under the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system adopted by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), to prepare this annual report on Form 40-F in accordance with Canadian disclosure requirements, which differ from those of the United States. The Company has prepared its financial statements, which are filed as Exhibit 99.2 to this annual report on Form 40-F, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and they are not comparable to financial statements of United States companies.

RESOURCE AND RESERVE ESTIMATES

The Company's Annual Information Form ("AIF") filed as [Exhibit 99.1](#) to this annual report on Form 40-F and management's discussion and analysis for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 filed as [Exhibit 99.3](#) to this annual report on Form 40-F have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the securities laws in effect in Canada, which differ from the requirements of United States securities laws. The terms "mineral reserve", "proven mineral reserve" and "probable mineral reserve" are Canadian mining terms as defined in accordance with Canadian National Instrument 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("NI 43-101") and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (the "CIM") - *CIM Definition Standards on Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves*, adopted by the CIM Council, as amended (the "CIM Definition Standards"). These definitions differ from the definitions in SEC Industry Guide 7 under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Under SEC Industry Guide 7 standards, a "final" or "bankable" feasibility study is required to report reserves, the three-year historical average price is used in any reserve or cash flow analysis to designate reserves and the primary environmental analysis or report must be filed with the appropriate governmental authority.

In addition, the terms "mineral resource", "measured mineral resource", "indicated mineral resource" and "inferred mineral resource" are defined in and required to be disclosed by NI 43-101; however, these terms are not defined terms under SEC Industry Guide 7 and have historically not been permitted to be used in reports and registration statements filed with the SEC pursuant to Industry Guide 7. Investors are cautioned not to assume that any part or all of mineral deposits in these categories will ever be converted into reserves. "Inferred mineral resources" have a great amount of uncertainty as to their existence, and great uncertainty as to their economic and legal feasibility. It cannot be assumed that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category. Under Canadian rules, estimates of inferred mineral resources may not form the basis of feasibility or pre-feasibility studies, except in rare cases. Investors are cautioned not to assume that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource exists or is economically or legally mineable. Disclosure of "contained ounces" in a resource is permitted disclosure under Canadian regulations; however, SEC Industry Guide 7 has historically only permitted issuers to report mineralization that does not constitute "reserves" under SEC Industry Guide 7 standards as in place tonnage and grade without reference to unit measures.

Accordingly, information contained in this annual report and the documents incorporated by reference herein contain descriptions of our mineral deposits that may not be comparable to similar information made public by U.S. companies who prepare their disclosure in accordance with SEC Industry Guide 7.

The SEC has adopted amendments to its disclosure rules to modernize the mineral property disclosure requirements for issuers whose securities are registered with the SEC. These amendments became effective February 25, 2019 (the "SEC Modernization Rules") and, following a two-year transition period, the SEC Modernization Rules will replace the historical property disclosure requirements for mining registrants that are included in SEC Industry Guide 7. Following the transition period, as a foreign private issuer that files its annual report on Form 40-F with the SEC pursuant to the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system, the Company is not required to provide disclosure on its mineral properties under the SEC Modernization Rules and will continue to provide disclosure under NI 43-101 and the CIM Definition Standards. If the Company ceases to be a foreign private issuer or loses its eligibility to file its annual report on Form 40-F pursuant to the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system, then the Company will be subject to the SEC Modernization Rules which differ from the requirements of NI 43-101 and the CIM Definition Standards.

CURRENCY

Unless otherwise indicated, all dollar amounts in this annual report on Form 40-F are in United States dollars. The exchange rate of Canadian dollars into United States dollars, on December 31, 2019, based upon the noon rate of exchange as quoted by the Bank of Canada, was U.S.\$1.00 = Cdn.\$1.2988.

ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM

The Company's AIF for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 is filed as [Exhibit 99.1](#) to this annual report on Form 40-F, and is incorporated by reference herein.

AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, including the report of the independent registered public accounting firm thereon, are filed as [Exhibit 99.2](#) to this annual report on Form 40-F, and are incorporated by reference herein.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Company's Management's Discussion and Analysis for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 ("MD&A"), is filed as [Exhibit 99.3](#) to this annual report on Form 40-F, and is incorporated by reference herein.

TAX MATTERS

Purchasing, holding, or disposing of the Company's securities may have tax consequences under the laws of the United States and Canada that are not described in this annual report on Form 40-F.

CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

At the end of the period covered by this annual report on Form 40-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, an evaluation was carried out under the supervision of, and the with the participation of, the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Exchange Act). Based upon that evaluation the CEO and CFO concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were designed and effective to give reasonable assurance that the information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted by the Company under the Exchange Act was (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and (ii) gathered and reported to senior management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding public disclosure.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Exchange Act. The Company's management has employed a framework consistent with Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(c), to evaluate the Company's internal control over financial reporting described below. A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements. It should be noted that a control system, no matter how well conceived or operated, can only provide reasonable assurance, not absolute assurance, that the objectives of the control system are met. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with policies and procedures may deteriorate.

The Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, and used the framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013)(COSO) to evaluate the effectiveness of our controls in 2019. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal controls over financial reporting were effective as of December 31, 2019.

Management's Remediation Plan

As previously reported in the Company's Annual Report on Form 40-F for the year ended December 31, 2018, a material weakness was identified in internal controls performed by management in their evaluation of impairment of goodwill and mining property, plant and equipment.

To remediate the material weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting, in 2019 the Company strengthened its controls to track and approve changes in the impairment models including logging changes to the impairment analysis, particularly those relating to convention changes. As of December 31, 2019, management believes that this material weakness in

internal controls has been remediated.

Attestation Report of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The attestation report of KPMG LLP on the Company's internal control over financial reporting is included in the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, which are filed as Exhibit 99.2 and incorporated by reference in this annual report on Form 40-F.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Other than the implementation of the remediation plan described above, there have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during its fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations of Controls and Procedures

Management, including the CEO and CFO, believe that any disclosure controls and procedures or internal controls over financial reporting, no matter how well conceived and operated can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, they cannot provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been prevented or detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by unauthorized override of the control. The design of any systems of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Accordingly, because of the inherent limitations in a cost effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company's Board of Directors (the "Board of Directors") is responsible for the Company's corporate governance and has a separately designated standing Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, established in accordance with Section 303A.04 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, and a Compensation Committee, established in accordance with Section 303A.05 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. The Board of Directors has determined that all the members of the Compensation Committee and the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee are independent, based on the criteria for independence prescribed by Section 303A.02 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual.

Compensation Committee

Compensation of the Company's CEO and all other executive officers is recommended to the Board of Directors for determination by the Compensation Committee. The Company's Compensation Committee is comprised of Steven Reid (chair), Geoffrey Handley, Teresa Conway and George Albino. The Compensation Committee is responsible for: assisting management in developing the Company's compensation structure, including the compensation policies and compensation programs for the Company's directors and executives; reviewing the results of the annual Say on Pay advisory vote when considering future executive and director compensation programs; determining where there is a need to engage with shareholders on compensation and related matters and conduct such engagement in coordination with Management, as appropriate; and assessing the performance of the Company's CEO every year and recommending the compensation of the Company's CEO and the Company's other executive officers to the Board of Directors for review and approval. The Compensation Committee conducts a thorough compensation review every year to assess: the competitiveness of the Company's cash and stock-based compensation for the Company's directors and executives; whether overall executive compensation continues to support the Company's goals of attracting, motivating and retaining executives with exceptional leadership and management skills; and the overall compensation packages for the Company's senior executives and whether the components are applied appropriately. The Compensation Committee also reviews and approves the terms of employment annually and evaluates the performance of the CEO for the prior year. The Company's CEO cannot be present during the Compensation Committee's deliberations or vote. The Company's Compensation Committee's Terms of Reference is available on the Company's website at www.eldoradogold.com.

Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee

Nominees for the election to the Board of Directors are recommended by the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee. The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee is comprised of Pamela Gibson (chair), George Albino and John Webster. The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee's responsibilities include: regularly reviewing the Company's corporate governance policies and practices; monitoring the Company's risk management program; reviewing the size and composition of the Board of Directors annually; facilitating the succession and nomination of directors to the Board of Directors; identifying new directors and managing the Board of Directors' nomination process, Board of Directors' committee appointments and assessment process; and evaluating the Board of Directors' competencies and defining the skills and experience necessary for an effective Board of Directors. The Company's Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee Terms of Reference is available on the Company's website at www.eldoradogold.com.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company's Board of Directors has a separately designated standing Audit Committee established in accordance with Section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.06 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. The Company's Audit Committee is comprised of John Webster (chair), Teresa Conway, Pamela Gibson and Michael Price all of whom, in the opinion of the Company's Board of Directors, are independent (as determined under Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act and Section 303A.02 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual). All four members of the Audit Committee are financially literate, meaning they are able to read and understand the Company's financial statements and to understand the breadth and level of complexity of the issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements. The Audit Committee meets the composition requirements set forth by Section 303A.07 of NYSE Listed Company Manual.

The members of the Audit Committee do not have fixed terms and are appointed and replaced from time to time by resolution of the Board of Directors.

The Audit Committee meets with the CEO and the CFO of the Company and the Company's independent auditors to review and inquire into matters affecting financial reporting, the system of internal accounting and financial controls, as well as audit procedures and audit plans. The Audit Committee also recommends to the Board of Directors which independent registered public auditing firm should be appointed by the Company. In addition, the Audit Committee reviews and recommends to the Board of Directors for approval the annual and interim financial statements, the MD&A, and undertakes other activities required by exchanges on which the Company's securities are listed and by regulatory authorities to which the Company is held responsible.

The full text of the Audit Committee Terms of Reference is attached as Schedule A to the Company's AIF, which is filed as [Exhibit 99.1](#) to this annual report on Form 40-F.

Audit Committee Financial Expert

The Company's Board of Directors has determined that both John Webster and Teresa Conway qualify as financial experts (as defined in Item 407(d)(5)(ii) of Regulation S-K under the Exchange Act) and that each are independent (as determined under Exchange Act Rule 10A-3 and Section 303A.02 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual).

PRE-APPROVAL OF AUDIT AND NON-AUDIT SERVICES PROVIDED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

The Audit Committee pre-approves all audit and non-audit services to be provided to the Company by its independent auditor. Non-audit services that are prohibited to be provided to the Company by its independent auditors may not be pre-approved. In addition, prior to the granting of any pre-approval, the Audit Committee must be satisfied that the performance of the services in question will not compromise the independence of the independent auditor. Since the enactment of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, all non-audit services performed by the Company's auditor have been pre-approved by the Audit Committee of the Company. In 2005, the Company's Audit Committee determined that non-audit services can only be provided by the Company's independent registered public auditing firm if it has been pre-approved by the Audit Committee. Generally, these services are provided by other firms and management has established agreements with other service providers for such non-audit services. All audit and non-audit fees paid to KPMG LLP, for the financial year ended December 31, 2019, were pre-approved by the Audit Committee and none were approved on the basis of the de minimis exemption set forth in Rule 2-01(c)(7)(i)(C) of Regulation S-X.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES – INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

For fiscal years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 KPMG LLP was the Company's appointed auditor. The aggregate fees billed by the Company's principal accountant in each of the last two fiscal years for professional services rendered are as follows:

Financial Year Ending	Audit Fees ⁽¹⁾	Audit Related Fees ⁽²⁾	Tax Fees ⁽³⁾	All Other Fees ⁽⁴⁾
December 31, 2019	\$1,343,200	\$64,500	—	—
December 31, 2018	\$1,194,457	\$64,362	—	\$46,200

(1) Total fees for audit services

(2) Majority of fees relate to French translation

(3) Total fees for tax advice, tax planning and tax compliance

(4) The aggregate fees billed for products and services other than as set out under the headings "Audit Fees", "Audit Related Fees" and "Tax Fees".

OFF-BALANCE SHEET TRANSACTIONS

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet financing arrangements or relationships with unconsolidated special purpose entities.

CODE OF ETHICS

The Company has adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (the "Code") for all its directors, executive officers and employees, which is posted on the Company's website, www.eldoradogold.com. The Code is also available to any person, without charge, by written request to the Company at its principal executive office, located at Suite 1188 - 550, Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V6C 2B5. The Code meets the requirements for a "code of ethics" within the meaning of that term in General Instruction 9(b) of the Form 40-F.

All amendments to the Code, and all waivers of the Code with respect to any of the officers covered by it, will be posted on the Company's website, www.eldoradogold.com within five business days of the amendment or waiver and provided in print to any shareholder who requests them. During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, the Company did not substantively amend, waive or implicitly waive any provision of the Code with respect to any of the directors, executive officers or employees subject to it.

TABULAR DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The required tabular disclosure is included under the heading "Capital Resources - Contractual Obligations" in the Company's MD&A for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, filed as Exhibit 99.3 to this annual report on Form 40-F and is incorporated herein by reference.

NOTICES PURSUANT TO REGULATION BTR

There were no notices required by Rule 104 of Regulation BTR that the Company sent during the year ended December 31, 2019 concerning any equity security subject to a blackout period under Rule 101 of Regulation BTR.

NYSE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company's common shares are listed on the NYSE. Section 303A.11 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual permits foreign private issuers to follow home country practices in lieu of certain provisions of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. A foreign private issuer that follows home country practices in lieu of certain provisions of the NYSE Listed Company Manual must disclose any significant ways in which its corporate governance practices differ from those followed by domestic companies either on its website or in the annual report that it distributes to shareholders in the United States. A description of the significant ways in which the Company's governance practices differ from those followed by domestic companies pursuant to NYSE standards is set forth on the Company's website at www.eldoradogold.com.

In addition, the Company may from time-to-time seek relief from NYSE corporate governance requirements on specific transactions under Section 303A.11 of the NYSE Listed Company Manual, in which case, the Company shall make the disclosure of such transactions available on its website at www.eldoradogold.com. Information contained on the Company's website is not part of this annual report on Form 40-F.

MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

UNDERTAKING

The Company undertakes to make available, in person or by telephone, representatives to respond to inquiries made by the SEC staff, and to furnish promptly, when requested to do so by the SEC staff, information relating to: the securities registered pursuant to Form 40-F; the securities in relation to which the obligation to file an annual report on Form 40-F arises; or transactions in said securities.

CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS

The Company filed an Appointment of Agent for Service of Process and Undertaking on Form F-X with the SEC on March 30, 2012, which is hereby incorporated by reference, with respect to the class of securities in relation to which the obligation to file this annual report on Form 40-F arises. Any change to the name or address of the agent for service of process will be communicated promptly to the SEC by amendment to Form F-X referencing the Company's file number.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 40-F and has duly caused this Annual Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized.

ELDORADO GOLD CORPORATION

By: /s/ George Burns
Name: George Burns
Title: President and Chief Executive Officer
Date: March 30, 2020

EXHIBIT INDEX

Annual Information

99.1	Annual Information Form of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2019
99.2	The following audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company, are exhibits to and form a part of this Report: Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on the Consolidated Financial Statements Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2019 and 2018 Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018
99.3	Management's Discussion and Analysis for the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

Certifications

99.4	Certificate of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Exchange Act
99.5	Certificate of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Exchange Act
99.6	Certificate of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
99.7	Certificate of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Consents

99.8	Consent of KPMG LLP
99.9	Consent of Mr. Colm Keogh, P.Eng.
99.10	Consent of Mr. Ertan Uludag, P.Geo.
99.11	Consent of Mr. Jacques Simoneau, P.Geo.
99.12	Consent of Mr. John Nilsson, P.Eng.
99.13	Consent of WSP Canada Inc.
99.14	Consent of Mr. Paul Skayman, FAusIMM
99.15	Consent of Mr. Peter Lewis, P.Geo.
99.16	Consent of Mr. Richard Miller, P.Eng.
99.17	Consent of Mr. Stephen Juras, P.Geo.
99.18	Consent of Mr. David Sutherland, P.Eng.
99.19	Consent of Ms. Imola Götz, P.Eng.
99.20	Consent of Mr. Rafael Jaude Gradim, P.Geo.
99.21	Consent of Mr. Sean McKinley, P.Geo.

XBRL

101.INS	XBRL Instance
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase



Eldorado Gold Corporation
Annual Information Form
in respect of the Year-Ended December 31, 2019

Dated: March 30, 2020

ELD (TSX)

EGO (NYSE)

Table of Contents

About this Annual Information Form	2
Forward-looking information and risks	3
Reporting mineral reserves and resources	5
About Eldorado Gold	6
Properties as of March 30, 2020	6
Eldorado Gold Corporation	6
Other offices	7
Subsidiaries	7
Key events in our recent history	8
2017	9
2018	9
2019	9
2020	11
Corporate	13
About our business	15
Industry factors that affect our results	15
Hedging	16
An overview of our business	16
Production and costs	18
Our Workforce	21
Operating Responsibly	22
Ethical Business	25
Health and Safety	26
Environmental	28
Human Rights	30
Sustainability Reporting	32
Material Properties	34
Kışladağ	34
Efemçukuru	45
Olympias	54
Skouries	68
Lamaque	79

Non-Material Properties	89
Stratoni	89
Tocantinzinho	92
Certej	97
Bolcana	100
Perama Hill	102
Sapes Project	104
Vila Nova	106
Mineral Reserves and Resources	107
Risk factors in our business	120
Investor Information	157
Our Corporate Structure	157
Eldorado Gold Capital Structure	157
Governance	163
Terms of Reference	174
Glossary	180

About this Annual Information Form

Throughout this annual information form (AIF), references to “we”, “us”, “our”, “Eldorado” and the “Company” mean Eldorado Gold Corporation and its subsidiaries. References to “Eldorado Gold” mean Eldorado Gold Corporation only. References to “this year” means 2019.

For all other defined technical and other terms, please refer to our Glossary section on page 180.

All dollar amounts are in United States dollars unless stated otherwise.

Except as otherwise noted, the information in this AIF is as of December 31, 2019. We prepare the financial statements referred to in this AIF in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, and file the AIF with appropriate regulatory authorities in Canada and the United States. Information on our website is not part of this AIF, or incorporated by reference. Filings on SEDAR are also not part of this AIF or incorporated by reference, except as specifically stated.

You can find more information about Eldorado Gold, including information about executive and director compensation and indebtedness, principal holders of our securities, and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans (such as our incentive stock option plan and performance share unit plan, among others), in our most recent management proxy circular filed on SEDAR (www.sedar.com) under the name Eldorado Gold Corporation. For additional financial information, you should also read our audited consolidated financial statements (2019 FS) and management’s discussion and analysis (MD&A) for the year ended December 31, 2019. You can find these documents and additional information about the Company filed under our name on SEDAR (www.sedar.com) and EDGAR (www.sec.gov), or you can ask us for a copy by writing to:

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Corporate Secretary

1188 - 550 Burrard Street

Vancouver, BC V6C 2B5

Forward-looking information and risks

Certain of the statements made and information provided in this AIF are forward-looking statements or forward-looking information within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and applicable Canadian securities laws. Often, these forward-looking statements and forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as "plans", "expects", "is expected", "budget", "continue", "projected", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "intends", "anticipates", or "believes" or the negatives thereof or variations of such words and phrases or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will" be taken, occur or be achieved.

Forward-looking information includes, but is not limited to, statements or information with respect to:

- the duration, extent and other implications of the coronavirus (COVID 19) and any restrictions and suspensions with respect to our operations;
- Eldorado Gold's capital resources and business objectives;
- Eldorado Gold's guidance and outlook, including expected production, cost guidance and recoveries of gold, including higher heap leach recoveries at Kışladağ;
- favourable economics for the Kışladağ heap leaching plan and the ability to extend mine life at Eldorado's projects, including at Kışladağ through further metallurgical tests on deeper material;
- expected sales and revenue recognition of delayed Efemçukuru concentrate;
- favourable economics for the Kışladağ heap leaching plan and the ability to extend mine life at Eldorado's projects, including at Kışladağ through further metallurgical tests on deeper material;
- expansion plans at the Company's Lamaque project;
- planned capital and exploration expenditures;
- conversion of mineral resources to mineral reserves;
- Eldorado Gold's expectation as to its future financial and operating performance, including expectations around generating significant free cash flow;
- expected metallurgical recoveries;
- gold price outlook and the gold concentrate market; and
- Eldorado's strategy, plans and goals, including its proposed exploration, development, construction, permitting and operating plans and priorities and related timelines and schedules.

Forward-looking information is based on a number of assumptions, that management considers reasonable, however, if such assumptions prove to be inaccurate, then actual results, activities, performance or achievements may be materially different from those described in the forward-looking information. These assumptions include assumptions concerning: the geopolitical, economic, permitting and legal climate that we operate in; the future price of gold and other commodities; exchange rates; anticipated costs and expenses; production and metallurgical recoveries; mineral reserves and resources; and the impact of acquisitions, dispositions, suspensions or delays in our business. In addition, except where otherwise stated, we have assumed a continuation of existing business operations on substantially the same basis as exists at the time of this AIF.

Forward-looking information is subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that may cause actual results, activities, performance or achievements to be materially different from those described in the forward-looking information. The reader is directed to the discussion set out under the heading "Risk factors"

in our business”, which includes a discussion of material and other risks that could cause actual results to differ significantly from our current expectations, including risks relating to:

- global outbreaks of infectious diseases, including COVID 19;
- the geopolitical climate in jurisdictions in which we operate in;
- community relations and social license;
- natural phenomena, including climate change, health and social effects;
- liquidity and financing risks;
- costs of development projects;
- indebtedness and financing, including current and future operating restrictions and implications of a change in control;
- environmental;
- the global economic environment;
- government regulation;
- commodity price risk;
- resource nationalism and foreign operations;
- mineral tenure and permits;
- unavailability of capital and inadequate income, including limited access to equity markets, dilutive equity financings and credit ratings;
- non-governmental organizations (NGOs);
- corruption and bribery;
- litigation and contracts;
- estimation of mineral reserves and mineral resources;
- occurrence of unpredictable geological and metallurgical factors;
- production and cost estimates;
- credit risk, debt service obligations and default;
- actions of activist shareholders;
- our information technology systems;
- our share price and volume fluctuations;
- infrastructure, including power and water, and commodities/consumables;
- our pre-stripping/stripping and underground development, extraction, processing and exploration activities;
- currency and interest rates, cost estimates and tax matters;
- repatriation of funds and dividends;
- compensation;
- financial reporting, including relating to the carrying value of our assets and changes in reporting standards;
- labour, including employee relations, employee misconduct, key personnel and skilled workforce;
- reclamation and other long term obligations;
- the use and transport of regulated substances, including waste disposal;
- necessary equipment;
- co-ownership of our properties;
- the use of contractors
- acquisitions and dispositions;

- human rights matters;
- the unavailability of required insurance;
- conflicts of interest;
- compliance with privacy legislation
- reputational issues;
- competition; and
- security.

Forward-looking information is designed to help you understand management's current views of our near and longer term prospects, and it may not be appropriate for other purposes. There can be no assurance that forward-looking information will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such statements. Accordingly, you should not place undue reliance on the forward-looking information contained herein.

We will not necessarily update this information unless we are required to do so by applicable securities laws. All forward-looking information in this AIF is qualified by these cautionary statements.

Reporting mineral reserves and resources

There are material differences between the standards and terms used for reporting mineral reserves and resources in Canada, and in the United States pursuant to the United States Securities and Exchange Commission's (the "SEC") Industry Guide 7. While the terms mineral resource, measured mineral resource, indicated mineral resource and inferred mineral resource are defined by the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (CIM) and the CIM Definition Standards on Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves adopted by the CIM Council, and must be disclosed according to Canadian securities regulations; however, these terms are not defined under Industry Guide 7 and have historically not been permitted to be used in reports and registration statements filed with the SEC pursuant to Industry Guide 7.

Investors should not assume that:

- any or all of a measured, indicated or inferred mineral resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category or to mineral reserves; or
- any or all of an indicated or inferred mineral resource exists or is economically and legally feasible to mine.

Mineral resources which are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

Under the securities regulations adopted by the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA), estimates of inferred mineral resources generally cannot be used as the basis of feasibility or prefeasibility studies. Information about our mineral deposits may not be comparable to similar information made public by US domestic mining companies, who prepare their disclosure in accordance with Industry Guide 7.

Except as otherwise noted, Paul Skayman, FAusIMM, our Special Advisor to the Chief Operating Officer, is the "Qualified Person" under NI 43-101 responsible for preparing or supervising the preparation of, or approving the scientific or technical information contained in this AIF for all our properties.

About Eldorado Gold

Eldorado Gold owns and operates mines around the world, primarily gold mines, but also a silver-lead-zinc mine and a currently inactive iron ore mine. Its activities involve all facets of the mining industry, including exploration, discovery, acquisition, financing, development, production, sale of mineral products, and reclamation. Our business is currently focused in Turkey, Canada, Greece, Brazil and Romania. Eldorado Gold is governed by the Canada Business Corporations Act (CBCA) and is headquartered in Vancouver, BC.

Each operation has a general manager and operates as a decentralized business unit within the Company. We manage exploration properties, merger and acquisition strategies, corporate financing, global tax planning, consolidated financial reporting, regulatory compliance, commodity price and currency risk management programs, investor relations, engineering for capital projects and general corporate matters centrally, at our head office in Vancouver. Our risk management program is developed by senior management and monitored by the Board of Directors.

Properties as of March 30, 2020

Operating gold mines:	Other Operating Mines and Development projects:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Kışladağ, Turkey (100%)• Efemçukuru, Turkey (100%)• Lamaque, Canada (100%)• Olympias, Greece (95%)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Skouries, Greece (95%) development project• Stratoni, Greece (95%), silver-lead-zinc mine• Perama Hill, Greece (100%) development project, currently on care and maintenance status• Certej, Romania (80.5%) development project• Tocantinzinho, Brazil (100%) development project• Bolcana, Romania (80.5%) development project• Sapes, Greece (100%) development project currently on care and maintenance status• Vila Nova, Brazil (100%), iron ore mine, currently on care and maintenance status

Kışladağ, Efemçukuru, Lamaque, Olympias and Skouries are material properties for the purposes of NI 43-101. The term Kassandra Mines is used throughout this AIF to reference the Stratoni and Olympias mine and Skouries project. The Stratoni mine consists of two deposits; Mavres Petres, which is still being mined, and Madem Lakkos, which was mined out previously.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Head office:

11th Floor, 550 Burrard Street
Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2B5
Telephone: 604.687.4018
Facsimile: 604.687.4026
Website: www.eldoradogold.com

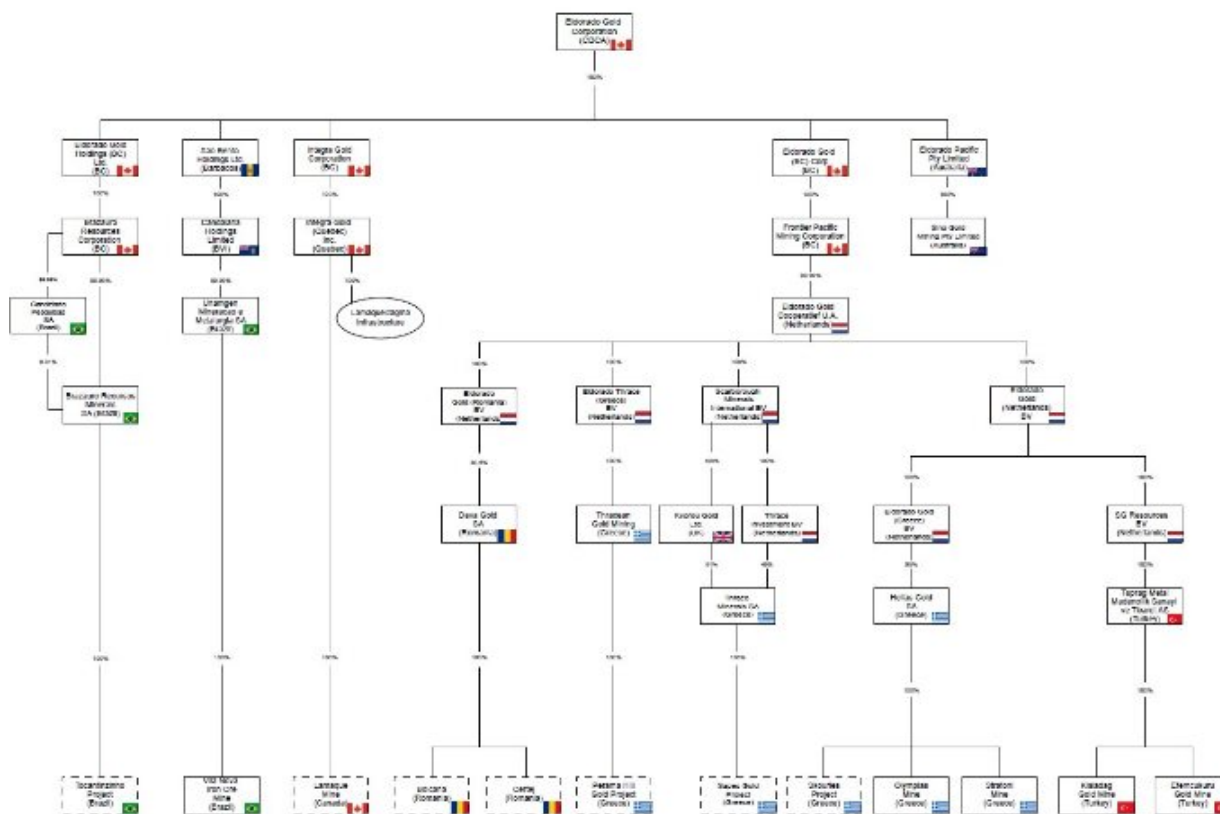
Registered office:

Suite 2900 – 550 Burrard Street
Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 0A3

Other offices:

Turkey	Canada	Greece	Netherlands	Brazil	Romania	Barbados
<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Ankara● Usak● Izmir● Canakkale	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Val-d'Or	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Athens● Alexandropoulos● Stratoni● Sapes	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Amsterdam	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Belo Horizonte● Santana	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Deva	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● Bridgetown

Our corporate structure is illustrated in the chart below (other than those subsidiaries permitted to be excluded under applicable securities laws).



Subsidiaries

We abbreviate and refer to our subsidiaries as follows:

- Brazauro Recursos Minerais S.A. (Brazauro)
- Deva Gold S.A. (Deva Gold)
- Hellas Gold S.A. (Hellas Gold)
- Integra Gold Corp.(Integra)
- SG Resources B.V. (SG)
- Thracean Gold Mining S.A. (Thracean)
- Thrace Minerals S.A. (Thrace Minerals)
- Tüprağ Metal Madencilik Sanayi ve Ticaret AS (Tüprağ)

Key events in our recent history

2017	2018	2019
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reconfigured pit design at Kişladağ and decided to indefinitely defer expansion. • George Burns appointed President and CEO in April. • Completed acquisition of Integra, commenced pre-feasibility work (including test mining), and advanced construction of the Lamaque mine and refurbishment of the associated Sigma mill. • Hellas Gold entered into arbitration proceedings with the Greek Government, which concluded in April, 2018. • Announced intention to move the Skouries project into care and maintenance due to continued permitting delays. • Announced the reconfiguration of the Board of Directors with retirement of Paul Wright in December 2017 and Jonathan Rubenstein in January 2018. • Olympias Phase II completed commissioning and achieved commercial production in December, 2017. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filed 3 separate technical reports for Kişladağ, Lamaque and Skouries. • Stopped placing new material on Kişladağ heap leach pad in April, 2018. • Board of Directors approved advancement of Kişladağ mill project following a positive feasibility study in October, 2018. • Confirmed positive arbitration ruling, whereby the Arbitration Panel rejected the Greek State's motion that the Technical Study for Olympias Phase III was deficient and in violation of the transfer contract dated December 12, 2013 between the Greek State and Hellas Gold (the Transfer Contract). • Filed Application for Payment with the Greek State, requesting payment of approximately € 750 M for damages arising from delays in issuance of permits for the Skouries project. • Lamaque project advanced refurbishment of the Sigma Mill and poured first gold bar. • Shareholders approved a 5:1 common share consolidation in order to meet NYSE listing requirements. Share consolidation completed in December 2018. • Announced management changes, including appointment of new CFO and EVP, General Counsel and Legal. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resumed mining, crushing and stacking at Kişladağ, suspended the mill project. • Achieved commercial production at Lamaque. • Closed new \$ 450 M senior credit facility with a syndicate of seven lenders. The facility consists of a \$ 200 M term loan and a \$ 250 M revolving credit facility. • Closed a \$ 300 M senior secured second lien notes offering. • Filed a base shelf prospectus and established an At-the-Market (ATM) equity program. • Announced that a mine life extension at Kişladağ was supported by test work conducted over 2019. Further details on the long term guidance were made available in Q1 2020. • Joe Dick joined the Company as EVP and COO. Paul Skayman announced his intention to retire. Mr. Skayman will stay on as Special Advisor to the COO to assist with the transition.

2017

In July 2017, Eldorado Gold completed the acquisition of Integra and commenced pre-feasibility work (including test mining), and advanced construction of the Lamaque mine and refurbishment of the associated Sigma Mill.

In late 2017, Hellas Gold, received a formal notice from the Greek State initiating domestic arbitration. The arbitration notice, pursuant to the provisions of the Transfer Contract between the Greek State and Hellas Gold, alleged that the Technical Study for the proposed Madem Lakkos Metallurgical Plant (Olympias Phase III) for treating Olympias and Skouries concentrates in the Straton Valley was deficient and thereby in violation of the Contract and environmental terms of the project.

In January 2017, Eldorado Gold announced the indefinite deferral of the Kışladağ expansion from 12.5 Mtpa to 20 Mtpa. Eldorado Gold then reduced Kışladağ guidance mid-year due to concerns around the leach pad performance. Eldorado Gold identified a potential issue with the leach pad chemistry and subsequently increased the cyanide addition levels. In October 2017, Eldorado Gold reported lower metallurgical recoveries for sections of the orebody that were being mined, which subsequently resulted in a decrease of 40,000 ounces of gold from estimated recoverable ounces in the leach pad inventory. Testwork continued on the metallurgical performance of the remaining material along with a pre-feasibility study around milling.

In November 2017, Eldorado Gold announced its intention to move the Skouries project into care and maintenance due to continued permitting delays. The Skouries project was fully ramped down by late Q4, 2018. At the end of March 2018, Eldorado Gold announced the results of an updated technical report in respect of Skouries.

The Company continued exploration success at Lamaque (Canada), Bolcana (Romania), Efemçukuru (Turkey), and Straton (Greece), with a total of 114,900 meters of drilling completed in 2017. At the end of March 2018, Eldorado Gold announced the results of a pre-feasibility study in respect of Lamaque.

Olympias Phase II completed commissioning and achieved commercial production on December 31, 2017.

In April 2017, George Burns was appointed President and CEO. Ross Cory retired from the Board in April, as he did not stand for re-election at the 2017 AGM. The Company announced the reconfiguration of the Board of Directors with the retirement of Paul Wright in December 2017 and Jonathan Rubenstein in January 2018 and the appointment of George Albino as the new Board Chair. The Board was reduced to eight directors (from 10) as well as reducing individual director and overall Board compensation. Jason Cho was promoted to Executive Vice President, Strategy and Corporate Development effective as of November 1, 2017.

2018

In March 2018, the Company completed and filed three separate NI 43-101 technical reports for its Lamaque (Lamaque Technical Report), Kışladağ (Kışladağ Technical Report)¹ and Skouries (Skouries Technical Report) projects.

The Kışladağ Technical Report proposed milling as a solution to the recovery issues that had been observed in late 2017. This pre-feasibility study confirmed that the mill option could provide sound economic returns, increased annual gold production and continuity of the Kışladağ operation until 2030. Based on the pre-feasibility study economics, the Company made the decision to stop mining ore at Kışladağ in April 2018, while a mill feasibility study progressed. The

Company continued to extract gold from operation of the existing heap leach pad and achieved better than expected recoveries that led to increasing production guidance on two occasions during 2018.

The results from the Greek arbitration in respect of the Madem Lakkos Metallurgical Plant were received in April 2018, whereby the Arbitration Panel rejected the Greek State's motion that the Technical Study was in breach of the Transfer Contract. For more information on the results of the Greek Arbitration in 2018, please refer to "Olympias – Hellas Gold Litigation – Arbitration" on page 66.

Also in April 2018, Eldorado received notice from the NYSE that the Company was below criteria that stipulates listed issuers must maintain a minimum average closing share price of US \$ 1.00 per share calculated over a period of 30 days. At the Company's Annual and Special Meeting of Shareholders on June 21, 2018 (2018 AGM), the Company's shareholders approved an amendment to the Company's restated articles of incorporation granting authority to the Board of Directors to effect a 5:1 consolidation of the common shares of the Company prior to the end of 2018.

In September 2018, the Company announced that it had filed an Application for Payment with the Greek State, requesting a payment of approximately € 750 million for damages suffered by the Company arising from delays in the issuance of permits for the Skouries project. The Application was a non-judicial request for payment.

In October 2018, the Company completed a feasibility study on the Kışladağ mill and the Board of Directors approved advancement of the Kışladağ Mill Project. As a result of this decision, the Kışladağ leach pad was impaired by \$ 117.6 M. Also, in Q3, the Kışladağ leach pad inventory was adjusted upwards by approximately 76,000 ounces of gold during the quarter to reflect an increase in the recoverable ounces on the pad.

In November 2018, Eldorado announced its updated Reserve and Resource estimates as of September 30, 2018. The updated estimates included:

- Total Proven and Probable Reserves of 389 million tonnes at 1.35 grams per tonne gold containing 16.9 million ounces of gold;
- Additional new reserves of 60,000 ounces of gold at Lamaque and replacement of milled production (80,000 ounces of gold) at Efemçukuru;
- Additional Inferred Resources of 572,000 ounces of gold at Lamaque, which now totals 1.8 million ounces of gold; and
- Maiden Inferred Resource at Bolcana in Romania of 381 million tonnes at 0.53 grams per tonne gold and 0.18% copper, containing 6.5 million ounces of gold and 686,000 tonnes of copper.

In December 2018, Eldorado announced that it would be proceeding with the 5:1 common share consolidation, with an effective date of December 27, 2018.

Also in December, the Company continued to advance the refurbishment of the Sigma Mill and poured first gold bar.

Timothy Garvin joined Eldorado as Executive Vice President and General Counsel on February 20, 2018. Philip Yee, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, joined the Company in September 2018. Jonathan Rubenstein resigned effective January 1, 2018 from the Board of Directors. Also effective January 1, 2018, Dr. George Albino was appointed Chair of the Board. At the 2018 AGM, Robby Gilmore did not stand for re-election and Teresa Conway was elected to the Board.

[1] This Kışladağ Technical Report was superseded with a new report that was published in early 2020, with an effective date of January 17, 2020. See the Kışladağ chapter for more detail.

2019

In January 2019 the Company announced the decision to resume mining, crushing, stacking and heap leaching at Kışladağ. Testwork to extract maximum value from ore already placed on the heap leach pad and the remaining reserves was ongoing throughout 2018. Late in 2018, results from this testwork showed recoveries of approximately 58% from an extended leach cycle approaching 250 days (compared to approximately 40% recoveries from the original 90 day column tests).

The Company analyzed the new data and developed revised heap leaching plans, which showed significantly improved economics for the heap leaching scenario.

On March 31 2019, the Company announced that it had achieved commercial production at Lamaque.

In June 2019, the Company completed a debt refinancing, which included retiring \$ 600 M in notes due in 2020, completing a \$ 450 M senior secured credit facility, and issuing \$ 300 M in new secured second lien high yield notes. Further details on the refinancing are provided in the Corporate - Financing Activities Section below.

In August 2019, the Company filed a base shelf prospectus allowing the Company to offer up to \$ 750 M of various securities over the next 25 months. The specific terms of any future offering will be established in a prospectus supplement to the Shelf Prospectus.

On September 2019, the Company announced receipt of electromechanical installation permits for its Skouries project and an installation permit for its Olympias mine from the Greek Ministry of Energy and Environment, and that the Company was working with the Greek government to achieve the necessary conditions required to restart full construction at the Skouries project, including a stable regulatory framework that provide appropriate foreign direct investor protection and dispute resolution and addresses regulatory approval for subsequent permits and technical studies.

In September of 2019, Eldorado filed a base shelf prospectus and established an At-the-Market (ATM) equity program. The ATM program allows the Company to issue up to \$ 125 M worth of common shares from treasury ("Common Shares") to the public from time to time at prevailing market prices through the Toronto Stock Exchange, the New York Stock Exchange or any other marketplace on which the Common Shares are listed, quoted or otherwise trade. The volume and timing of distributions under the ATM Program, if any, will be determined at the Company's sole discretion, subject to applicable regulatory limitations. The ATM Program will be effective until September 26, 2021, unless all Common Shares available for issue under the ATM Program have been issued or the ATM Program is terminated prior to such date by the Company or the agents.

On October 31, 2019 the Company announced that an extension of mine life at Kışladağ was supported by test results and that waste stripping to support this mine life extension had commenced. Test results received confirmed that recoveries from leaching deeper material over 250 day cycles supported an extension of mine life beyond the Company's guidance. Testwork was still ongoing and the Company expected to update long term guidance at Kışladağ based on the results of this testwork, which were made available in Q1 2020.

In November 2019, Eldorado announced its updated Reserve and Resource estimates as of September 30, 2019. The updated estimates included:

- Total Proven and Probable Reserves of 384 million tonnes at 1.32 grams per tonne gold containing 16.4 million ounces.
- Measured and Indicated Resources and Inferred Resources at Lamaque increased by 191,000 ounces of gold and 198,000 ounces of gold, respectively, while Proven and Probable Reserves increased by 19,000 ounces of gold.
- Inferred Resources at the combined Perama Hill and Perama South projects increased by 758,000 ounces of gold.
- Proven and Probable Reserves for Kışladağ will be further updated in Q1 2020 concurrent with the completion of metallurgical testwork and an updated Kışladağ mineral reserve (see below description of the Kışladağ Technical Report (as defined below)).

In December 2019, after almost 15 years with the Company, Paul Skayman, EVP and COO announced his retirement. Joe Dick joined the Company as EVP and COO. Mr. Skayman will stay on with Eldorado as Special Advisor to the COO to assist with the transition.

2020

In January 2020 the Company announced the discovery of a new high grade gold mineralization zone at its wholly owned Lamaque property. This discovery, called the Ormaque Zone, is located in a previously undrilled area approximately midway between the historically mined Sigma Deposit and the actively mined Triangle Deposit, in close proximity to the proposed transportation decline linking the Triangle underground mine and the Sigma Mill, all included in the growing Lamaque Operations.

In February 2020, the Company announced a 15-year mine life at Kışladağ based on the completed long-cycle heap leach testwork and the replacement of the tertiary crushing circuit with a high-pressure grinding roll ("HPGR") circuit. Results of the testwork indicate that increased leach time at Kışladağ, in conjunction with HPGR, increases heap leach life of mine recovery to approximately 56% and extends mine life through 2034. A new mineral reserve has been developed for Kışladağ; highlights include:

- Updated Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves of 173.2 million tonnes of ore at 0.72 grams per tonne, containing 4.0 million ounces of gold.
- 15 year mine life, with operations continuing through 2034.
- Average annual production of approximately 160,000 ounces per year at an average cash cost of \$ 675-725 per ounce of gold sold and average all-in sustaining costs ("AISC") of \$ 800-850 per ounce of gold sold.
- At forecast metal prices the project generates sufficient cash flow to fund all development capital for waste stripping and the HPGR circuit. The cost for the HPGR circuit (approximately \$ 35 M) is spread over 2020 and 2021, while the cost of capitalized waste stripping (approximately \$ 260 M) is spread over the life of the project, with heavier stripping in the first several years.
- The Company believes there is potential for further increases in recovery with optimization of the HPGR circuit, which could lead to higher gold production.
- An average strip ratio over the remaining life of the mine of 1.1 to 1.

As a result of the decision to not advance with construction of a mill, an impairment reversal of \$ 100.5 M was recognized as at December 31, 2019 relating to the 2018 impairment of the Kışladağ leach pad and related plant and equipment. An additional impairment charge of \$ 15.3 M was also recorded as at December 31, 2019 relating to capitalized costs of the mill construction project.

Corporate

[Financing Activities](#)

On June 5, 2019, the Company completed an offering of \$ 300 M senior secured second lien notes (Senior Secured Notes) at 98% of par value, with a coupon rate of 9.5% due June 1, 2024. In May 2019, the Company also executed a \$ 450 M amended and restated senior secured credit facility ("the third amended and restated credit agreement" or "TARCA"), consisting of:

- a \$ 200 M non-revolving term loan repayable in six equal semi-annual payments commencing June 30, 2020 (Term Loan); and
- a \$ 250 M revolving credit facility with a maturity date of June 5, 2024.

Net proceeds from the Senior Secured Notes and Term Loan, together with \$ 100 M of cash on hand, were used to redeem in whole for cash the Company's \$ 600 M 6.125% notes due December 2020. Accrued interest of \$ 18.1 M was also paid upon redemption.

As of December 31, 2019, Eldorado has, through the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility, provided the appropriate regulatory authorities with € 57.6 M and CAD \$ 0.4 M in non-financial letters of credit for mine closure obligations in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. The non-financial letters of credit reduce availability under the revolving credit facility by corresponding amounts. On March 30, 2020, Eldorado drew down an aggregate of \$ 150.0 M under the Revolving Credit Facility in order to provide the Company with flexibility in response to the COVID 19 pandemic. As of the date hereof, an aggregate of \$ 200.0 M was outstanding under the Term Loan and \$ 150.0 M under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, € 57.6 M and CAD \$ 0.4 M are allocated for the non-financial letters of credit under the Revolving Credit Facility.

As of December 31, 2019, Eldorado has, through the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility, provided the appropriate regulatory authorities with € 57.6 M and CAD \$ 0.4 M in non-financial letters of credit for mine closure obligations in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. The non-financial letters of credit reduce availability under the revolving credit facility by corresponding amounts. On March 30, 2020, Eldorado drew down an aggregate of \$ 150.0 M under the Revolving Credit Facility in order to provide the Company with flexibility in response to the COVID 19 pandemic. As of the date hereof, an aggregate of \$ 200.0 M was outstanding under the Term Loan and \$ 150.0 M under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, € 57.6 M and CAD \$ 0.4 M are allocated for the non-financial letters of credit under the Revolving Credit Facility.

For more information on our Senior Secured Notes and TARCA, please refer to page 158.

[Management](#)

Joseph Dick joined Eldorado as the Chief Operating Officer on December 2, 2019.

Paul Skayman was appointed Special Advisor to the COO effective December 2, 2019 and indicated his intention to transition to retirement in 2020.

[Recent property acquisitions, dispositions and reorganizations](#)

The following discussion is a summary of our recent significant acquisitions and dispositions since January 1, 2016.

Acquisition of Integra:

On July 10, 2017, Eldorado Gold completed the acquisition of Integra by way of plan of arrangement (Arrangement) originally announced on May 15, 2017. The Arrangement was approved by the shareholders of Integra at its special shareholder meeting on July 4, 2017 and received approval from the Supreme Court of British Columbia on July 7, 2017.

Pursuant to the Arrangement, Integra shareholders collectively received, for all the issued common shares of Integra that Eldorado did not already own, approximately CDN\$ 129 M in cash and 77 M common shares (or 15 M common shares on a post-consolidation basis) of Eldorado Gold (representing approximately 10% of the total issued common shares of Eldorado Gold, post-completion of the Arrangement)

[Material Reorganization](#)

From time to time, we may reorganize our business, including winding up non-material subsidiaries, and transferring ownership of subsidiaries from one subsidiary to another. The acquisition of Integra in 2017 resulted in the indirect acquisition of two subsidiaries. See page 7 for our current corporate organizational chart.

About our business

Eldorado is a global gold and base metals producer. We believe our international expertise in mining, finance and project development places us in a strong position to grow in value and deliver returns for our stakeholders as we create and pursue new opportunities.

Eldorado's strategy is to focus on jurisdictions that offer the potential for long-term growth and access to high-quality assets. Fundamental to executing on this strategy is the strength of the Company's in-country teams and stakeholder relationships. The Company has a highly skilled and dedicated workforce of over 4,300 people worldwide, with the majority of employees and management being nationals of the country of operation. Through discovering and acquiring high-quality assets, safely developing and operating world-class mines, growing resources and reserves, responsibly managing impacts and building opportunities for local communities, Eldorado strives to deliver value for all its stakeholders.

From time to time, we may evaluate and re-align our business objectives, including considering suspension or delay of projects or disposition of assets.

We are committed to the following four strategic priorities:

1. Quality Assets

Our business is based on a portfolio of long-life, low-cost assets in prospective jurisdictions. Our goal is to manage our asset portfolio to allow the Company to achieve long-term growth with solid margins and enhance our ability to generate free cash flows and earnings per share.

2. Operational Excellence

We invest in new technologies and continue training our people in order to increase productivity, reduce risk and operate to guidance year-on-year. We also work to complete these goals in a socially responsible and sustainable manner.

3. Capital Discipline

Capital discipline underpins every business decision we make. Eldorado Gold considers all competing uses of cash and prioritizes capital for sustaining its operations and developing its key projects.

4. Accountability

We are committed to doing business honestly, respecting our neighbors, minimizing our environmental impacts and keeping our people safe. Operating this way is essential to the sustainability of our business.

Industry factors that affect our results

Gold market and price

Gold is used mainly for product fabrication and investment. It is traded on international markets. The London AM Fix price for gold on December 31, 2019 was \$1,523.00 per ounce.

Foreign currency exposure

All of our revenues from gold sales are denominated in US dollars, while the majority of our operating costs are denominated in the local currencies of the countries in which we operate. We monitor the economic environment, including foreign exchange rates, in these countries on an ongoing basis.

The table below shows our foreign exchange losses (gains in brackets) recorded in the last three financial years:

As of December 31:	
2017	(\$ 2,382,000)
2018	(\$ 3,574,000)
2019	(\$ 625,000)

Hedging

We monitor and consider the selective use of a variety of hedging techniques to mitigate the impact of downturns in the various metals and currency markets.

As of the date of this AIF, we do not have any material long-term gold or currency hedges. We continue to review the markets and prices for the metals that we produce along with the key consumables (electricity and diesel) and would selectively consider hedges at an appropriate time.

An overview of our business

Below we describe each stage of the mining life cycle and the role of our dedicated teams at each phase.

Exploration	Eldorado's exploration and corporate development teams actively look for potential new assets within our focus jurisdictions and in new regions. They assess early and advanced stage exploration projects and conduct near-mine and grassroots exploration programs with the primary goal of adding value through discovery and increasing our mineral resources and reserves. Our exploration programs are focused primarily in the countries in which we operate: Canada, Greece, Romania and Turkey. During grassroots exploration, our exploration teams visit prospective areas to conduct geological surveys and sampling, often partnering with other companies to benefit from their local knowledge and experience. If results indicate a possible mineralized deposit, we drill exploration holes to determine whether economically viable concentrations of metals may exist. Successful projects will continue to advanced exploration, wherein drilling programs will define a preliminary resource for evaluation purposes.
Evaluation and Development	<p>During the evaluation and development stage, our engineering, technical services and metallurgy teams conduct feasibility studies to determine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• the mineral reserves contained in a project;• the optimal mining methods and mineral recovery processes;• the required infrastructure;• the best placement and design of facilities, based on through impact and migration assessments; and• the required mine monitoring, closure and reclamation plans. <p>These studies give us a picture of the capital costs required for development and the longer-term economics of the project. We are then able to decide if a capital investment makes economic sense, in order to make a construction decision.</p>

Construction	<p>The project Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) (also known as an Environmental Impact Study (EIS)) and other relevant permits require approval by government authorities. Once we have received this along with management's investment committee approval as well as board approval to proceed, our capital projects team can begin construction. Explicit requirements described in each EIA guide our activities and help us manage any social and environmental risks.</p> <p>This construction phase requires the greatest input of capital and resources over a project's life cycle, and through this phase we can add significant value to local economies through local job growth and procurement.</p>
Mining and Processing	<p>During production, our operations team and site personnel are responsible for mining and extracting ore from our underground mines (Efemçukuru, Olympias, Lamaque, Stratoni) and open pit mines (Kışladağ). The ore is processed on-site to produce a concentrate or doré. Any leftover materials generated by our mining activities, which typically include topsoil, waste rock and tailings, are either placed on-site in engineered facilities for storage and treatment, or reused elsewhere on-site as part of construction activities, rehabilitation, or as underground backfill. Rigorous environmental monitoring – to test air, water and soil quality, and noise, blast vibration and dust levels – enables us to comply with environmental regulations and our operating licenses and permits.</p>
Reclamation and Closure	<p>Restoring the land so it is compatible with the surrounding landscape is a priority for us and our communities in which we operate. How we conduct our rehabilitation in one jurisdiction impacts how we are welcomed in another. Therefore, prior to and throughout a mine's operation, our operations teams develop and continuously enhance plans for the mine's future closure in order to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • protect public health and safety; • eliminate environmental damage; • return the land to its original condition, or an acceptable and productive alternative; and • provide for long-term social and economic benefits.
Sales of Mineral Products	<p>We produce gold doré as well as gold, silver, lead and zinc contained in concentrates. Our in-country marketing teams are responsible for finding downstream smelters and refineries and establishing long-term working relationships and purchase agreements. These agreements outline the terms and conditions of payment for our products, and specify parameters and penalties for the quantity, quality and chemical composition of our doré and concentrate.</p> <p>The gold doré produced at Kışladağ is refined to market delivery standards at gold refineries in Turkey and sold at the spot price on the Precious Metal Market of the Borsa İstanbul. Gold doré will also be produced at Lamaque with commercial production beginning in 2019 and will be sold to local refineries in Ontario.</p> <p>Contracts are also in place for the sale of concentrates from Greece and Turkey. These include gold concentrates from Efemçukuru and Olympias as well as lead/silver and zinc concentrates from Stratoni and Olympias. These concentrates are sold under contract and are paid for at prevailing spot prices for the contained metals.</p>

Production and costs

	2019						
	2019*	2018*	Change	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter	Fourth quarter
Total							
Gold ounces produced (including gold from tailings retreatment and pre-commercial production at Olympias and Lamaque)	395,331	349,147	46,184	82,977	91,803	101,596	118,955
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	608	625	(17)	625	631	560	621
Total cash costs (\$/oz sold)	645	650	(5)	652	670	603	652
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	1,034	994	40	1,132	917	1,031	1,110
Realized price (\$/oz sold)	1,416	1,269	147	1,265	1,321	1,513	1,475
Kışladağ							
Gold ounces produced	140,214	172,009	(31,795)	27,247	26,072	35,885	51,010
Tonnes to pad	8,322,710	3,206,494	5,116,216	—	2,680,469	2,607,488	3,034,753
Grade (grams per tonne)	1.15	1.13	0.02	—	1.11	1.12	1.21
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	435	662	(227)	558	381	399	421
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	593	812	(219)	703	471	566	616
Lamaque							
Ounces produced (including pre-commercial)	113,940	35,350	78,590	19,678	33,140	32,037	29,085
Tonnes milled	452,092	—	452,092	—	147,380	147,268	157,444
Grade (grams per tonne)	6.78	—	6.78	—	7.31	7.13	5.96
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	556	—	556	—	517	480	663
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	1,078	—	1,078	—	814	1,089	1,273
Efemcukuru							
Gold ounces produced	103,767	95,038	8,729	26,124	25,667	25,733	26,243
Tonnes milled	521,034	499,121	21,913	126,816	125,368	136,326	132,524
Grade (grams per tonne)	7.03	6.76	0.27	7.49	7.19	6.60	7.02
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	599	511	88	636	593	591	608
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	923	834	89	1,394	774	900	1,122
Olympias							
Gold ounces produced	37,410	46,750	(9,340)	9,928	6,924	7,941	12,617
Tonnes milled	317,577	322,659	(5,082)	78,148	65,814	80,514	93,101
Grade (grams per tonne)	6.97	7.75	(0.78)	7.42	6.41	5.86	7.93
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	1,286	764	522	800	1,402	1,678	1,331
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	1,837	1,297	540	1,284	1,731	2,598	1,986
Stratoni							
Lead/zinc concentrate tonnes sold	39,840	34,764	5,076	7,840	13,464	8,868	9,668

*Production totals include pre-commercial production for Lamaque (2018 and Q1 2019) and Olympias (Q1 2018).

Further notes:

- We calculate cash operating costs according to the Gold Institute Standard.
- Total cash cost is cash operating costs plus royalties and production taxes.

- Cash operating costs, total cash cost and all-in sustaining costs (AISC) are non-IFRS measures. See page 27 of our MD&A and below for more information.
- AISC are calculated by taking total cash costs and adding sustaining capital expenditure, corporate administrative expenses, exploration and evaluation costs, and reclamation accretion and amortization costs. Eldorado Gold began reporting AISC per ounce sold in 2014.

[How we measure our costs](#)

The Company has included certain non-IFRS measures in this document, as discussed below. The Company believes that these measures, in addition to conventional measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, provide investors an improved ability to evaluate the underlying performance of the Company. The non-IFRS measures are intended to provide additional information and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS. These measures do not have any standardized meaning prescribed under IFRS, and therefore may not be comparable to other issuers.

Costs are calculated using the standard developed by the Gold Institute, a worldwide association of suppliers of gold and gold products including leading North American gold producers. The Gold Institute stopped operating in 2002, but its standard is still widely used in North America to report cash costs of production. Adoption of the standard is voluntary, so you may not be able to compare the costs reported here to those reported by other companies.

[Cash operating costs \(C1\) and Cash operating costs per ounce sold](#)

Cash operating costs and cash operating cost per ounce sold are non-IFRS measures. In the gold mining industry, these metrics are common performance measures but do not have any standardized meaning under IFRS. We calculate costs according to the Gold Institute Standard. Cash operating costs include mine site operating costs such as mining, processing and administration, but exclude royalty expenses, depreciation and depletion, share based payment expenses and reclamation costs. Revenue from sales of by-products including silver, lead and zinc reduce cash operating costs. Cash operating costs per ounce sold is based on ounces sold and is calculated by dividing cash operating costs by volume of gold ounces sold. The Company discloses cash operating costs and cash operating cost per ounce sold as it believes these measures provide valuable assistance to investors and analysts in evaluating the Company's operational performance and ability to generate cash flow. The most directly comparable measure prepared in accordance with IFRS is production costs. Cash operating costs and cash operating costs per ounce of gold sold should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures prepared in accordance with IFRS.

[Total cash costs, Total cash costs per ounce sold](#)

Total cash costs, a non-IFRS measure, is defined as the sum of cash operating costs (as defined above), royalties and production taxes. Total cash costs per ounce sold is calculated by dividing total cash costs by volume of gold ounces sold. The Company discloses total cash costs and total cash costs per ounce sold as it believes these measures provide valuable assistance to investors and analysts in evaluating the Company's operational performance and ability to generate cash flow. The most directly comparable measure prepared in accordance with IFRS is production costs. Total cash costs and total cash costs per ounce of gold sold should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures prepared in accordance with IFRS.

All-in Sustaining Cost (AISC), AISC per ounce sold

AISC and AISC per ounce sold are non-IFRS measures. These measures are intended to assist readers in evaluating the total costs of producing gold from current operations. While there is no standardized meaning across the industry for this measure, the Company's definition conforms to the definition of AISC set out by the World Gold Council and the updated guidance note dated November 14, 2018. The Company defines AISC as the sum of total cash costs (as defined and calculated above), sustaining capital expenditure relating to current operations (including capitalized stripping and underground mine development), sustaining leases (cash basis), sustaining exploration and evaluation cost related to current operations (including sustaining capitalized evaluation costs), reclamation cost accretion and amortization related to current gold operations and corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses. Corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses include general and administrative expenses, share based payments and defined benefit pension plan expense. Corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses do not include non-cash depreciation. As this measure seeks to reflect the full cost of gold production from current operations, growth capital and reclamation cost accretion not related to operating gold mines are excluded. Certain other cash expenditures, including tax payments, financing charges (including capitalized interest), except for financing charges related to leasing arrangements, and costs related to business combinations, asset acquisitions and asset disposals are also excluded. AISC per ounce sold is based on ounces sold and is calculated by dividing AISC by volume of gold ounces sold.

The Company believes that this measure represents the total costs of producing gold from current operations and provides the Company and other stakeholders of the Company with additional information on the Company's operational performance and ability to generate cash flows. The Company reports this measure on a gold ounces sold basis. Please refer to our management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) for the year ended December 31, 2019. You can find these documents and additional information about the Company filed under our name on SEDAR (www.sedar.com).

Sustaining and Growth Capital

Sustaining and growth capital are non-IFRS measures. The Company defines sustaining capital as capital required to maintain current operations at existing levels. Sustaining capital does not include expenditure related to capitalized evaluation, development projects, or other growth or sustaining capital not related to operating gold mines. Sustaining capital also excludes capitalized interest. Growth capital is defined as capital expenditures for major growth projects or enhancement capital for significant infrastructure improvements at existing operations.

Environmental, Social and Governance

Eldorado focuses on contributing to the sustainable development of the communities and regions we work in by mitigating our environmental impacts, investing in local communities, engaging with our stakeholders and by focusing health and safety of our workforce and local communities. We implement industry-leading environmental practices such as dry-stack tailings, and invest in infrastructure, education and healthcare to create a positive lasting legacy everywhere we operate.

Sustainability is at the core of Eldorado's business practices. During 2019, Eldorado started work on implementing a Sustainability Integrated Management System ("SIMS"), which is a global framework that outlines a common set of standards by which we will operate. SIMS was founded, formed and fostered on and through our values of integrity, collaboration, drive, agility and courage.

Other highlights from 2019 include:

- Increased tailings management disclosure (see table below)
- Energy-efficient pilot programs launched by investigating energy use and developing a program to reduce energy consumption and greenhouse gas emissions
- Increased stakeholder engagement by continuing to work with local communities, government, and stakeholders
- We have also completed Health and Safety audits at each of our operating mine sites.

Our Workforce

At the end of 2019, we directly employed 4,305 employees and contractors worldwide. The majority of our workforce are nationals of the countries where we operate, and many of our employees are from local communities near our operations.

We have permanent employees and contractors in seven countries. The table below shows the number of personnel working at our operations by country at December 31, 2019.

	Employees	Contractors	Total
Turkey	1,169	641	1,810
Canada	412	103*	515
Greece	1,147	510	1,657
Brazil	35	68	103
Romania	197	15	212
Netherlands	7	—	7
China	0	1	1
Total	2,967	1,338	4,305

* Contractor numbers estimated based on man-hours worked in 2019.

The majority of our employees are unionized, with employment terms and conditions negotiated through collective bargaining agreements. In 2019, we renewed our agreements with the Underground Miners Trade Unions in Greece. Approximately 63% of our employees at our mines and projects in Turkey, Canada, Greece, Brazil, and Romania were covered by collective bargaining agreements in 2019.

Less than 1% of our employees across the Company, including our operations and projects, are expatriates. We pay locally competitive salaries and benefits to our employees and contractors.

To provide a healthy and safe work environment, our workforce is trained on a regular and ongoing basis. These training programs emphasize health and safety, accident avoidance, and skills development.

We value the diversity of our workforce and are committed to providing employment and training opportunities for women. As of December 31, 2019, approximately 10% of our full-time employees are women. Eldorado's Diversity Policy further states our commitment to gender diversity at the management and board level.

As stated in the Company's Human Rights Policy, Eldorado does not discriminate against any individual on the basis of race, sex, religion, age, social status, social orientation or any other arbitrary characteristics unrelated to the individual's job performance. We further support the elimination of all forms of child, forcibly indentured and compulsory labour.

For further information on our diversity and inclusion, please refer to our recent Management Information Circular.

Operating Responsibly

The "About our Business" section of this AIF describes each stage of the mining life cycle, from exploration through to mine closure. Below we provide a brief overview of some of the additional activities we undertake as part of being a responsible operator and respectful neighbour.

[Exploration](#)

During exploration, while we conduct geological surveys, drilling and sampling to determine the existence and location of an ore deposit, we first engage directly with local communities. Through this interaction, we seek to understand their social and environmental concerns and consider these as part of our exploration programs and potential mine development plans. We hire local residents and local contractors to assist us in conducting our exploration fieldwork. We also assess community needs so that we can plan future initiatives and investments. During exploration, we also conduct environmental baseline studies as part of our mine impact assessments.

[Evaluation and Development](#)

During the evaluation and development stage, we complete feasibility studies that outline the economics, optimal mining methods and mineral recovery processes for the project, including environmental and closure considerations. We conduct extensive environmental testing and studies to establish baseline data and characteristics for air, water, soil and biodiversity. All this information becomes part of an EIA, also referred to as an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) that must be completed and approved by the relevant government authorities before a project can be developed. Sustainability criteria are built into the EIA, and throughout the environmental permitting process we engage and consult with local communities, businesses and government to obtain input and commentary. This research and dialogue helps Eldorado develop innovative solutions for the social and environmental challenges of our projects, including, but not limited to, dust and air emissions, water and energy use, noise and waste. Infrastructure development initiatives - such as initiatives for improving roads, building sewage systems and drilling water wells - may also commence, subject to both project and local community needs.

[Construction](#)

We make it a priority to hire locally. We also train and instruct our employees and contractors in leading environmental, health and safety practices, procedures and controls. Based on dialogue with local communities and businesses, we identify gaps in skills and capacity, provide on-the-job training and, where possible, work with local technical schools and universities to enhance their mining-specific and trades programs so that local residents and businesses have the skills and training necessary for employment with us.

[Mining and Processing](#)

We implement the practices described in our applicable EIA or EIS and permits to mitigate known potential environmental impacts throughout the life of a mine.

Beyond adherence to our permits, licenses and regulatory and legal obligations, we add value during the production phase through a commitment to local employment and procurement, operational excellence and community development. New equipment and technologies, continuous improvement projects, prioritizing health and safety, a

a commitment to environmental stewardship and effective controls and procedures are all part of our commitment to generate sustainable value for our stakeholders. Frequent consultation with local communities and businesses helps identify where we can create new opportunities for sustainable development within the framework of our Code of Business Conduct & Ethics and Anti-Bribery & Anti-Corruption Policy (ABC).

Consultation with local communities continues throughout the mining and processing cycle. As part of our commitment to protecting the environment, we maintain extensive environmental monitoring programs, the results of which are shared with relevant government agencies and independent government and academic groups. We monitor air, water (surface and ground) and soil quality, as well as noise, blast vibration and dust levels both on the mine site and surrounding areas. We are sensitive to the potential impacts of our operations on local communities and have robust programs to mitigate such effects. We also implement programs to preserve biodiversity at and near our operations. Mine waste, including hazardous wastes, are stored and disposed of with consideration for their potential environmental impacts. Water use is strictly controlled across our sites to reduce overall water consumption, and we recycle as much water as is possible. Process tailings are discharged into specially constructed storage facilities and water from tailings is recycled through the mining process or, if being discharged, treated and tested to meet regulated limits before release. Measures are also in place to safeguard our tailings storage areas in the case of heavier than usual rainfall and other such events. An overview of Eldorado's planned and existing tailings facilities is outlined in the table below and outlined in further detail within the Properties section of this AIF. For a full review of Eldorado's tailings facilities please see the environment section of the Company's website.

Site	Facility	Construction type	Lifecycle
Efemçukuru	Dry Stack Flotation Tailings Storage Facility	Downstream	In operation
Kokkinolakkas (Olympias and Stratoni)	Dry Stack Flotation Tailings Storage Facility	D/S embankment: Downstream U/S embankment: Axial (Centreline)	In operation
Skouries*	Dry Stack Integrated Waste Management Facility	Downstream	Designed
Lamaque	Sigma Carbon In Leach Tailings Storage Facility	Rock buttressed Upstream	In operation
Lamaque	Lamaque Closed Tailings Storage Facility	Upstream	Closed
Tocantinzinho	Flotation Tailings Dam	Downstream	Designed
Tocantinzinho	CIL Tailings Storage Facility	Downstream	Designed
Certej	Flotation Tailings Dam	Downstream for starter dam and first rise, and Centreline for the second rise. Due to local terrain conditions, both a lateral and upstream dam are required. Both will use Downstream construction method.	Designed
Certej	CIL Tailings Dam	Downstream for starter dam and first rise, and Upstream for the second rise.	Designed
Perama Hill	Mine Waste Management Facility – dry stack deposition	Downstream	Designed
Vila Nova	Tailings Dam	Downstream	Under rehabilitation

*Dry stacking is Eldorado's preferred option for the storage of tailings at Skouries. We have submitted a revised technical study for this but have not yet received approval from the Greek government.

We work with local communities to create opportunities for sustainable development throughout the course of our operations. For example, we have supported the creation of local companies such as a vineyard management company at Efemçukuru, a plant nursery business at Olympias, and transport services companies at both Kışladağ and Efemçukuru. At Lamaque, we developed a training program for First Nations students to become skilled mine workers in areas such as diamond drilling and allowing them to gain valuable work experience and employment at the site. In Greece, we have worked with a non-governmental organization to provide science, mathematics, and robotics education programs for children in communities near our operations. Projects like these ultimately benefit local communities and help to provide opportunities for local residents, including those not directly associated with mining operations, beyond the life of our mines.

[Reclamation, Care and Maintenance and Closure](#)

Prior to and throughout a mine's operation, we conduct research to establish best practices for mine reclamation and closure. Whenever possible, remediation and reclamation will begin in parallel with other work being carried out across the mine. For example, at Kişladağ, cover systems for capping the leach pad and rock dumps have been designed and are implemented as work is completed on those areas. Topsoil removed from mining and construction areas is stored for later use in all reclamation activities. We also investigate different plants, shrubs and tree species suitable for local propagation in studies that are typically done in onsite greenhouses.

Sometimes it is necessary to place a mine site or development project under care and maintenance, whereby we temporarily close the site when there is the potential to recommence operations at a later date. This may occur when a mine or development project is considered temporarily unviable (e.g. current economic conditions or resource prices) or expected permits have not been issued. During care and maintenance, such as at Eldorado's Vila Nova mine, production and construction activities are stopped but the site is managed so that it remains in a safe and stable condition. Environmental risks such as mine tailings, hazardous materials storage and water continue to be monitored and managed, while idle plants and machinery are maintained. Care and maintenance does not reduce our environmental or safety requirements.

After a mine site is permanently closed, we conduct further environmental monitoring and reclamation activities, as required by the mine's EIA and mine licenses, so that the environment can successfully transition to a productive ecosystem.

All of Eldorado's mine closure plans address:

- Decommissioning - dismantling mine infrastructure such as facilities and buildings;
- Reclamation - rehabilitating and revegetating disturbed areas;
- Ongoing monitoring - long-term monitoring of environmental parameters; and
- Closure costs - regularly reviewing and updating closure plan costs, and making financial provisions.

[Ethical Business](#)

Throughout the lifecycle of our operations, we remain aware of the social, political and economic risks posed by bribery and corruption. These risks may result in social or financial harm to our business and our stakeholders, and it is our responsibility to operate transparently under the rule of law to mitigate these risks in all of our operating jurisdictions. Eldorado's Code of Business Conduct & Ethics (the Code) and ABC policy are intended to directly address these risks and advance ethical business conduct across our operations. The Code and ABC policies are discussed further on page 163.

Health and Safety

The return of our people to their home safely every day is paramount to us. We are committed to the highest health and safety standards, strictly adhere to the most stringent safety regulations and have systems in place to promote a culture of safety.

2019 Safety Performance

We work to maintain a good safety record by investing in environmental and health and safety training at our operations, and measure our results by tracking the numbers of lost-time incidents (LTIs) and the lost-time incident frequency rate (LTIFR) at each of our sites. In order to reduce or eliminate LTIs we continue to train our workers and stress the importance of safety at our operations as one of our core values. We hold contractors working for Eldorado to the same high standards as our employees and all of our safety reporting herein combines employees and contractors.

The table below shows our LTI performance for 2019 for our employees and contractors.

		Man hours worked (million)	LTI	LTIFR
Turkey	Kışladağ	1.64	2	1.22
	Efemçukuru	1.72	0	0.00
Canada	Lamaque*	1.07	0	0.00
Greece	Stratoni	1.13	6	5.33
	Olympias	1.41	3	2.13
	Skouries	0.12	0	0.00
	Perama Hill	0.02	1	61.58
Brazil	Vila Nova	0.06	0	0.00
	Tocantinzinho	0.20	0	0.00
Romania	Certej	0.40	0	0.00
Exploration	Exploration	0.31	0	0.00
Total		8.08	12	1.49

* Note, incident occurred at a concentrate yard sampling laboratory off-site from the mine.

We had an overall LTIFR of 1.49 this year, a 13% decrease from 2018. Unfortunately, Eldorado's total recordable injuries, which include lost time, restricted work and medical treatment injuries, increased in 2019. We are happy that incident reporting continues to improve, but it is clear we must continue strengthening our safety practices and culture to eliminate workplace injuries.

In early 2019, we introduced the second version of the Golden Rules Health & Safety Handbook to our global workforce. The Handbook outlines a set of safety procedures that every employee and contractor must follow while at work, including specific risks and procedures for common mining activities. It is a mandatory part of every worker's personal protective equipment and was introduced during Eldorado's inaugural International Safety Week, where our sites spent the week hosting talks, training, competitions and other activities centered on safety in the workplace.

We also conducted internal safety audits at all sites in 2019 and are continuing to improve health and safety management systems.

Health and Safety Policy

In 2017, Eldorado updated its Health and Safety Policy. The health and safety of our employees and local stakeholders is a key priority of Eldorado. We are committed to providing our employees with both a safe working environment and the skills necessary to perform their tasks in a safe manner.

To achieve these goals, Eldorado commits to:

- Promote safety as a core value within all levels of the organization;
- Comply fully with all applicable health and safety laws and regulations while adopting international best practices;
- Promote a culture where all employees and contractors take responsibility for safety, actively take part in training and recognize the importance of continuous improvement;
- Provide adequate resources throughout project life cycles to ensure the risks associated with every task are understood and mitigated;
- Offer wellness programs in order to provide basic medical treatment, including immunizations and medical checkups as an effort towards illness prevention;
- Require all of our contractors, suppliers and partners to conform to our Health and Safety Policy in their business activities while on our sites;
- Adhere to the Company's Global Health and Safety Directive to ensure consistency with respect to the design and application of health and safety management systems;
- Implement emergency response programs at each mine site to support our activities, employees, visitors and community members; and
- Make our Health and Safety Policy accessible to all employees, contractors, stakeholders, business partners and interested parties to Eldorado.

This Policy is translated into each of our local languages and posted on notice boards at all of our operations. A full copy of the Health and Safety Policy is available on our website: (<https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/health-and-safety/>).

Eldorado Gold also has a Sustainability Committee comprising selected members of the Board of Directors. Their task is to oversee and monitor the environmental, health, safety, community relations, security, human rights and other sustainability policies, practices, programs and performance of the Company. The whole Board is aligned with management in ensuring our work places are safe, secure and our people are healthy.

Safety Management Systems

As part of our commitment to a safe workplace, we align our safety management systems with best practice frameworks. OHSAS 18001 is a leading framework for occupational health and safety management systems. Efemçukuru achieved OHSAS certification in 2013 and was recertified in 2016. Kışladağ achieved certification in December 2015 and was recertified in 2018. The Kassandra Mines achieved certification in January 2011 and were recertified in 2014 and 2017. All of the sites mentioned have passed their annual OHSAS surveillance audits as required to maintain certification.

The Kassandra Mines also achieved certification in 2016 to the ISO 39001 road traffic safety management systems framework. The objective of ISO 39001 is to reduce death and serious injuries related to road traffic incidents that are within the mines' influence.

At the Lamaque project, we have an internal management framework that will encompass health and safety and other management areas including environment and community dialogue. The framework is supported by a 3rd party software system that will help optimize management of occupational health and safety aspects. Major elements of OHSAS 18001 will be integrated into this management framework to achieve equivalence to the Standard, but we will not be pursuing official certification. In parallel to this system, Lamaque is working towards alignment with the Mining Association of Canada's (MAC) *Towards Sustainable Mining* (TSM) Framework, including the Safety and Health Protocol. As a Canada-based mine and member of MAC, participation in TSM is mandatory for Lamaque.

For further information on our safety initiatives please visit the 'Responsibility' section of Eldorado Gold's website (<https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/>).

Environmental

All of our projects and operations are required to comply with local and international environmental standards. If there is disagreement between the standards, we implement the better practices. These are described in our EIAs and EISs and feasibility studies to ensure that we maintain compliance.

Environmental Policy

In 2017, Eldorado Gold updated its Environmental Policy, which states that the Company is committed to minimizing our impact and protecting all aspects of the natural environment of the areas in which we work. The Environmental Policy also applies to all contractors working on or for any of our projects or mines. This is a core value of Eldorado Gold and applies to all elements of the mining cycle including exploration, development, operation and closure.

To address this standard of protection, Eldorado Gold and its subsidiaries strive to:

- Design, develop, operate and decommission facilities in an environmentally sound manner;
- Conform to all applicable environmental laws and regulations, frameworks to which we subscribe and international best practices;
- Identify, evaluate, manage and regularly review the potential environmental impacts of our projects from inception through to closure;
- Provide environmental training, equipment and systems to our workforce to ensure the efficient use of resources and encourage suppliers to uphold our standards in their own business practices;
- Consult with communities of interest, relevant government agencies and key stakeholders to take into account their considerations relating to our environmental governance, including water use and quality, energy efficiency, emission reductions (including greenhouse gases) and tailings management;
- Protect water sources, reduce water use, recycle and reuse water wherever possible and ensure water is discharged according to regulatory requirements;
- Promote the efficient use of energy and adopt energy efficient practices with the goal of reducing our absolute carbon footprint;

- Establish, manage and regularly review reclamation and closure plans throughout the mine lifecycle and encourage early reclamation and budget allocation for related costs;
- Locate, design, construct, operate, decommission and close tailings facilities in a manner such that structures are stable, and solids and water are managed within designated areas. Ensure all aspects of tailings management comply with local regulations and conform to sound engineering practice, Eldorado's standards, the Mining Association of Canada's (MAC) *Towards Sustainable Mining* (TSM) Guiding Principles, MAC's *Guide to the Management of Tailings Facilities* and commitments to our communities of interest;
- Conduct annual reviews of environmental management systems performance, including tailings facility management programs, to continually improve health, safety and environmental risks; and
- Take responsibility for adhering to this Environmental Policy and management systems and programs through the commitments and actions of our employees.

The Environmental Policy is translated into each of our local languages and posted on notice boards at all of our operations. A full copy of the Policy is available in English on Eldorado Gold's website (<https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/our-environment/>).

Eldorado's Sustainability Committee reviews environmental performance and works closely with Eldorado's management team to monitor adherence to the Environmental Policy.

Eldorado Gold's properties are routinely inspected by government and regulatory staff along with local community representatives to determine that the properties are in compliance with applicable laws and regulations as well as the Company's Environmental Policy and standards. Eldorado Gold also has closure plans for all of its operations.

These closure plans assist us to properly estimate the key activities and costs associated with implementing the required closure provisions.

[Environmental Management Systems](#)

ISO 14001 is an international standard for best practice in environmental management systems. Kışladağ was certified in 2012 and recertified in 2015 and 2018. Efemçukuru was certified in 2013 and transitioned to ISO 14001:2015 in 2018. The Cassandra Mines were certified in 2014 and recertified in 2018.

[International Cyanide Management Code \(Cyanide Code\)](#)

The Cyanide Code is an industry voluntary program for gold and silver mining companies. It focuses exclusively on the safe management of cyanide that is produced, transported, stored and used for the recovery of gold and silver, and on mill tailings and leach solutions. The Cyanide Code also considers the decommissioning of cyanide facilities. Companies that adopt the Cyanide Code must have their mining operations that use cyanide to recover gold and silver audited by an independent third party every three years to determine the status of Cyanide Code implementation. Those operations that meet the Cyanide Code requirements can be certified. A unique trademark symbol can then be utilized by the certified operation. Audit results are publicly available on the International Cyanide Management Institute's website to inform stakeholders of the status of cyanide management practices at the certified operation.

The objective of the Cyanide Code is to improve the management of cyanide used in gold and silver mining, and to assist in the protection of human health and the reduction of environmental impacts. Eldorado became a signatory to the Cyanide Code in 2012 and we require all of our cyanide suppliers and transporters to join us in becoming signatories.

Kışladağ received Cyanide Code certification in 2013 and completed its second recertification audit in 2019. Lamaque uses cyanide to recover gold and is currently working towards alignment with and certification under the Cyanide Code. No other Eldorado operations use cyanide to recover gold and silver. For further information on the Cyanide Code, please see <https://www.cyanidecode.org>.

[Tailings and Waste Management](#)

In order to mitigate risks to the environment, local communities, workers and other stakeholders, our tailings facilities are designed, operated and monitored in accordance with leading international standards and practices. Our facilities regularly undergo independent reviews by third party experts and government authorities, and are operated and maintained by Eldorado employees and contractors at each site.

When designing a tailings facility, we consider local conditions such as topography, geography and climate, as well as the facility's location in relation to work sites, local communities and environmentally sensitive areas. We work with governments and other stakeholders to assess risks, and implement practices and technologies best suited to mitigate the risks specifically associated with each facility.

Eldorado has acquired two tailings facilities: the Sigma Tailings Facility and the Lamaque Closed Tailings Facility at Lamaque. The Sigma Tailings Facility has been redesigned and improved in accordance with these criteria to mitigate impacts and risks. The Lamaque Closed Tailings Facility has not operated since 1989 and is subject to monitoring and review.

Our tailings facility monitoring programs include collecting and analyzing geotechnical, hydrological and environmental data from across our facilities. Physical inspections by site personnel and equipment such as piezometers and other sensors may be used to collect data. Our monitoring programs assess the stability of tailings materials as well as dam structures and related infrastructure.

In accordance with the Mining Association of Canada's Guide to the Management of Tailings Facilities, as well as applicable regulations in the jurisdictions where we operate, our tailings facilities regularly undergo independent reviews and third-party inspections by experts and government authorities. These reviews assess the stability and structural integrity of our tailings facilities and note any improvements that should be made in order to further mitigate risks.

For further information about Eldorado's tailings facilities, please see our "Tailings Facilities and Stewardship Overview", which has been produced in accordance with the Church of England Pension Fund and the Swedish Council <https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/our-environment/Tailings-Management/default.aspx>.

[Human Rights](#)

Eldorado is committed to supporting the protection of international human rights through best practices in all of our business activities. While governments have the primary responsibility for protecting and upholding the human rights of their citizens, Eldorado recognizes its responsibility to respect human rights everywhere we operate. In addition, we recognize that we have an opportunity to promote human rights where we can make a positive contribution.

[Human Rights Policy](#)

In 2017, Eldorado Gold updated its Human Rights Policy. The Human Rights Policy is not intended to supersede local laws or local customs and traditions, but rather to support host governments and communities in the protection of human rights and prevention of human rights abuses.

To achieve these goals, Eldorado commits to:

- Uphold and respect human rights as defined in the International Bill of Human Rights and the International Labour Organization's Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work;
- Respect the rights of our workforce, local community members and other stakeholders who may be impacted by our business activities. We expect our business partners, including security providers, contractors and suppliers, to share this commitment to rights, including those in regard to working conditions, freedom of association, freedom of speech, collective bargaining, maximum working hours, minimum wages, equal opportunity and freedom from discrimination;
- Support the elimination of all forms of child, forcibly indentured and compulsory labour;
- Establish grievance mechanisms to identify receive and respond to human rights concerns from any stakeholder in a neutral manner. Eldorado will take measures to ensure the grievance mechanism's accessibility, effectiveness and continuous improvement;
- Not discriminate against any individual on the basis of race, sex, religion, age, social status, sexual orientation or any other arbitrary characteristic unrelated to the individual's job performance;
- When it is necessary to engage with public or private security forces, uphold the Voluntary Principles on Security and Human Rights while adhering to local law and regulations;
- Respect the rights of local and indigenous communities near our sites of operation and ensure that all relevant stakeholders are engaged and measures are taken to respect their rights;
- Strive for continuous improvement in upholding and respecting human rights through ongoing dialogue with internal and external stakeholders; and
- Continually review and evaluate changing human rights conditions in the jurisdictions in which we operate.

Our Human Rights Policy is used to inform internal procedures, training and reporting structures, and is overseen by the Sustainability Committee of the Board.

The Human Rights Policy is translated into each of our local languages and posted on notice boards at all of our operations. A full copy of the Human Rights Policy is available in English on Eldorado Gold's website (<https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/our-people/>).

[Voluntary Principles on Security and Human Rights](#)

Created in 2000, the Voluntary Principles on Security and Human Rights (VPs) are a set of principles designed to guide extractive sector companies in maintaining the safety and security of their operations within an operating framework that encourages respect for human rights. Eldorado is conducting a long-term project to review existing security arrangements and to develop a plan to address performance gaps and training needs in accordance with the VPs. The assessment included a review of management policies, site actions, and stakeholder perceptions related to security and human rights. In November 2017, training on the VPs was provided to Eldorado's leadership team including

officers, country vice presidents and mine managers, and in early 2018, a pilot project was undertaken at Eldorado's Tocantinzinho project in Brazil. Training materials for security guards under the VPs were prepared in late 2018 and in early 2019; our site security managers and vendors attended a train-the-trainer session in order to facilitate VP training for security guards at each of our sites.

Sustainability Reporting

[Year in Review Report](#)

As part of our continued efforts to enhance the disclosure and transparency of our environmental, social and governance (ESG) performance, Eldorado Gold has published an annual sustainability report (Year in Review Report) since 2012. Our Year in Review Reports comply with the Global Reporting Initiative's Standards. The GRI Standards are a generally accepted framework for reporting an organization's economic, environmental and social performance. The GRI Standards contain general and sector-specific content for reporting an organization's sustainability performance. In 2020, we will begin to report certain metrics in accordance with the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) as we seek to improve the transparency and breadth of our sustainability-related disclosures.

Copies of our Year in Review Reports are available under the 'Responsibility' section of Eldorado Gold's website (<https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/reporting/>).

[Responsible Gold Mining Principles](#)

In September 2019, the World Gold Council released the Responsible Gold Mining Principles (RGMPs) as a comprehensive framework that sets out a set of clear and measurable expectations for environmental, social and governance performance across the gold mining sector. As a member of the World Gold Council, Eldorado has stated its intention to align with the RGMPs and has until 2023 to demonstrate its alignment through an independent assurance process.

The 10 Responsible Gold Mining Principles are:

1. Ethical Conduct - We will conduct our business with integrity including absolute opposition to corruption
2. Understanding our Impacts - We will engage with our stakeholders and implement management systems as to ensure that we assess, understand and manage our impacts, realise opportunities and provide remedy where needed
3. Supply Chain - We will require that our suppliers conduct their business ethically and responsibly as a condition of doing good business with us
4. Safety and Health - We will protect and promote the safety and health of our workforce above all other priorities and will empower them to speak up if they encounter unsafe working conditions
5. Human Rights and Conflict - We will respect the human rights of our workforce, affected communities and all those people with whom we interact
6. Labour rights - We will ensure that our operations are places where employees and contractors are treated with respect and are free from discrimination or abusive labour practices

7. Working with Communities - We will contribute to the socio-economic advancement of communities associated with our operations and treat them with dignity and respect
8. Environmental Stewardship - We will ensure that environmental responsibility is at the core of how we work
9. Biodiversity, land use and mine closure - We will work to ensure that fragile ecosystems, habitats and endangered species are protected from damage and will plan for responsible mine closure
10. Water, energy and climate change - We will improve the efficiency of our use of water and energy recognize that the impacts of climate change and water constraints may increasingly become a threat to the locations where we work and a risk to our licence to operate

Eldorado has not yet demonstrated its alignment with the RGMPs through an independently assured disclosure.

[CDP](#)

The CDP (formerly Carbon Disclosure Project) is an independent not-for-profit organization aiming to create a lasting relationship between shareholders and corporations regarding the implications for shareholder value and commercial operations presented by climate change. Eldorado Gold submitted its first climate change report in 2012 and continues to report on an annual basis in response to CDP's Climate Change and Water surveys. Eldorado submitted its first response to the CDP Forests survey in 2019. The data initially presented formed the baseline for future reports.

[Conflict-Free Gold Reporting](#)

The Conflict-Free Gold Standard (CFGS) was published by the World Gold Council in October 2012, following an extensive consultation process involving governments, civil society, external auditors and supply chain participants. The CFGS creates a framework for assurance that gold is not contributing to conflict, or contributing to human rights abuses, and helps to put into operation the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Supply Chains for Minerals from Conflict-Affected and High-Risk Areas. Since inception of the CFGS, Eldorado Gold has annually published a Conflict-Free Gold Report that summarizes how the Company conforms to the requirements.

The latest Conflict-Free Gold Report is available under the 'Responsibility' section of Eldorado Gold's website (<https://www.eldoradogold.com/responsibility/>).

[United Nations Global Compact](#)

On July 29, 2016, Eldorado Gold was accepted into the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC). The UNGC is a United Nations initiative to encourage businesses worldwide to adopt sustainable and socially responsible policies, and to report on their implementation. Joining the UNGC demonstrates our support of the UNGC's Ten Principles and Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). We report how the Company's business operations are aligned to the Principles of the UN Global Compact and SDGs in Eldorado Gold's Year in Review Report.

Material Properties

Kışladağ

Location	Usak Province, Turkey
Ownership	100% through Tüprag, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold
Type of mine	Open pit
Metal	Gold
In situ gold as of January 17, 2020*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 173.2 M tonnes at 0.72 g/t Au for 4.0 M ounces of contained metal. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 400.2 M tonnes at 0.61 g/t Au for 7.9 M ounces of contained metal. Inferred mineral resources: 29.9 M tonnes at 0.60 g/t Au for 0.6 M ounces of contained metal.
Average annual production**	approximately 160,000 ounces
Expected mine life**	15 years, based on proven and probable mineral reserves
Workforce	870 (627 employees and 243 contractors) (as at December 31, 2019)

* Mineral resources and mineral reserves are tabulated to the December 31, 2019 open pit surface Au cut-offs for mineral resources: Open Pit (material within an \$ 1,800/oz pit design) = 0.25 g/t; Underground = 0.60 g/t. Au cut-offs for mineral reserves 0.19 g/t recoverable Au (equivalent to a NSR cut-off of \$ 7.29/t). Mineral reserves are estimated based on the following assumptions:

- Au metal price of \$ 1,250/oz
- recovery is variable throughout the block model with average life of mine metallurgical recovery being 56% for all ore
- no dilution and mining recovery of 100% (both already accounted for in the resource block model).

The mineral reserves are derived from the measured and indicated mineral resources and are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

History

1997	Identified ore body and began in-depth exploration.
2003	Completed the feasibility study in March. Kışladağ EIA submitted. Received environmental positive certificate and mine operation permit. Increased the mineral reserves and resources in March and September.
2004	Received approvals for construction and the zoning plan in April. Updated the feasibility study in May. Received the construction permit in September and began site activities.
2005	Began construction.
2006	Poured the first doré in May. Began commercial production in July.
2007	Completed Phase II (increase to 10Mtpa) plant construction. Commercial production interrupted in August.
2008	Resumed commercial production in March.
2009	Completed expansion of Phase II leach pad and installed large carbon columns in ADR plant.
2011	Received approval of supplementary EIA for the expansion of mining to 12.5Mtpa and completed Phase III expansion. Announced the intention to expand the process circuit to handle 25Mtpa of crushed ore plus an additional capacity averaging about 8Mtpa ROM ore.
2013	Applied for a supplemental EIA to increase yearly ore extraction to 35Mtpa of ore. Announced the deferral of the plans to upgrade the treatment capacity from 12.5Mtpa to 25Mtpa crushed and 8Mtpa ROM ore. Audited and confirmed as compliant with the Cyanide Code.

2014	<p>Received approval of supplementary EIA for the expansion of the operation to 35Mtpa.</p> <p>Announced revised expansion of the operation to 20Mtpa.</p> <p>Announced the deferral of the expansion project due to corporate cash flow considerations; expansion was expected at the time within the next three years.</p>
2015	<p>Completed redesign of south rock dump to extend operating life.</p> <p>Replaced main overland conveyor, increasing workable leach pad area and placement rate for stacking ore.</p> <p>Constructed surface water storage dam in conjunction with state water authorities.</p>
2016	<p>Completed crushing optimization project for Phase III circuit.</p> <p>Completed Phase V leach pad expansion.</p> <p>Installed two additional carbon in column lines to the ADR.</p>
2017	<p>Reconfigured pit design and decided to indefinitely defer expansion.</p> <p>Completed the 154 kV power transmission line, substation and site distribution.</p> <p>Completed the Phase VI East leach pad expansion.</p> <p>During the year, Eldorado recognized chemistry issues in the leach pad, and then reported lower projected metallurgical recoveries for deeper sections of the deposit. The Company reduced the estimated recoverable leach pad inventory by approximately 40,000 ounces of gold. Eldorado also initiated a pre-feasibility study into processing methods with higher gold extraction.</p>
2018	<p>Crushing and stacking activities at Kışladağ ceased in April 2018 following the positive results of a Mill Pre-Feasibility Study. Mining of ore also ceased at the same time with the mining fleet transitioning to waste stripping associated with a larger mill pit.</p> <p>Irrigation of ore on the leach pad continued throughout 2018 at higher cyanide concentrations.</p> <p>Sonic drilling of the leach pad commenced in 2018 with 9,000m being drilled by year end. Sonic drill core samples were analysed to better understand gold distribution and chemistry within the pad. Additionally, drill holes were utilised for solution injection where applicable.</p> <p>Production from the leach pad continued to outperform expectations culminating in an additional 76,000 ozs returned to leach pad inventory in October 2018.</p> <p>Employee and contractor numbers were reduced by approximately 33% and 40% respectively throughout 2018.</p> <p>As a result of the decision to advance the mill project, an impairment charge of \$ 117.6 M was recorded relating to the leach pad and related plant and equipment.</p>
2019	<p>In early 2019, the Company analyzed the new data and developed revised heap leaching plans, showing significantly improved economics for the heap leaching scenario. As a result, in January 2019, the Company announced it would resume mining and heap leaching and suspend advancement of the Mill Project. Recruiting of operational staff commenced and, as of April 1, 2019, mining, crushing and placing of ore on the Kışladağ heap leach pad had resumed.</p> <p>An update on the metallurgical testwork with preliminary results was issued in September 2019. Waste stripping then resumed on the basis of the preliminary results.</p>
2020	<p>In early 2020, the Company announced a revised mine plan encompassing a 15-year mine life at Kışladağ supported by new mineral reserve estimates that were based on the completed long-cycle heap leach testwork and the replacement of the tertiary crushing circuit with a high-pressure grinding roll ("HPGR") circuit.</p> <p>As a result of the decision to not advance with construction of a mill, an impairment reversal of \$ 100.5 M was recognized as at December 31, 2019 relating to the previous impairment of the leach pad and related plant and equipment. An additional impairment charge of \$ 15.3 M was also recorded as at December 31, 2019 relating to capitalized costs of the mill construction project.</p> <p>In early 2020, an updated National Instrument 43-101 compliant technical report (Kışladağ Technical Report) was filed.</p>

We have the required licenses and permits to support our current mining operations.

Mining Concessions	<p>Operating license, IR 85994, covers 17,193 ha and expires May 10, 2032. The area is at approximate Latitude 29° 9' N and Longitude 38° 29' E.</p> <p>The license can be extended if production is still ongoing at the end of the license period.</p> <p>Under Turkish law, we have the right to explore and develop mineral resources in the license area as long as we continue to pay fees and taxes.</p> <p>Tüprag has acquired the necessary surface rights to operate the mine at the 12.5Mtpa production rate or an expanded rate if required.</p>
Permits	<p>The process of obtaining the necessary permits for a mining operation in Turkey is similar to the European Union EIA Directive. The following are the key Project permits obtained to date, including the date and the governmental authority that issued them:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mining Operation Licence dated October 5, 2012 issued by the Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources; - Mining Operation Permit dated October 5, 2012 issued by the Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources; - EIA Permit dated June 24, 2014 issued by the Ministry of Environment; - Forestry Permit(1) dated June 30, 2004 issued by the Directorship of Forestry; - Opening Permit dated September 5, 2019 issued by the Provincial Administration of Uşak ; - Grazing Land Permit(2) dated January 16, 2019 issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; and - Environmental Permit(3) and Licence dated March 22, 2019 issued by the Ministry of Environment. <p>The project has received approval of supplementary Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the expansion of up to 35 Mtpa in 2014. The scope of the existing EIA is sufficient to accommodate the envisioned heap leach pad project. Applications will be made to amend existing forestry permits (Ministry of Forestry and Water), the GSM permit (Uşak Governor's office) and Environmental Permit according to detailed facility designs. (See "Business - Description of mineral properties - Material properties -Kışladağ - Technical report").</p> <p>Notes:</p> <p>(1)There are multiple forest permits. Permit durations are determined by the duration of the Mine Operation license (2032). After the mining operation licence and permit was renewed on 2012-10-05, the older 17 different forestry permits (starting from 2004) were combined under 3 permits and they were all renewed on 2017-05-04.</p> <p>(2) There are multiple grazing land permits. Permit durations are determined by the duration of the Mine Operation License (2032).</p> <p>(3) The Environmental Permit and Licence is renewed every five years from the date of issue.</p>
Royalties and Taxes	<p>Based on current Turkish legislation, an annual royalty is paid to the Government of Turkey, calculated on the basis of a sliding scale according to the average LME gold price during the calendar year, less some costs associated with ore haulage, mineral processing and related depreciation. At the current budgeted gold price of \$ 1,400, a 7% royalty is in effect. However, because the ore is processed at site, the royalty rate on 2019 production, to be paid in 2020, is reduced by 40%, and after deductions, the effective rate is approximately 2.8% of the gold and silver sales revenues. The corporate income tax rate applicable to profits of Kışladağ in 2019 was 22% and is scheduled to continue at 22% in the tax year 2020. According to current tax regulations, the rate will decrease to 20% in 2021 and beyond.</p>

Recent Events

In June 2017, the Company provided an update to guidance for 2017 for the Kışladağ operation. At that time, we indicated that gold solution grade and consequently gold recovery from the leach pad had recently lagged internal expectations. Laboratory and in situ tests where solution chemistry had been adjusted had indicated normal recovery rates were still expected. However, more time was required to adjust the overall pad solution chemistry and allow solution to flow through the current stack height of the leach pad, which was at approximately 80 metres at the highest point.

In October 2017, the Company provided a further update on the laboratory testwork that was undertaken, which indicated that lower recoveries were then expected from the zone of mineralization located around the base of the open pit where mining was currently underway. Monthly composite samples from material recently placed on the pad, even with adjusted solution chemistry, indicated lower gold recoveries. Final recoveries in the low 40% range were anticipated for this material. This resulted in a reduction in the recoverable leach pad inventory by approximately 40,000 ounces of gold. Further metallurgical testwork was ongoing to determine the extent of the impact on gold resources and reserves.

The Company also indicated that it was looking at alternative treatment methods, including studies on finer particle breakage, either through milling or high-pressure grinding rolls (HPGR) crushers. We had previously contemplated construction of a mill at Kışladağ and historic and ongoing test work using bottle rolls and other metallurgical tests indicated that milling should result in consistently higher recoveries compared to heap leaching throughout the orebody.

In March 2018, the Company announced the results of a pre-feasibility study on a mill option at Kışladağ. Ore crushing and stacking onto the leach pad halted at the end of March 2018 to preserve value while the Company continued to evaluate feasibility of mill construction. Following a year of engineering and testwork, in October 2018, the Company announced that the Board of Directors had approved the advancement of the mill project and the results of a feasibility study for the Kışladağ Mill Project, including the following aspects:

- Estimated capital investment of \$ 520 M (including \$ 384 M for the mill, \$ 75 M for pre-stripping, and \$ 61 M in contingency and growth allowance);
- Estimated after-tax project net present value (NPV) of \$ 392 M at a 5% discount rate, after-tax internal rate of return (IRR) of 20.4% and payback period of 3.9 years, all at an assumed gold price of \$ 1,300; and
- Proven and Probable reserves materially the same as outlined in the National Instrument 43-101 ("NI 43-101") Pre-Feasibility Study filed in March 2018, of 3.0 million ounces at 0.81 g/t Au, accounting for depletion over the first four months of 2018, support a nine year mine life with average annual production of 270,000 ounces of gold at an all in sustaining cost ("AISC") of \$ 793 per ounce.

In parallel to the Kışladağ Mill engineering and analysis, testwork to extract maximum value from ore already placed on the heap leach pad and the remaining reserves was ongoing throughout 2018. Approximately 900,000 tonnes of ore were placed on a lined test pad in the first quarter of 2018. Late in 2018, results from this pad showed recoveries of approximately 58% from an extended leach cycle approaching 250 days (compared to approximately 40% recoveries from the original 90 day column tests).

This improved recovery based on an extended leach cycle was contrary to expectations and was not previously observed for a number of reasons. While we have completed many column tests (2 m columns), normal practice is to stop irrigating these columns once the gold solution drops to an uneconomic level. Normally, this occurs at 60-90 days in the 2 m columns. Also, on the leach pad, we stop irrigating after a normal period of time (varying but around 120 days), to allow for placement of more new material. We have previously not tested material over extended leach cycles as it was understood that material buried under fresh material would still continue leaching once irrigation was supplied to the new material and therefore completing irrigation was not considered critical.

What the extended leach cycle demonstrated was that very long leach cycles could increase the overall recovery for material that crushed and stacked on the leach pad in 2017 and early 2018.

In early 2019, the Company analyzed the new data and developed revised heap leaching plans, showing significantly improved economics for the heap leaching scenario. As a result, in January 2019, the Company announced it would resume mining and heap leaching and suspend advancement of the Mill Project at Kışladağ. While the Mill Project had been suspended, the project still remained viable.

On April 1, 2019, ore mining, crushing and stacking onto the leach pad resumed. Metallurgical test work continued throughout 2019.

A metallurgical PQ size diamond drilling program of 18,387 m started in January, 2019. From this drilling a total of 118 composite samples were created to represent different locations, depths, rock types, alteration types, and contacts between units. These composites were tested with 45-day intermittent bottle roll tests (extended IBRT) and 2 m column tests of 220 days duration. The 220 day 2 m column test results averaged 51.8% recovery. The extended IBRT results averaged 51% recovery. The 220 day 2 m column data was used to create a 3D model of recovery for the mineral resource. The PQ drill program also included bulk sampling for HPGR test work. The HPGR results showed a recovery upgrade of 3.9 percentage points over standard three-stage crushing.

In January 2020 new mineral reserve estimates were created that outlined a 15 year mine life with total proven and probable ore amounting to 173.2 Mt at a grade of 0.72 g/t containing 4.0 Moz Au with an expected metallurgical recovery of 56%. The life of mine strip ratio required to mine this ore will be 1.12:1.

Production, cash operating cost per ounce, and sustaining capital for 2019 and forecasts for 2020 are as follows:

	2019	2020 - Forecast*
Production	140,214 oz	240,000-260,000 oz
Cash Operating Cost per ounce	\$435	\$ 450-500
Sustaining Capital*	\$ 14.7 M	\$ 25-30M

*See "About our business-How we measure our costs" for information on how sustaining capital is defined.

Cash operating cost consists of mining, process and site general and administrative (G&A) costs. The following table outlines these costs for 2019.

2019 Actual costs (per tonne treated)	
Mining	\$ 2.15
Process	\$ 7.00
G&A	\$ 1.77
Other*	\$ (3.67)
Total**	\$ 7.25

* Other includes items that are not included directly in any of the other lines but are included in the cash operating costs. This includes items such as transport and refining, inventory change and any other metal credits.

** 2019 Actual total costs are not indicative of normal operating costs as we only processed approximately 8.3 Mt in 2019 while leaching occurred for the whole year.

Approximately 12 million tonnes of new ore at an average grade of 1.0 grams per tonne is planned to be placed on the pad in 2020. We are expecting to produce between 240,000 and 260,000 ounces of gold at cash costs estimated to be \$ 450-500 per ounce of gold sold. Sustaining capital costs for 2020 is estimated at \$ 25-30 M, spent primarily on inter-lift liner, mobile equipment rebuilds and process infrastructure. Growth capital of \$ 70-80 M includes waste stripping, engineering and costs associated with the HPGR circuit.

Production expectations at Kışladağ beyond 2020 are between 140,000 and 150,000 ounces in 2021, between 140,000 and 150,000 ounces in 2022, between 165,000 and 175,000 ounces in 2023 and between 170,000 and 180,000 ounces in 2024.

Technical Report

The scientific and technical information regarding Kışladağ in this AIF is primarily derived from or based upon the scientific and technical information contained in the technical report titled “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey” with an effective date of January 17, 2020 (Kışladağ Technical Report) prepared by Stephen Juras, Ph.D., P.Geo., Paul Skayman, FAusIMM, David Sutherland, P.Eng., Richard Miller, P.Eng. and Sean McKinley, P.Geo., all five of whom are employees of Eldorado Gold, and are all “Qualified Persons” under NI 43-101.

The Kışladağ Technical Report is available under Eldorado Gold’s name on SEDAR and EDGAR.

About the property

Kışladağ is located in a rural area in west-central Turkey, between the cities of Izmir (180km to the west on the Aegean coast) and Ankara (the capital city, 350km to the northeast). The site is 35km southwest of the city of Usak (population approximately 196,000) near the village of Gumuskol. Kışladağ sits approximately 1,000m above sea level in gently rolling hills.

A 5.3km access road connects the site to the highway between Ulubey and Esme. Employees are primarily from the region. Supplies, services and employees access the site primarily from the city of Usak. The site is serviced by a 27.4 km 154 kV transmission line, and a water well field consisting of five water wells with a 13km water pipeline that is also supplemented by a dam which is approximately 6 km of the plant site. The site is bounded by a series non-contact water diversion ditches. Contact water from the site is collected then treated to discharge quality standard and used for various site purposes including processing. We also have the ability to discharge this treated water if the site water

balance requires this.

Climate

The area has a temperate climate. The average annual rainfall of 493 mm occurs mostly during the winter months. The operating season covers a full twelve months.

Exploration

Tüprag discovered the Kışladağ deposit in the late 1980's during a regional grassroots exploration program focusing on Late Cretaceous to Tertiary volcanic centres in western Turkey. It selected the prospect area on the basis of Landsat-5 images that had been processed to enhance areas of clay and iron alteration, followed by regional stream sediment and soil sampling programs. Preliminary soil sampling programs identified a broad 50 ppb gold anomaly within a poorly exposed area now known to directly overlie the porphyry deposit. Early exploration of the deposit area included excavation of trenches to better characterize the soil anomaly, and ground geophysical surveys including IP-resistivity, magnetic and radiometric surveys.

Recent exploration work was limited to a regional airborne geophysical survey that included the Kışladağ property as part of the survey grid. No new targets were identified within the license area

Geologic Setting and Mineralization

Kışladağ gold mine is a gold-only porphyry deposit located in the eroded Miocene Beydağlı stratovolcano in western Turkey. The gold mineralization occurs mainly within monzonite intrusive rocks emplaced within and above pre-Cretaceous Menderes metamorphic rocks. Deformation within the Beydağlı volcanic sequence is minor in and around the deposit. Stratigraphic layering dips gently radially outward from the eroded center of the volcanic system, with no evidence of fault-related tilting.

The Kışladağ deposit is hosted by a suite of nested subvolcanic monzonite porphyry intrusions that are subdivided into Intrusions #1, #2, #2A, and #3. Intrusion #1 is the oldest, and generally best mineralized phase. It forms the core of the system and is cut by the younger porphyritic intrusions. It is an E-W oriented elongate elliptical body (~1,300 m x ~500 m), and in the subsurface has a sill-like form intruding along the contact of the basement and volcanic package. At depth, the main body extends beyond the current limit of drilling (~1,000 m).

Alteration comprises an overlapping zoned system that contains a high temperature potassic core, an outer white mica-tourmaline zone and pervasive argillic alteration. The latter is particularly dominant in the western upper levels and throughout much of the surrounding volcanic sequence. Within the deposit, the largest zone of intense kaolinite alteration is focused in Intrusion #2A and a second smaller zone is focused in the southwest corner of the pit within Intrusion #1. Montmorillonite commonly overprints biotite in the potassic alteration zone. Porphyry-style sheeted to stockwork quartz veins occur with the potassic and white mica-tourmaline alteration zones.

Oxidation extended to a depth of 30 to 80m on the southern side of the deposit, and 20 to 50m on the northern side of the deposit. Limonite and goethite are the most abundant oxide minerals.

Gold is very fine grained at Kışladağ. Gold in the argillic alteration occurs primarily with pyrite whereas in the white mica tourmaline alteration the gold grains occur with pyrite and muscovite. In the potassic samples, the majority of gold is hosted in K-feldspar.

Drilling

Several drilling campaigns by both core drilling and RC drilling took place from 1998 through 2016 for a total of 198,000 m of which 38% was drilled in 2007 to 2010 and 26% in 2014 to 2016. It is this later drilling, mostly core holes, that provided information to enable upgrading of the mineral resource.

Diamond drilling in Kışladağ was done with wire line core rigs and mostly of HQ size. Drillers placed the core into wooden core boxes with each box holding about 4 m of HQ core. Geology and geotechnical data are collected from the core and core is photographed (wet) before sampling. SG measurements were done approximately every 5 m. Core recovery in the mineralized units was excellent, usually between 95% and 100%. The entire lengths of the diamond drill holes were sampled (sawn in half by diamond saw). The core library for the Kışladağ deposit is kept in core storage facilities on site.

Core recovery in the mineralized units was excellent, usually between 95% and 100%.

Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification

Sample numbers were written on wooden core boxes allowing gaps in numbering sequence for control sample insertion. After the logging each drill hole is photographed. The entire lengths of the diamond-drill holes were sampled. Core cutting and sampling was done on site at Kışladağ. The cut samples were sent to Eldorado's sample preparation facility near Çanakkale in northwest Turkey.

Sample preparation comprised:

- The entire sample crushed to 90% minus 3 mm (or 75% minus 2 mm);
- A 1 kg subsample split from the crushed, minus 3 mm sample, using a rotary splitter, and pulverized to 90% minus 75 µm (200 mesh); and
- A 110 g subsample split off from the pulverized 75 µm sample.

The 110 g subsample was placed in a kraft paper envelope, sealed with a folded wire or glued top, and prepared for shipping. The rest of the pulverized sample was stored in plastic bags for later use.

All equipment was flushed with barren material and blasted with compressed air between each sample preparation procedure. Regular screen tests were done on the crushed and pulverized material to ensure that sample preparation specifications were being met.

Standard reference materials (SRM), field duplicates and blanks were regularly inserted into the sample stream to monitor precision, possible contamination and accuracy.

The sample pulps were sent to Bureau Veritas laboratory in Ankara for assay. Assaying consisted of 30-g fire assay for gold, with an atomic absorption finish, and for multi-element geochemistry using fusion digestion and inductively coupled plasma (ICP) analysis.

Assay results are provided to Eldorado in electronic format and as paper certificates. Upon receipt of assay results, values for SRMs and field blanks are tabulated and compared to the established pass-fail criteria as follows:

- Automatic batch failure if the SRM result is greater than the round-robin limit of three standard deviations.
- Automatic batch failure if two consecutive SRM results are greater than two standard deviations on the same side of the mean.
- Automatic batch failure if the field blank result is over 0.03 g/t Au.

If a batch fails, it is re-assayed until it passes. Override allowances are made for barren batches. Batch pass/failure data are tabulated on an ongoing basis, and charts of individual reference material values with respect to round-robin tolerance limits are maintained.

Regular monitoring of the QA/QC results ensure that the assays pass the abovementioned criteria thus demonstrating that the Kışladağ assay database is sufficiently accurate and precise for resource estimation.

The drillhole database undergoes periodic reviews where cross-checks were made between the original assay certificates and downhole survey data and the digital database. Also, the descriptive information (lithology and alteration) was reviewed. Any discrepancies found were corrected and incorporated into the current resource database.

Another form of verification is the reconciliation to production of mined portions of the resource model. Results to date have shown very good agreement between the actual mined production and the predicted production from the long term resource model.

Eldorado therefore concludes that the data supporting the Kışladağ resource work are sufficiently accurate and precise for resource estimation.

Development

Subsequent to commercial start up in 2006, Kışladağ increased its mineral reserves through various exploration campaigns. This contributed to the decisions to increase the crushing capacity from an initial 5Mtpa to 10Mtpa and subsequently to 12.5Mtpa. In 2011, the Phase IV expansion to the crushing circuit of 25Mtpa with additional run of mine leaching capacity of 8Mtpa was announced. In 2013, we announced the deferral of the Phase IV expansion as described above. We have subsequently upgraded the truck and shovel fleet to take advantage of the operating cost difference between diesel and electric power costs. In June 2014, we received EIA approval for the expansion of the open pit mine production to a maximum of 35Mtpa. In July 2014, we announced a revised Phase IV expansion that was expected to improve the crushing circuit to 20Mtpa. This work was deferred at the end of 2014 due to corporate cash flow considerations.

During 2016, we optimized the Phase III crushing circuit expansion. This was originally designed as a partially open circuit system where some material was crushed and placed on the leach pad without further screening. Crush size was determined to be important so the circuit was modified such that all material was screened prior to placement on the leach pad.

In January 2017, Eldorado Gold announced the indefinite deferral of the Kışladağ expansion from 12.5 Mtpa to 20 Mtpa. In June 2017, we reported potential issues with the chemistry in the leach pad, which was contributing to slower recoveries from placed ore. These slower recoveries were initially thought to be due to the height of placed material.

With a total pad height of approximately 80 m, the solution that provides information on the pad performance can take up to 3 months to report to the collection drains at the base of the pad. However, it was determined that there was insufficient cyanide being added to the irrigation solution and this was causing a deficiency in the leach pad which was leading to temporarily low recoveries. Cyanide addition was increased in the middle of 2017 and leach solution grade had increased as expected by Q4 2017.

Later in 2017, we reported that we had seen lower recoveries from composite column tests that were completed on monthly composites of material that was placed on the pad during Q3 2017. The Company reduced the estimated recoverable leach pad inventory by approximately 40,000 ounces of gold as a result of these tests. Subsequent to this, we completed a large number of tests on the material that is to be placed on the pad over the next 12 months and this material exhibited lower than expected recoveries using heap leaching. Based on these lower recoveries and the continued good recoveries seen in the bottle rolls on identical material, we completed a pre-feasibility (PFS) on the option of installing a milling circuit at Kışladağ.

Based on testwork to extract maximum value from material already placed on the heap leach pad approximately 900,000 tonnes of ore were placed on an inter-lift lined test pad in the first quarter of 2018. Late in the year, results from this pad were showing recoveries of approximately 58% from an extended leach cycle approaching 250 days (compared to approximately 40% recoveries from the original 90 day column tests). In early 2019, the Company analyzed the new data and developed revised heap leaching plans, showing improved economics for the heap leaching scenario. As a result, the Company decided to resume mining and heap leaching in April 2019.

Throughout 2019, a large metallurgical testwork program was completed that confirmed an overall heap leach recovery of approximately 56% when an increased leach time was used in conjunction with HPGR crushing. The Technical Report outlined below details the results of this testwork.

Economics from the Kışladağ Technical Report are provided in the following table:

Key Parameters	2020 Kışladağ Technical Report
Throughput Capacity	12.0 M tonnes per annum before HPGR upgrade 12.6 M tonnes per annum using HPGR (from Q3 2021)
LOM Average Operating Unit Cost	\$ 9.16 /t
LOM Average Total Cash Costs (C2)	\$ 723 /oz (includes silver credit)
LOM Average Site Sustaining Costs (C3)	\$ 827 /oz (includes silver credit)
LOM Average Recovery Rate	56%
Average Grade	0.72 g/t Au
Average LOM Strip Ratio	1.12 : 1
LOM Total Gold Production	2,351 M oz
Mine Life	15 Years (2020 to 2034)
Estimated Capital Expenditure (millions)	
Growth Capital	\$ 291 M (includes \$ 255 M for capitalized waste and \$ 36 M for the HPGR circuit)
Sustaining Capital	\$ 245 M
Closure Costs	\$ 23.5 M (after accounting for salvage value)
Gold Price Assumption for Financial Analysis	\$ 1,400 /oz Au
NPV-5% (after tax)	\$ 582 M

Operations

Kışladağ is a large tonnage, low grade operation. Mining and processing activities operate 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The mining operation is a standard truck and shovel operation using owner equipment and labour. All rock requires blasting. The blast holes are sampled and analyzed in-house for detailed grade control. Ore is processed in a standard heap leach facility as follows:

- All ore is fed into a conventional three-stage crushing and screening plant for size reduction down to 80% passing 6.3mm. There have been periods as recently as 2016 where lower grade ore was blasted to a finer product size and hauled to the leach pad as run of mine, however this practice is not being planned for any future period;
- Crushed ore is transported via overland conveying and stacked on the leach pad with a radial stacker in 10m high lifts;
- The heap leach pad has a two-part liner system consisting of a layer of compacted low permeability clay soil or geosynthetic clay liner, and a 2mm thick polyethylene membrane liner textured on both sides for stability toe areas, and for regular areas non-textured or in some cases single sided textured linear low density polyethylene synthetic liner. HDPE liner is also used where the membrane will be subjected to sunlight for an extended period. The current permitted stack height is 120m, increased from 60m as a result of the 2014 EIA addendum. Interlift liners are installed within the leach pad to control pregnant leach solution contact with spent ore. Currently all leaching is done on the South Leach Pad with a future North Leach Pad to be operated concurrently;
- Ore is leached with diluted cyanide solution applied by drip emitters with gold recovery in a conventional carbon adsorption facility ADR plant using a standard Zadra process including pressure stripping, electrowinning and smelting; and
- The final product is a gold doré bar, which sees further processing to 99.95% purity in domestic refineries.

Complete engineering, procurement and construction of a HPGR circuit to replace the existing tertiary crushing and screening circuit will commence with expected completion at the end of Q2 2021.

Infrastructure

All other existing infrastructure is adequate for the remaining life of the operation. Ancillary buildings include administrative offices, reagent storage, warehouse buildings, fixed plant maintenance workshop, mine truck shop, mine dry, canteen, assay laboratory, health and security facilities, environment and safety building, public relations building and the gate house. There are also several prefabricated buildings on site. Sewage systems on site include an underground sewer reticulation system, which connects all the buildings to a treatment plant, with a capacity of 120 m³/d. Operations personnel reside in the surrounding towns and villages and there are no plans to erect a permanent camp for operations personnel or temporary construction camps.

Tailings storage facility

As Kışladağ is a heap leach operation, it does not require a tailings facility. A heap leach pad (described above) and mine waste rock dump are used for storage of mined material.

Geopolitical Climate in Turkey

For more information on the geopolitical climate in Turkey, see section titled “Risk factors in our business”.

Litigation

While there are no outstanding material legal or regulatory proceedings involving Kışladağ, Tüprag is, from time to time, subject to and involved in various complaints, claims, investigations, proceedings and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including pertaining to licenses, permits, supplies, services, employment and tax. Eldorado Gold and Tüprag cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these actions.

For further description of all of our risks, see section titled “Risk factors in our business”.

Efemçukuru

Location	Izmir Province, Turkey
Ownership	100% through Tüprag, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold
Type of mine	Underground
Metal	Gold
In situ gold as of December 31, 2019*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 3.38 M tonnes at 6.32 g/t Au for 0.687 M contained ounces. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 4.24 M tonnes at 7.50 g/t Au for 1.021 M contained ounces. Inferred mineral resources: 4.40 M tonnes at 6.55 g/t Au for 0.927 M contained ounces.
Average annual production**	Approximately 105,000 ounces
Expected mine life**	7 years, based on proven and probable mineral reserves
Workforce	857 (459 employees and 398 contractors), as at December 31, 2019

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

History

1992	Tüprag discovered the deposit while carrying out reconnaissance work in western Turkey.
1997	Completed drilling program of the north, middle and south ore shoots, delineating the resource and hydrogeologically testing the vein structure and the hanging wall and footwall rocks.
2004	Completed EIA study.
2005	Received positive EIA certificate.
2007	Released a positive feasibility study in August based on underground mining, milling the ore on-site and treating the gold concentrate at Kışladağ prepared by Wardrop Engineering Inc. (Wardrop).
2008	Wardrop completed positive feasibility study update in August. Construction of the mine commenced.
2009	Construction continued throughout 2009.
2011	In June the mining and processing operations started. In December commercial production started and treatment of the Efemçukuru concentrate commenced at the Kışladağ concentrate treatment plant (KCTP).
2012	In September 2012, the KCTP was taken out of operation pending modifications to the circuit. Commercial sales of concentrate to third parties began in November 2012.
2013	Completed addendum to EIA, increasing production capacity to a maximum of 600,000 metric tonnes per year. The Kışladağ concentrate treatment plant is decommissioned.
2014	Mine throughput increased to 435 ktpa. North ore shoot ("NOS") capital development and associated infrastructure completed.
2015	Commenced mining ore from the NOS.
2016	Process throughput increased to 477 ktpa. Kestane Beleni exploration drift completed for potential resource conversion.
2017	Suspended gravity gold circuit to allow coarse gold to report directly to concentrate.
2018	500,000 tonne record mine production and mill throughput.
2019	Production level surpassed 520,000 tonnes; 104 k ounces of gold produced.

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

We have the required licenses and permits to support our current mining operations.

Mining Concessions	<p>Operating license, IR 51792, covers 2,262 ha and is centred around approximate latitude 26°59' N and 38°18' E.</p> <p>The license can be extended if production is ongoing at the end of the license period. IR 51792 expires on August 19, 2033.</p> <p>Under Turkish law, we have the right to explore and develop mineral resources in the license area as long as we continue to pay fees and taxes. The necessary surface rights have been obtained to operate the mine.</p>
Permits	<p>The EIA was submitted to the Ministry of Environment and Urbanization in 2005, and the environmental positive certificate was issued in September of that year.</p> <p>Subsequent to completion of the EIA, a revision was approved in December 2012, allowing for a larger disturbance footprint and an increased mining production rate of 600,000 tonnes per annum. In 2013, certain third parties opened a case against the Expansion EIA and on April 16, 2015, the 1st Administrative Court of Izmir canceled the positive opinion of the Expansion EIA based on an expert report. The decision was appealed and on February 25, 2016, the 14th Department of the Council of State overturned the decision of the 1st Administrative Court of Izmir and sent the file back to be reviewed by a new expert committee. On October 25th, 2017, the 1st Administrative Court of Izmir dismissed the case against the Expansion EIA positive opinion based on a new expert report. The Plaintiffs appealed this decision to the 14th Department of the Council of State. On May 24th, 2018, the Council of State canceled the decision of the 1st Administrative Court in Izmir because of an inadequate expert report. On September 19th 2019 the 1st Administrative Court in Izmir affirmed the validity of the Expansion EIA. The Plaintiffs have appealed the decision to the Council of State where a decision is pending.</p>
Royalties and Taxes	<p>Based on current Turkish legislation, an annual royalty is paid to the Government of Turkey, calculated on the basis of a sliding scale according to the average LME gold price during the calendar year, less some costs associated with ore haulage, mineral processing and related depreciation.</p> <p>Based on an average 2019 LME gold price of USD 1,392.92 per ounce, the royalty rate on 2019 production is 7%. However, because the ore is processed at site, the royalty rate on 2019 production, to be paid in 2020, is reduced by 40%, and after various deductions, the actual effective rate was 3.09 % of the gold and silver sales revenues. The corporate income tax rate applicable to profits of Efemçukuru in 2019 was 22% and remains at that level for the tax year 2020. The government is scheduled to lower the tax corporate tax rate to 20% in 2021 and beyond.</p>

Costs and revenue

	2019	2020 - Forecast*
Production	103,767 oz	90,000-100,000 oz
Cash Operating Cost per ounce	\$599	\$650-700
Sustaining Capital**	\$ 24.5 M	\$15-20M

* We made certain assumptions when these forecasts were developed and actual results and events may be significantly different from what we currently expect due to the risks associated with our business. Please see "Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements" and "Risk factors" for a comprehensive listing of risk factors in our business.

** See "About our business-How we measure our costs" for information on how sustaining capital is defined.

Cash operating cost consists of mining, process and site G&A costs. The following table outlines these costs for 2018.

2019 Actual costs (per tonne treated)	
Mining	\$37.93
Process	\$28.04
G&A	\$28.77
Other*	\$26.71
Total	\$121.45

* Other includes items that are not included directly in any of the other lines but are included in cash operating costs. This includes items such as transport and refining, inventory change and any other metal credits.

Operating costs are expected to be similar in 2020 to those in 2019.

Sustaining capital costs for 2020 are estimated at \$ 15-20 M, which is in line with 2019 spending of \$ 24.5 M. Capital expenditure will be spent primarily on capitalized underground mine development, equipment purchase and rebuilds, and various small capital projects including column flotation cells, on-line stream analyzer, and warehouse expansion.

Technical Report

The scientific and technical information regarding Efemçukuru in this AIF is primarily derived from or based upon the scientific and technical information contained in the technical report titled “Technical Report, Efemçukuru Gold Mine, Turkey” with an effective date of December 31st, 2019 prepared by David Sutherland, P. Eng, Paul J. Skayman, FAusIMM, Sean McKinley, P. Geo, Imola Götz, P.Eng, and Ertan Uludag, P. Geo, all of whom are “Qualified Persons” under NI 43-101. The report is available under Eldorado Gold’s name on SEDAR and EDGAR.

About the property

Efemçukuru is in Izmir Province near the coast of western Turkey, about 30km by paved road from the city centre of Izmir, the provincial capital. The site is centered approximately 1.5 km northeast of the village of Efemçukuru (population approximately 640). It sits approximately 580m to 720m above sea level in hilly terrain. Vegetation is a mixture of mature and newly planted second growth pine trees with sparse undergrowth covering the hillsides.

Economic activity in the area is a mixture of subsistence farming and grazing. We mainly access supplies and services from the city of Izmir. Several paved roads connect the project with other local population centres.

Employees are primarily drawn from the local region.

Power is provided by a dedicated transmission line from the Urla substation approximately 23km away. Mine infrastructure includes administration buildings, a concentrator, a filtration plant, tailings and waste rock impound areas.

Initial plans called for concentrate to be treated at Kişladağ through a dedicated treatment plant. The treatment plant was subsequently decommissioned and all concentrate is now being sold to third parties.

Climate

The area has hot and humid summers and cool and rainy winters with limited snowfall. Temperatures range between 30°C in summer and -15°C in winter with an annual average temperature of approximately 17°C. Average annual precipitation is 720mm. The operating season lasts a full 12 months.

Geological setting and Mineralization

The Efemçukuru gold mine, an intermediate sulfidation epithermal vein deposit, is hosted in the center of a broadly NE-SW trending horst known as the Seferihisar Horst, which regionally exposes basement rocks of the Bornova Flysch in the Menderes Massif. The flysch predominantly comprises lower greenschist facies schist with intercalations of mudstone, fine-grained sandstone, limestone and marly sandstone. Bedding dip directions of the flysch sequence across the entire Seferihisar Horst outline a broad, asymmetric NE-trending syncline.

Local geology consists of intermediate sulfidation veins hosted by a low-grade metamorphic sequence of very fine-grained, black to dark grey shales to phyllite and schist that have been locally folded and intruded by rhyolite dikes. Mineralogy of the phyllites is fine-grained quartz, feldspar, muscovite, chlorite and rare biotite. The mineralogy of the schist is similar to the phyllite, comprising strongly deformed quartz, feldspar, chlorite and muscovite. A calc-silicate alteration, locally termed hornfels, occurs in a broadly NW-trending pattern in the center of the deposit area. The alteration commonly occurs as alternating dark green and tan-grey bands within meta-sedimentary rocks. The contact between calc-silicate alteration and phyllite is gradational. Rhyolite occurs throughout as 1 to 5 m-wide NW-striking dikes. Contacts of the rhyolite dikes with the flysch units are usually sharp,

Two major broadly NW-SE striking epithermal vein systems occur at Efemçukuru, namely Kestane Beleni and Kokarpýnar, with strike extents of approximately 2 km and 4 km respectively. Both veins cut the rhyolite dikes, calc-silicate alteration and unaltered phyllite and schist. At surface, the veins are up to 5m wide and occur as multi-phase, brecciated, banded crustiform-colloform, and massive quartz-rhodochrosite veins. The individual epithermal veins within these vein systems contain multiple ore shoots with zoned mineral and metal distributions and a complex paragenesis. The 2 km long Kestane Beleni vein hosts the major gold resource and reserve at Efemçukuru and comprises four ore shoots: South Ore Shoot (SOS), Middle Ore Shoot (MOS), North Ore Shoot (NOS) and Kestane Beleni Northwest (KBNW). The Kestane Beleni vein has a distinct mineralogical zonation with the proportions of Mn-silicate and carbonate and sulfide vein material varying across the vein system. Mn-rich vein assemblages are most abundant in the upper portions of the SOS, whereas the sulfide content of the MOS and NOS, particularly at depth, is much higher.

Drilling

The Efemçukuru gold mine has seen numerous diamond drill campaigns since 1992. A total of 903 exploration and resource delineation drillholes, drilled from surface and underground locations and totaling 216,000 m, have been drilled to 2019. Infill drilling programs, designed to increase the geologic confidence in gold grade distribution and mineralization contacts just ahead of mining, generally drill 30,000 m annually from underground stations. These programs also convert indicated resources to measured resources.

The diamond drilling was done with wire line core rigs of HQ size (63.5mm) for exploration and delineation campaigns, and BQ size (36.4mm) for infill programs.. Core recovery in the mineralized units was very good, averaging 97%.

Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification

Geological logging of drill core includes collection of lithological, structural, alteration and mineralization information. After the logging each drill hole is photographed. All vein occurrences were sampled with suitable bracket sampling into unmineralized host rock. The drill core samples were either cut with a diamond rock saw (if a delineation hole) or

whole core sampled (if an infill hole) at the mine's core logging facility at Gaziemir. The sample was bagged and were sent to the nearby ALS analytical laboratory in Izmir for sample preparation.

Sample preparation comprised:

- Samples are logged into the labs tracking system.
- The samples are crushed to 90% passing 2 mm.
- The samples are sub-sampled by riffle splitter until about one kilogram remains.
- The sub-sample is pulverized to 90% passing 75 microns

All equipment was flushed with barren material and blasted with compressed air between each sample preparation procedure. Regular screen tests were done on the crushed and pulverized material to ensure that sample preparation specifications were being met. Standard reference materials (SRM), field duplicates and blanks for Au assays were regularly inserted into the sample stream to monitor precision, possible contamination and accuracy.

All samples are assayed for gold by 30 g fire assay with an AA finish and for multi-element determination using fusion digestion and inductively coupled plasma spectroscopy (ICP) analysis.

Samples that returned assays greater than 10 ppm were re-assayed by fire assay with a gravimetric finish

Assay results are provided to Eldorado in electronic format and as paper certificates. Upon receipt of assay results, values for SRMs and field blanks are tabulated and compared to the established pass-fail criteria as follows:

- Automatic batch failure if the SRM result is greater than the round-robin limit of three standard deviations;
- Automatic batch failure if two consecutive SRM results are greater than two standard deviations on the same side of the mean; and
- Automatic batch failure if the field blank result is over 10 times the Au detection limit.

If a batch fails, it is re-assayed until it passes. Override allowances are made for barren batches. Batch pass/failure data are tabulated on an ongoing basis, and charts of individual reference material values with respect to round-robin tolerance limits are maintained.

Regular monitoring of the QA/QC results ensures that the assays pass the above-mentioned criteria thus demonstrating that the Efemçukuru assay database is sufficiently accurate and precise for resource estimation.

The drillhole database undergoes periodic reviews where cross-checks are made between the original assay certificates and downhole survey data and the digital database. Also, the descriptive information (lithology and alteration) was reviewed. Any discrepancies found were corrected and incorporated into the current resource database.

Another form of verification is the reconciliation to production of mined portions of the resource model. Results to date have shown very good agreement between the actual mined and milled production and the predicted production from the long term resource model.

Eldorado therefore concludes that the assay data supporting the Efemçukuru resource estimation are sufficiently accurate and precise for such estimation.

Operations

Efe ukuru is a high-grade underground deposit with the gold mostly associated with sulphides as well as occurring as free gold grains. The ore is mined using conventional mechanized cut and fill along with some longhole stope mining.

The ore is processed through a milling circuit followed by flotation to produce a flotation concentrate. A gravity circuit was used until late 2017 to remove coarse product from the concentrate. However, only around 1% of the gold reported to gravity and it was decided that operating the gravity circuit for this small amount was not economic or viable. As part of our operating agreement between 2011 and 2012, we transported the flotation concentrate to the K  lada  Concentrate Treatment Plant (KCTP), where it was treated in a dedicated cyanide leach plant. The gravity concentrate was refined to dor  on-site. In late 2012 and 2013, the flotation concentrate was sold under contract to the spot market while the KCTP was under review to improve gold recoveries. A decision was taken late in 2013 to decommission the KCTP and continue to sell the concentrate under contract to third parties.

The flotation tailings are filtered and either placed back underground as paste fill or placed in a lined dry stack tailings facility.

During 2019, Efe ukuru mined 520,031 tonnes of ore at 7.03 g/t gold, treated 521,034 tonnes of ore and recovered 103,767 payable ounces of gold in concentrate.

In 2019, 105,752 payable ounces of gold from concentrate was sold.

Infrastructure

All existing infrastructure is adequate for the remaining life of the mine. This includes site access roads, plant site roads, water treatment, supply and distribution systems, sewage collection and disposal systems, diesel fuel storage, power supply and distribution, and ancillary facilities. The ancillary facilities include the process plant building, a site laboratory, workshop, warehouse, administration building, mine dry, canteen and a gate house. There are no accommodations or personnel camp of any nature provided on site.

Tailings storage facility

Efe ukuru uses a dry stack flotation tailings storage facility to store approximately 50% of the filtered tailings produced by the operation. The remaining 50% of filtered tailings is used for underground filling purposes in the form of paste backfill mixed with cement. The tailings storage facility has a double liner system with a geosynthetic clay liner and HDPE geomembrane separated by leak detection layer and downstream method of construction is used. A rock toe berm is constructed from the mine rock at the toe of the tailings storage facility. The toe berm bottom is lined with single HDPE layer and geotextile while the slopes in contact with tailings are covered with a double liner system.

The facility undergoes routine operation, maintenance and surveillance inspections by the Company, and regular independent inspections and audits from third party consultants and government authorities. Ministry and provincial inspections are conducted on the compliance of works following each stage of construction.

Geopolitical Climate in Turkey

For more information on Geopolitical Climate in Turkey, see section titled "Risk factors in our business".

Litigation

Environmental Certificate for Expansion

On April 24, 2013, certain parties filed litigation against the Environmental Certificate for Efemçukuru issued in December 2012 by the Ministry of Environment and Urban Planning for the expansion of the mine from 250 Ktpa to 600 Ktpa. The case was heard by the 1st Administrative Court in Izmir. A request for an immediate injunction was rejected by the court and the appeal of this decision was rejected by the Izmir District Appeals Court. Tüprag was accepted as a co-defendant next to the Ministry of Environment and Urban Planning. The court formed an expert committee to review the 600 Ktpa Environmental Certificate. On April 16, 2015, the court made a decision unfavourable to Tüprag based on comments in the expert report.

The Ministry of Environment and Urban Planning together with Tüprag as co-defendant appealed the decision to the 14th Department of the Council of State in Ankara with a petition for an immediate injunction of the Izmir Administrative Court decision and a cancellation of the decision. In addition, Tüprag applied to and received on November 17, 2015 from the Ministry of Environment and Urban Planning a revised 600 Ktpa EIA taking into consideration comments in the decision of the 1st Administrative Court.

On February 25, 2016 the Council of State granted the appeal, overturned the April 16, 2015 decision of the Izmir Administrative Court and sent the file back to the Izmir Court for reconsideration. The cancellation decision of the Council of State re-instated the first 600 ktpa EIA and Efemçukuru continues to operate under these conditions. The Izmir Administrative Court accepted the decision of the Council of State and formed a new expert committee. The new expert committee gave an expert report which was positive to the Environmental Certificate for the expansion of the mine and on October 25, 2017 the Izmir Administrative Court made a positive decision for Tüprag in the case, affirming the Environmental Certificate. The plaintiffs appealed this decision to the Council of State, which on May 24, 2018 cancelled the decision of 1st Administrative court because of an incomplete expert report. The case has been returned to the 1st Administrative court of Izmir, which has instructed the experts to prepare a supplementary report to form the basis of a new decision. On March 8, 2019, the experts visited the site and collected samples of soil, water, tailings, and waste rock.

The experts submitted the supplementary expert report on April 29, 2019 which was in favour of Tüprag. The plaintiffs have filed objections regarding the expert report however the 1st Administrative Court of Izmir issued its ruling in line with the expert report and rejected the case on September 19, 2019. The plaintiffs have appealed the rejection decision on the dates of October 16, 2019; October 17, 2019 and October 21, 2019 and requested stay of execution. The case file has been sent to the Council of State and registered with the 6th Chamber of the Council of State with the file number of 2019/20755.

The 6th Chamber rejected the stay of execution request on November 26, 2019. Tüprag is waiting for the decision of the 6th Chamber of the Council of State.

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)

On December 15, 2015, certain third parties filed litigation against the revised 600 Ktpa EIA issued on November 17, 2015, seeking to cancel the EIA. The cases were heard at the 6th Administrative Court of Izmir and Tüprag was accepted as a co-defendant along with the Ministry of Environment and Urban Planning.

In May, 2016, the 6th Administrative Court of Izmir canceled the revised EIA on the basis of the February 25, 2016 decision of the Council of State to overturn the April 16, 2015 Izmir First Administrative Court decision. The court reasoned that two EIAs cannot be in place at the same time and that the conditions for the revision no longer existed following the reversal of the Izmir's First Administrative Court decision by the Council of State. This decisions were appealed to the Council of State. The Council of State ruled in favour of the defendants cancelling the 6th Administrative Court Decisions on the basis that the 6th Administrative Court could not make a decision on the essence of the case until the original EIA case (being heard at the Izmir 1st Department) was finalized, and referred the matter back to the 6th Administrative Court for reconsideration. On November 15, 2017, the 6th Administrative Court reversed its original decisions, thereby upholding the Revised EIA. The plaintiffs appealed this Administrative Court decisions to the Council of State, which on May 24, 2018 cancelled the decisions of the 6th Administrative court in coordination with the decision taken on the Expansion EIA case at the 1st Administrative court of Izmir. The cases have been returned to the 6th Administrative court of Izmir and the court decided to wait for the decision to be formed by the 1st Administrative Court of Izmir on the Expansion EIA Case in both of the cases. Tüprag submitted the decision of the 1st Administrative Court of Izmir, which is in favour of Tüprag, to the case files and requested the rejection of the cases. The 6th Administrative court of Izmir rejected both of the cases on October 25, 2019. The rejection decisions were appealed by the plaintiffs on the dates of December 16, 2019 and December 19, 2019. The cases were sent to the Council of State and currently being reviewed by the 6th Chamber of Council of State with the case file numbers of 2020/2606 and 2020/706.

We believe that we will successfully defend any outstanding litigation. If we do not succeed, our ability to operate Efemçukuru may be adversely affected, which may adversely affect our production and revenue.

In addition to the litigation brought against Tüprag described in this section titled "Litigation", Tüprag is, from time to time, subject to and involved in various complaints, claims, investigations, proceedings and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including pertaining to licenses, permits, supplies, services, employment and tax. Eldorado Gold and Tüprag cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these actions.

For further description of all of our risks, see section titled "Risk factors in our business".

Location	Halkidiki Peninsula, northern Greece
Ownership	Hellas Gold 95% shares issued to an indirectly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold 5% shares issued to Aktor Enterprises Limited ("Aktor") The co-ownership of Hellas Gold is governed by a shareholders' agreement
Type of mine	Underground
Metal	Gold, silver, lead, zinc
In situ metals as of September 30, 2019*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 12.925 M tonnes at 7.02 g/t Au, 119 g/t Ag, 4.1% Pb and 5.3% Zn. Total contained metal is 2.92 M ounces Au, 49.3 M ounces Ag, 525,000 tonnes Pb and 680,000 tonnes Zn. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 14.481 M tonnes at 8.16 g/t Au, 138 g/t Ag, 4.7% Pb and 6.2% Zn. Total contained metal is 3.798 M ounces Au, 64.298 M ounces Ag, 677,000 tonnes Pb and 892,000 tonnes Zn. Inferred mineral resources: 3.72 M tonnes at 7.98 g/t Au, 137 g/t Ag, 3.9% Pb and 4.0% Zn. Total contained metal is 954,000 ounces Au, 16.385 M ounces Ag, 145,000 tonnes Pb and 149,000 tonnes Zn.
Average annual production metals**	Averaging 125,000 ounces Au, 2.0 M ounces Ag, 22,000 tonnes Pb, 30,000 tonnes Zn per year based on current proven and probable reserves over a 21 year mine life.
Expected mine life**	21 years, based on proven and probable mineral reserves.
Workforce	823 (562 employees and 261 contractors), as at December 31, 2019

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

History

Historic times	Bulk of ores at Olympias above water table were extracted by 300 BC.
1933	Shaft sunk to 74m depth with some drifting.
1954	Owners commenced exploration; thin, discontinuous sulphide lenses encountered (and many ancient workings).
1965-66	Further drilling intersected 10m of lead-zinc mineralization 20m below the 1933 shaft.
1970	Ownership transferred to Hellenic Fertilizer Company; ramp was started and production commenced in West Orebody.
1974-84	Mine was developed to mine lead and zinc. Shaft was sunk to the -312m level; high grade mineralization of East orebody intersected; highly profitable mining using sub-level caving; eventual transition to less profitable drift-and-fill mining due to excessive dilution, ground subsidence and water problems.
1991	Hellenic Fertilizer Company went into receivership; mine continued production under subsidy from Greek government.
1995	Ownership transferred to TVX Gold Inc. (TVX); production suspended to allow for drilling to define mineral resources.
1998-99	TVX completed drilling campaign (760 holes, 91,319m) and issued mineral resource estimation; initial feasibility study completed.
2004	Aktor acquired mining concessions holding 317km ² , including the Olympias and Skouries, deposits together with Stratoni (the Kassandra Mines) through its subsidiary Hellas Gold. The Hellas Gold acquisition of the Kassandra Mines was ratified by parliament and passed into law in January 2004 (National Law no. 3220/2004). European Goldfields acquired its initial ownership percentage interest in Hellas Gold from Aktor through its wholly owned subsidiary European Goldfields Mining (Netherlands) B.V.
2007	European Goldfields increased share ownership of Hellas Gold to 95% (with 5% held by Aktor).

2011	EIS approved by Greek government.
2012	Eldorado acquired the project via the acquisition of European Goldfields. Commenced tailings re-treatment and rehabilitation of the underground mine.
2015	Development of Phase II design to handle underground ore at a throughput of 400,000 tpa to produce lead/silver, zinc and gold concentrate. Suspended operations at the Kassandra Mines for 6 weeks due to permitting issues with the government.
2016	Completion of Phase I tails reprocessing and retool plant to begin Phase II processing of new ore from underground. Continuation of new development in the underground. Initial scoping study of Phase III commenced in 2016.
2017	Phase II processing plant commissioned and commenced treating fresh ore from the redeveloped Olympias underground mine. Construction of the paste backfill plant suspended due to delay in receiving the electromechanical installation permit. Alternative backfill strategy implemented to facilitate safe, efficient underground mining. Construction of paste backfill plant resumed in Q4 following receipt of the delayed permits. Declared commercial production at the end of Q4 2017.
2018	Construction of the Past Backfill Plant completed in Q2, with the Plant commissioned and operational in Q3 2018. Mine production capabilities reached 430,000 tpa during the year.
2019	Ongoing Phase II mine development awarded to an international contractor. Plant ROM feed is complemented by historic tailings.

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

Mining Concessions	Two mining concessions (F13, F14) covering 47.27 km ² , granted until April 7, 2024; can be extended twice for durations of 25 years each.
---------------------------	---

<p>Permits</p>	<p>In July 2011, the Ministry of Environment (MOE) formally approved the EIS submitted by Hellas Gold for the three Kassandra Mines mine sites, being Olympias, Skouries and Stratoni, which involves an area of 264 km², in northeastern Halkidiki (Macedonia Region).</p> <p>The EIS was submitted by Hellas Gold in August 2010 and approved in July 2011. This EIS covers all environmental matters for the Kassandra Mines, and is valid for 10 years and subject to renewal in 2021.</p> <p>For production to commence, according to the mining law a submission of a technical study is required. This was submitted and in early 2012 the technical study was approved by the MOE.</p> <p>The installation permit for the Phase I process plant for the processing of the old arsenopyrite tailings, was issued on September 24, 2012 and the relevant operation permit was issued on December 19, 2012, at which time the production of phase I commenced.</p> <p>In parallel, as required by the technical study approval terms, HG submitted a specific technical study for the Kokkinolakkas Tailings Management Facility (TMF), which was approved by the MOE on December 20, 2013. On December 18, 2015, as required by the approval terms, Hellas Gold submitted a specific geotechnical study for the TMF, which was incorporated in the relevant TMF technical study for the Kokkinolakkas TMF. For electromechanical equipment installation of the Kokkinolakkas TMF, after the relevant application, an installation permit was granted by the MOE on September 02, 2016, which was modified once on September 13, 2017 (giving to Hellas Gold the right for specific tailings disposal in already constructed sub areas inside the TMF during the construction period) and was extended 3 times on September 1st 2017, March 06, 2018 and August 30, 2018.</p> <p>A formal electronic notification for the operating of the TMF took place on December 28, 2018.</p> <p>The installation permit for the Phase II process plant (processing of mined ore by Olympias underground mine up to 400,000 tpa), was issued on March 22, 2016 and extended once on March 23, 2017. Installation work was completed in May 2017 at which time commissioning and trial production commenced. The Company received the operating permit for the Phase II flotation plant in September 2017, allowing commencement of commercial operations.</p> <p>Á specific technical study for the “closure of the old Olympias Mine including paste plant” was approved also by the MOE on September 15, 2017. This allowed the installation of the paste plant for placing paste fill underground. A formal electronic notification for the installation of the paste plant, took place on September 17, 2018.</p> <p>Also a specific technical study for the “new services buildings” was approved by the MOE on September 03, 2019.</p> <p>Several installation and operation permits (or notifications), have been issued for the installation of several electromechanical equipment plants auxiliary to the mine. Specifically for the underground facilities, an installation permit for six years was granted on March 24, 2016. The installation of the underground workshop and other facilities is currently under construction. For the hydraulic backfill plant, an installation permit was granted on March 15, 2016 and after the construction completion, an operation permit was granted by MOE, on March 14, 2017. Also for the “surface facilities of the Olympias mine”, an installation permit was granted on May 22, 2017 and after the construction completion, a formal electronic notification took place on July 04, 2019.</p> <p>Á specific technical study for the “new flotation plant in Madem Lakkos area” concerning phase III of Olympias was approved by the MOE on August 09, 2018, after a significant delay and in accordance to the Supreme Court positive decision.</p>
-----------------------	--

	<p>All buildings in Olympias were constructed within buildings that were permitted before Eldorado acquired the project. The buildings that were reused were upgraded in 2016 in order to meet current local building regulations.</p> <p>Hellas Gold has provided a €50M Letter of Guarantee to the MOE as security for the due and proper performance of rehabilitation works in relation to the mining and metallurgical facilities of the Kassandra Mines project and the removal, cleaning and rehabilitation of the old disturbed areas from the historic mining activity in the wider area of the project.</p> <p>In specific, with regard to the Kokkinolakkas TMF operation, Hellas Gold has provided to the MOE an additional €7,50M Letter of Guarantee according to the terms and conditions of the EIA.</p>
Royalties and taxes	<p>Based on current Greek legislation, royalties are applicable on active mining titles. The royalty is calculated on a sliding scale tied to international gold and base metal prices and \$/€ exchange rates. At a range of \$ 1,233-1,455 / oz Au, \$ 12-16 / oz Ag, \$ 2,016-2,463 / tonne Pb and \$ 2,464-2,912 / tonne Zn and an exchange rate of € 1.12: US\$1, Hellas Gold would pay a royalty of approximately 2.0% on Au revenues, 1.5% on Ag revenues, 1.0% on Pb revenues and 1.5% on Zn revenues.</p> <p>The corporate income tax rate for Greek companies was 29% for the period 2015-2018. From 2019 onwards, the corporate income tax rate is set to 24%.</p>

Costs and revenue

The following table outlines 2019 production, and the current guidance for 2020.

	2019	2020 - Forecast*
Production**	37,410 oz	50,000 - 60,000 oz
Cash Operating Cost per ounce	\$ 1,286	\$ 800 - 900
Sustaining Capital****	\$ 20.1M	\$ 30 - 35M

* We made certain assumptions when these forecasts were developed and actual results and events may be significantly different from what we currently expect due to the risks associated with our business. Please see "Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements" and "Risk factors in our business" for a comprehensive listing of risk factors.

** Payable gold recovered in concentrate

*** See "About our business - How we measure our costs" for information on how sustaining capital is defined.

Cash operating cost consists of mining, process and site G&A costs. The following table outlines these costs for 2019.

	2019 Actual costs (per tonne treated)
Mining	\$ 114.61
Process	\$ 62.59
G&A	\$ 56.12
Other*	\$ (56.51)
Total	\$ 176.81

* Other includes items that are not included directly in any of the other lines but are included in cash operating costs. This includes items such as transport and refining, inventory change and any other metal credits.

In 2020, Olympias is expected to mine 415,000 tonnes of ore from underground at an average grade of 7.42 grams per tonne gold, 104 grams per tonne silver, 3.4% lead and 4.2% zinc. Production is expected to be 50,000-60,000 ounces of gold, 1,000,000 ounces of silver, 8,750-9,250 tonnes of lead and 12,000-12,500 tonnes of zinc. Cash operating costs net of by-products are expected to be \$ 800 - \$ 900 per ounce of gold sold. Market conditions for base

metal concentrates are poor at the end of 2019. This has necessitated higher treatment charges being budgeted for these concentrates in our short-term budgets.

Sustaining capital expenditures are expected to be \$ 30-35 M on underground capitalized development, an infill diamond drill program, raise bore installations, mobile machinery, equipment rebuilds and process plant upgrades.

Growth capital expenditures are expected to be \$ 10-15 M, including a pump station installation underground along with various infrastructure upgrades.

Going forward, the Company expects that blending strategies will reduce the variability of ore delivered to the mill, allowing better recoveries and concentrate quality. The paste backfill plant has been operating efficiently and is allowing for consistent backfilling of mined voids. Mining performance is expected to improve as a result of an enhanced ore deposit model based on infill drilling. Cost reduction initiatives in both the mining operations and the process plant are ongoing with high-cost consumables and operational inefficiencies being targeted.

Technical Report

The scientific and technical information regarding Olympias in this AIF is primarily derived from or based upon the scientific and technical information contained in a technical report prepared by Eldorado titled "Technical Report, Olympias Mine, Greece", with an effective date of December 31, 2019. The report was prepared by the following Qualified Persons as defined by NI 43-101: David Sutherland, P.Eng., Ertan Uludag, P. Geo., Colm Keogh, P. Eng., Paul Skayman, FAusIMM, and Sean McKinley, P.Geo, all five of whom are employees of Eldorado Gold, and are all "Qualified Persons" under NI 43-101, and is available on SEDAR and EDGAR.

About the property

Olympias is located in the Halkidiki peninsula, of the Central Macedonia Province in Northern Greece. Olympias is within a group of granted mining and exploration concessions covering 317 km², approximately 100km east of Thessaloniki. The area is centered on coordinates 474000E and 4488000N of the Hellenic Geodetic Reference System HGRS '80, Ellipsoid GRS80 (approximately latitude 40°36'E and longitude 23°50'N). It is readily accessible by road; the road network in the area is among the best in Northern Greece and a major highway has been constructed extending east from Thessaloniki to 15km north of the property. Olympias lies 9km north-northwest of the Stratoni port and loading facility, on a paved road along the coast.

The area is wooded with oak, beech and pine being the principal species, while inland there are vineyards and farmlands. The main farming products are grapes, honey and olives.

Climate

The Halkidiki Peninsula climate is generally mild with limited rainfall. However, during the winter months, significant rainfall can occur over relatively short periods and localized flash flooding has been observed. Over 300 days or around 3,000 hours of sunshine are recorded on average annually. Average temperatures fluctuate little during the year. The lowest temperatures occur during December to February ranging between 3.5°C to 19°C, while the highest temperatures occur during summer months and range between 23°C and 34°C. Temperatures below 0°C are limited to the mountainous areas. Operations can continue year round.

Exploration

Since 2018, there is on-going Exploration work at Olympias with step out drilling from known orebodies, mapping alteration footprints, interpreting structural data and identifying vectors to mineralization. A number of smaller mapping projects were also conducted aiming to construct a camp-scale map of Olympias incorporating satellite targets. In 2020, a 40 line-km ground IP survey is scheduled over Olympias and its extensions to identify ore lenses proximal to surface and current infrastructure and to generate targets for future exploration drilling.

The step-out drilling program that commenced in 2018 is targeting high Au grade mineralization 80-100 m from known orebodies that could be incorporated into mid-term mine planning. This drilling is also testing hypothesized controls on mineralization. To date, approximately 10,000 m have been drilled around the East and West ore zones.

Geological setting and Mineralization

Olympias is a gold-rich polymetallic sulphide replacement-style deposit formed within strongly deformed metamorphic rocks of the Paleozoic Kerdylia Formation of the Serbo-Macedonian Massif. The orebodies are hosted by marble interlayered within a sequence of biotite-gneiss, amphibolite and orthogneiss. The deposit consists of multiple stratabound orebodies that overall plunge shallowly to the southeast for over 1.8 km, subparallel to the orientation of fold hinges and a locally developed intersection lineation.

The Olympias deposit massive sulphide lenses are grouped into three major spatial domains: East Zone, West Zone and Flats Zone. Two smaller sub-zones, the Remnants and North zones, are considered as part of the West Zone for the purpose of resource estimation. The East Zone ore lenses occur dominantly in the footwall to the steeply northeast-dipping East fault, hosted by marble at or below the contact with overlying gneiss. The ore lenses dip shallow to moderately to the northeast with individual thicknesses ranging up to 10 m and widths up to 130 m. The West Zone ore bodies occur along and adjacent to the Kassandra fault and have a steep (~ 60°) northeast dips that shallow at depth approaching the Flats zone. The West Zone has an east-west strike extent of ~ 1.2 km, with individual lenses up to 25 m thick with a down dip extent up to 200 m. The Flats Zone extends eastward from the West Zone and dips shallowly to the northeast; however locally lenses of the Flats Zone extend westward into the footwall of the Kassandra fault, below the West Zone. The Flats Zone has an east-west strike extent of over 1 km. Individual ore lenses are up to 15 m thick, although more commonly range from 3 to 10m thick, and are tens of metres to up to 100 m wide.

Sulphide minerals in the Olympias deposit occur in massive and mineralogically banded lenses dominated by variable amounts of coarse-grained sphalerite, galena, pyrite, arsenopyrite, chalcopyrite and boulangerite. Ag and Au occur primarily in solid solution within their respective host minerals; Ag in galena and Au in both arsenopyrite and pyrite.

Mine nomenclature classifies the mineralization into eight ore types. Ore types 1 to 3 are base metal and pyrite dominant, ore types 6 and 7 are arsenopyrite-rich and silica bearing, ore type 8 is manganese rich and ore types 4 and 5 consist of sub-economic pyritic wall rock alteration. Ore types 1, 2 and 3 are gradational and reflect end-members of galena-sphalerite dominant (ore type 1) to pyrite dominant (ore type 2) to transitional mixed galena-sphalerite-pyrite (ore type 3). Arsenopyrite is common in all three ore types but is not the dominant sulphide. These three ore types typically occur as massive to banded sulphide zones with medium to coarse grained sphalerite-galena-pyrite-arsenopyrite and calcite gangue. Ore types 1 to 3 are dominant in the Flats Zone. Ore type 7 is arsenopyrite-rich and has the highest gold content. The mineralization is typically siliceous with massive to banded sulphide dominated by blocky to acicular

arsenopyrite with lesser pyrite, galena and sphalerite. Ore type 7 is locally gradational to ore type 3, and banded zones commonly comprise intergrown ore types 1 to 3 and 7. Ore type 7 is dominant in the East Zone. Ore type 6 is a paragenetically younger quartz-rich sulphide assemblage that locally overprints the early replacement massive sulphide ore horizons. Ore type 6 can vary from banded siliceous zones to extensive intervals of grey siliceous matrix breccia that contains angular altered wallrock fragments. These quartz-rich sulphide bodies consist of interlocking, euhedral and growth-zoned quartz accompanied by interstitial arsenopyrite and boulangerite with subordinate pyrite, galena and sphalerite. The breccia matrix consists of dark gray chalcedonic quartz containing disseminated, euhedral pyrite, fibrous boulangerite and bladed arsenopyrite. In places ore type 6 grades into ore type 7, and commonly these quartz-rich ore types are surrounded by lower grade quartz-rhodochrosite alteration of the marble (ore type 8).

Drilling

Diamond drillholes are the sole source of grade data for the Olympias deposit. Data generated prior to the drilling by TVX (prior to 1996) was not utilized for mineral resource estimation purposes, as there is no means of validating those data. The previous operator, TVX, drilled 764 drillholes for a total of 93,246 m. Eldorado has drilled 1,091 drillholes for a total of 117,647 m since 2014, almost all from underground stations. The average hole depth since 2014 has been around 100 m. Fans of drillholes are designed to maximize good intersection angles to the mineralized zones. The mine geology team supervises the rigs and the drilling contractors.

Drillers place the core into sturdy, locally-made, wooden core boxes. The driller keeps track of the drilling depth and places wooden marker blocks, later nailed in place, at the end of each run to indicate the depth from the collar. Core boxes are clearly labelled. The underground core is delivered to the core shed on the mine site, and is logged in a secure area. The core is logged in detail on tablet computers using the logging software LogChief™ from maxgeo. Data are then uploaded into an acQuire database. Data collected includes lithology, alteration, mineralization (including ore types), RQD, core recovery, and other geotechnical factors for input into the Q rating system. Core recoveries are recorded in the geotechnical logs for all drillholes. The overall average recovery is 88.6%, which is considered to be reasonable. Core photos are routinely taken both on wet and dry core, using a camera stand to ensure consistent photographs.

Mine surveyors set out the location of drill collars prior to the setup of the drill. A survey is taken at the actual collar once the drill is set up. Downhole surveys are also routinely taken using multishot instruments, either a Reflex Gyro™ or a Devico Deviflex. Calibration is done annually.

Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification

The sampling interval through the ore zone was 1 m, except when lithological changes occurred. The sampling intervals within the drill core were adjusted so that different mineralization types or lithologies are sampled separately. In general, 5 m to 10 m of waste into the hanging wall and footwall were also sampled using two metre sample intervals.

Core cutting and sampling was done on site at Olympias. The half-core samples were placed in labelled plastic bags and sent for preparation and the remaining half core was stored in the core storage facilities of Hellas Gold in Stratoni. The samples were sent to the ALS facility in Romania where they were prepared for assaying.

Sample preparation comprised:

- The entire sample crushed to 90% minus 3 mm (or 80% minus 2 mm); and
- A 1 kg subsample was riffle split from the crushed, minus 3 mm sample and pulverized to 90% minus 75 µm (200 mesh).
- A 200 g subsample was split off by taking multiple scoops from the pulverized 75 µm sample.
- The 200 g subsample was placed in a kraft paper envelope, sealed with a folded wire or glued top. The rest of the pulverized sample was stored in plastic bags for return to Olympias.
- All equipment was flushed with barren material and blasted with compressed air between each sample preparation procedure. Regular screen tests were done on the crushed and pulverized material to ensure that sample preparation specifications were being met.

All samples were assayed for gold by 30 g fire assay with an AAS finish, with Au values above 10 ppm determined by a gravimetric finish. Multi-element determination was carried out by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) analysis and / or Inductively Coupled Plasma Emission Spectroscopy (ICP-ES) analysis.

Quality Control

Assay results were provided to Eldorado in electronic format and as paper certificates. The QA/QC procedure included inserting either a CRM, blank and duplicate into the samples stream every 10th sample. Upon receipt of assay results, values for Certified Reference Materials (CRMs) and field blanks were tabulated and compared to the established CRM pass-fail criteria:

- Automatic batch failure if the CRM result is greater than the round-robin limit of three standard deviations.
- Automatic batch failure if two consecutive CRM results are greater than two standard deviations on the same side of the mean.
- Automatic batch failure for each element if the field blank or analytical blanks are over the respective threshold grades.

If a batch failed, it was re-assayed until it passed. Override allowances were made for barren batches. Batch pass/failure data were tabulated on an ongoing basis, and charts of individual reference material values with respect to round-robin tolerance limits were maintained.

In Eldorado's opinion, the sampling, sample preparation, security, and analytical procedures, as demonstrated by the QA/QC results, show that the Olympias mine's assay database, in particular for data since 2017, is sufficiently accurate and precise for resource estimation.

Data Verification

Eldorado made checks of a selection of the original laboratory assay certificates against the database used for estimation. As a result of these checks, we believe that data supporting the Olympias resource work are sufficiently free of error and adequate for resource estimation.

An important measure of performance at any producing mine is reconciliation of the block model to the final mill production figures, adjusted for stockpiles as necessary. The reconciliation at Olympias is detailed and thorough. It is currently providing a quarterly snapshot and demonstrating that the block model, and thus the mineral resources, are valid and robust. This validates the data underpinning the model and is, by association, a good verification of the work

done.

Eldorado therefore concludes that the data supporting the Olympias resource work are adequate and verified.

Environment

The Olympias project is covered by an EIS that includes the three mine sites of Hellas Gold known as the Kassandra Mines, involving an area of 26,400 ha, in northeastern Halkidiki (Macedonia Region).

The MOE formally approved the EIS for the Mining and Metallurgical Installations of the overall Kassandra Mines project, including:

- Continuation of operations at the Mavres Petres deposit of the Stratoni mine;
- Development, mining, and processing of ore at the Olympias Mine;
- Metallurgical treatment of concentrate of Olympias and Skouries mines in the Stratoni valley;
- Reclamation of the Olympias valley by extracting ore from Olympias through a tunnel to the metallurgical plant in the Stratoni valley;
- Development of the Skouries asset; mining facilities, new beneficiation plant and tailings facilities; and
- Expansion of the port facilities at Stratoni in service of the above projects' operations.
- ENVECO S.A., Environmental Protection, Management and Economy S.A., under Hellas Gold's management, has authored the full EIS which was prepared in accordance with the legislation, standards and directives required by the Greek and European Community legislation in force, and principally:
 - Law 1650/86 - 'The Protection of the Environment from Projects and Activities', as amended by Law 3010/2002;
 - Law 998/79 (OGG 289/29-12-1979) on the Protection of forests and in general forested areas of the Country; and
 - Law 3220/18.01.2004 (OGG 15A/2004) on the validation of the Kassandra Mines transfer to Hellas Gold.

The EIS was submitted by Hellas Gold in August 2010 and was approved in July 2011. This EIS covers all environmental matters for the Kassandra Mines.

For production to commence, the MOE required the submission of a technical study. A study was submitted to the MOE and approved in early 2012. The installation permit for what was termed the Phase II process plant was issued on 22 March 2016. Installation work was completed in May 2017, at which time commissioning and trial production commenced. The Company received the operating permit for the Phase II plant in September 2017, allowing commencement of commercial production operations. In September 2017, the Company also received an extension of the installation permit and an interim operating permit for the Kokkinolakkas tailings management facility (TMF), as well as the delayed installation permit for the paste backfill plant.

Operations

The Olympias Mine is a 100% underground (UG) mining operation extracting ore from three zones: East, West and Flats and two sub-zones: Remnants, and North. Mining is currently at a rate of 360 ktpa. There is a production increase culminating in a steady-state rate of 650 ktpa by 2023. In order to achieve the planned higher production, the Company is taking steps to improve equipment availability / utilization and worker productivity. There are also some modest capital requirements to allow the process plant to treat 650,000 tpa.

Mining at Olympias will be a combination of drift and fill (DAF) and longhole open stoping (LHOS). LHOS will be confined to areas where geometry and ground conditions support the use of this more productive method. LHOS excavations will be limited to maximum dimensions of 10 m wide and 30 m high. The maximum length varies depending on the height and average rock quality. Blind uppers will be used for drill and blast with no top accesses to minimize ore development requirements. DAF mining utilizes the overhand mining method. Stopes are accessed on the foot wall side from the main ramp starting at the bottom of each 20 m high stoping block. Each lift is mined 5 m high, with each panel limited to 5 m wide.

Ground support is a combination of shotcrete, mesh, split sets and swellex bolts of varying lengths. All mined out areas are backfilled either with paste fill or cemented aggregate fill (CAF). The paste fill system has been designed to produce 42 m³/hr of paste, which will meet all future backfill requirements at 650 ktpa production with 70% utilization. CAF is delivered to stopes by truck and pushed into place with loaders. Paste is delivered with positive displacement pumps via drill holes and pipes.

There are two declines currently in use, one accessing the West Zone down to the Flats Zone and one accessing the East Zone down to the Flats Zone. There are multiple cross-over drifts between the two declines. Both declines are currently being extended into the Flats Zone and to the bottom of the mine.

Both ore and waste are hauled to surface utilizing 40-tonne haul trucks on the existing and expanding declines. This will continue to be the case after the production increase to a steady-state value of 650 ktpa.

There are currently 23 large pieces of mobile mining equipment on site: four jumbos, two bolters, five trucks, six loaders, four transmixers and two shotcrete sprayers. To achieve the production increase to 650 ktpa, funding has been allocated to increase this fleet number to 33. The increase will consist of one jumbo, two bolters, two longhole drills, two trucks, and three loaders.

The ventilation system consists of a single exhaust raise with fan. Air intake is via the two declines, the shaft and the old workings. Two means of egress are provided by the two declines. Current flow is 115 m³/s; this will increase to 360 m³/s for the 650 ktpa production rate.

Currently packaged explosives are being used for all blasting. There are no active magazines on site and explosives are brought to site daily by the supplier. The use of bulk explosives is being investigated as an opportunity. The construction of a new underground magazine is planned for 2020. Steady-state full production explosives consumption is estimated at 53 tonnes per month.

As an operating mine, infrastructure is well developed with existing process water, compressed air, electrical distribution, and dewatering systems. For the 650 ktpa expansion, a new main substation, main dewatering facilities, underground workshop, grout delivery line and other ancillary facilities are required. The construction of these facilities is currently in progress.

The Olympias lead-zinc-gold-silver process plant, commissioned in late 2017, is capable of processing 430 ktpa of ore. The process facility consists of comminution, flotation and filtering to produce three saleable concentrates: lead / silver (lead), zinc and arsenopyrite / pyrite gold (gold). All concentrates are sold to worldwide markets. Tailings are used for underground backfill via the on-surface paste plant. Any tailings not used for underground mine backfill are filtered and trucked from the Olympias processing facility to the Kokkinolakkas tailings management facility (TMF)

over public roads. The expansion Project involves upgrading of the existing Olympias process plant to handle a mine feed rate of 650 ktpa of ore, and upgrades to the port facilities at Stratoni. Studies are currently underway to extract more value from the gold concentrate that is currently being sold to traders and smelters around the world. If a viable extraction method is developed, then construction of a new metallurgical facility would follow.

The current process facility incorporates the following unit operations:

- Three-stage crushing to produce 80% material passing 13 mm ore.
- Ore storage between crushing and grinding in a fine ore bin with a 1,155 t live capacity.
- Single-stage ball milling in closed circuit with hydrocyclones to produce 80% material passing 120 µm.
- Flash flotation to remove high grade lead from the recirculating load.
- Lead flotation employing the following circuits:
 - Roughing and scavenging.
 - Regrind of flash flotation and rougher / scavenger concentrate to 80% passing 15 µm size.
 - Three stages of cleaning and one stage of cleaner scavenging (in open circuit).
- Zinc flotation employing the following circuits:
 - Roughing and scavenging.
 - Regrind of rougher / scavenger concentrate to 80% passing 15 µm size of rougher / scavenger concentrate.
 - Three stages of cleaning and one stage of cleaner scavenging (in open circuit).
- Gold-pyrite flotation utilizing roughing and scavenging and a single stage of cleaning.
- Concentrate thickening, filtration, packaging, and storage prior to dispatch from the mine site by road.
- Tailings thickening and filtration prior to direct or reclaim addition to a cemented backfill plant.
- Tailings paste backfill.
- Reagent mixing, storage and distribution.
- Water and air services.

Infrastructure

As an operating mine, current infrastructure is robust and complete. The mine has access to the main highway system in Greece via paved roads to the mine site. Local services are provided via the towns of Olympiada and Stratoni, with additional services available through Thessaloniki.

Zinc concentrate is shipped via the port facility at Stratoni (owned by Hellas Gold). Lead and arsenopyrite concentrates are shipped via Thessaloniki. There is a plan in place to rehabilitate and upgrade the Stratoni port facility over the period from 2020 to 2023; this will allow for the shipping of all concentrates by bulk out of Stratoni with the associated cost savings.

Water for the mine is obtained from underground dewatering, after treatment. Excess water from underground is discharged into the Mavrolakkas stream after settling and treatment to meet discharge standards. Currently, the capacity to handle 400 m³/hr is available; this is being increased to 650 m³/hr, which will be sufficient for the mine life. Service water is supplied via a local borehole in the regional aquifer.

Waste rock is either recycled underground for fill or is disposed of in the existing waste disposal facility. Tailings not used for pastefill are dewatered to 13% moisture content and transported by truck to the new tailings management facility at Kokkinolakkas near the Stratoni facilities, about 23 km by public road from the mine.

Existing surface facilities consist of a surface workshop, administration building, dry, shaft, and fuel storage (60,000 litres capacity). The workshop and fuel storage will be adequate for the production increase. The shaft is used for inspection of a legacy pump station only and there are no plans to rehabilitate the shaft further. Construction of a new geology preparation laboratory and technical services building, and expansion to the existing administration building are to be completed as part of the expansion.

Current power to site consists of a 20 kV 10 mVA pole line from the PPC grid. To facilitate the production increase, a new pole line at 150 kV 25 mVA, along with a new substation, will be constructed over the years 2020 and 2021. Backup power consists of 4,920 kW of diesel generation in multiple distributed generators. An additional 2,500 kW of generated power will be added for the production increase.

[Tailings storage facility](#)

Olympias uses a dry stack flotation tailings storage facility located in the Kokkinolakkas valley. The facility is lined and features both an upstream and downstream embankment. The upstream embankment is of axial (centreline) construction using rockfill with a clay core. The downstream embankment is of downstream construction using rockfill. Tailings deposition is carried out in compacted layers over a 4-layer impermeable liner.

A project management team has been assigned for all aspects of tailings management, including overseeing the geotechnical and environmental monitoring program and conducting daily inspections and audits. External audits are regularly conducted by an independent Environmental Terms Monitoring Committee and various government inspectorates.

[Geopolitical Climate in Greece](#)

For more information on Geopolitical Climate in Greece, see section “Risk factors in our business”.

[Litigation regarding the Olympias Mine](#)

On July 30, 2018 Hellas Gold applied to the Ministry of Environment (“MOE”) for a supplement to the technical study of the Olympias project concerning the construction of a warehouse, offices facilities and power substation 150/20 Kv. However, the MOE failed to issue a decision on or grant such extension within the required 3-month period from the time the application was made. This failure constituted a deemed denial of the application. Accordingly, on November 21, 2018, Hellas Gold appealed to the Council of State (“COS”) seeking a decision that the deemed denial by MOE be annulled. The oral hearing of the case before the COS had been scheduled initially for December 21, 2018 and then rescheduled by the Court for February 6, 2019. The case was further rescheduled and heard by the court on May 15, 2019 and the decision was expected to be issued. In the meantime, however, on September 3, 2019, the MOE on its own, issued a decision approving the aforementioned supplement. In view of this, the case has become moot, and therefore it is expected that the Council of State COS shall terminate the court case. Therefore, this matter is considered to be practically completed and finished.

Installation permit

On November 10, 2017, third parties initiated an Application for Annulment before the COS to cancel an amended installation permit pertaining to the Kokkinolakkas Disposal Facility and an operating permit pertaining to the flotation plant, both in respect of the Olympias project, granted by the MOE to Hellas Gold. The oral hearing of the case before the COS was scheduled by the Court for December 5, 2018, and then re-scheduled to February 6, 2019. The hearing has been rescheduled to May 15, 2019 again to March 4, 2020 and finally to September 23, 2020.

Hellas Gold Litigation

The litigation described below affects all of the Cassandra Mines.

Litigation regarding the technical authorization of the Madem Lakkos Metallurgical Plant and the Madem Lakkos Flotation Plant

In April 2015, the MOE returned the technical files submitted by Hellas Gold for the metallurgy plant at Madem Lakkos and the new flotation plant at Madem Lakkos, without granting approval. Hellas Gold immediately filed lawsuits against the MOE decision. The COS issued decisions 3191/2015 and 221/2016 which determined MOE's return of the technical files was illegal. The COS has remanded both cases back to MOE to comply with the judgments and issue the permits. On November 9, 2017 Hellas Gold applied to the COS seeking an order that the MOE comply with Judgment No. 221/2016 regarding the new flotation plant at Madem Lakkos. Upon this request, the COS issued ruling 11/2018, obliging the MOE to comply and the technical permit for the new flotation plant was finally granted in August 2018. Thereafter, this case is considered to be completed and finished.

Following the COS decision 3919/2015, Hellas Gold requested the MOE comply and issue the technical permit for the planned metallurgical plant at Madem Lakkos in the Stratoni Valley. However, on July 5, 2016, the MOE returned for correction and resubmission the technical study to Hellas Gold. On September 9, 2016 a repeal of the July 5, 2016 return was requested from MOE. On November 2, 2016 the MOE affirmed the earlier return of the related permit. On December 28, 2016 Hellas Gold filed a petition before the COS for the annulment of both decisions of the MOE refusing to approve the technical study for the metallurgy plant at Madem Lakkos. A hearing date had been initially scheduled for March 21, 2018 and was subsequently rescheduled by the Court for December 5, 2018 and then further rescheduled to February 6, 2019 and May 15, 2019. The case was finally heard by the court on May 15, 2019. On February 12, 2020 the COS issued its decision 223/2020, which partially accepted Hellas Gold's petition on most of the grounds of its appeal. However, on two grounds: (1) recovery rate of copper, gold and silver, and (2) the handling of off-gases, the Court considered the data inadequate and it ruled that Hellas Gold should update the Technical Study on those two points in cooperation with the MOE, and re-submit it to the MOE for approval.

Arbitration with Greek State

On September 11, 2017, Eldorado announced its intention to suspend further investment into its operating mines, development projects and exploration assets in Greece if outstanding, overdue permits were not approved.

On September 14, 2017, Hellas Gold received a formal notice from Greece's Ministry of Finance and MOE (the Ministries) initiating Greek domestic arbitration. This arbitration was brought pursuant to the provisions of the Transfer Contract between the Greek State and Hellas Gold. The Transfer Contract is the document whereby Hellas Gold originally acquired the Cassandra assets, comprised of Olympias, Skouries and Stratoni, and was ratified by Greek

National Law No 3220/2004. The arbitration notice alleged that the Technical Study for the Madem Lakkos Metallurgical Plant for treating Olympias and Skouries concentrates in the Stratoni Valley, submitted in December 2014, was deficient and thereby Hellas Gold was in violation of the Transfer Contract.

On December 19, 2017, Eldorado confirmed that the 90-day arbitration period was extended by 60 days to end on April 6, 2018. The extension was at the request of the arbitral panel and by agreement of Hellas Gold and the Greek State.

On April 4, 2018, the Arbitration Panel issued its ruling rejecting the Greek State's claim that the technical study for the Madem Lakkos metallurgy plant for treating Olympias and Skouries concentrates, as submitted by Hellas Gold in December 2014, was in breach of the provisions of the Transfer Contract. Eldorado considers this matter to be complete.

Application for Payment

In the third quarter of 2018, Hellas Gold filed an application for payment with the Greek State requesting payment of approximately €750 million for damages suffered arising from delays in the issuance of permits for the Skouries project. In the fourth quarter of 2018, Hellas Gold then filed a Supplemental Application for Payment with the Greek State, to provide the Greek State with further detail on each delay that the Company incurred and to supplement its claims amounting to approximately €850 million. The Supplemental Application for Payment is a non-judicial request for payment and does not initiate legal proceedings. The Company continues to evaluate its legal options in this regard.

In addition to the litigation brought against Hellas Gold described in this section titled "Hellas Gold Litigation", Hellas Gold is, from time to time, subject to and involved in various complaints, claims, investigations, proceedings and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including pertaining to licenses, permits, supplies, services, employment and tax. Eldorado Gold and Hellas Gold cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these actions.

For further description of all of our risks, see section titled "Risk factors in our business".

Skouries

Location	Halkidiki Peninsula, northern Greece
Ownership	Hellas Gold 95% shares issued to an indirectly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold 5% shares issued to Aktor Enterprises Limited ("Aktor") The co-ownership of Hellas Gold is governed by a shareholders' agreement
Type of mine	Open pit, underground
Metal	Gold, copper
In situ metal as of September 30, 2019*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 157.7 M tonnes at 0.74 g/t Au and 0.49% Cu. Total contained metal is 3.77 M ounces Au and 779,000 tonnes Cu. Measured and indicated mineral resource: 289.3 M tonnes at 0.58 g/t Au and 0.43% Cu. Total contained metal is 5.401 M ounces Au and 1,242,000 tonnes Cu. Inferred mineral resources: 170.1 M tonnes at 0.31 g/t Au and 0.34% Cu. Total contained metal is 1.680 M ounces Au and 578,000 tonnes Cu.
Average annual production (metal in concentrate and doré)**	Phase I (Year 1 to 10): 172,400 ounces Au, 33,500 tonnes Cu Phase II (Year 11 to end of LOM): 110,500 ounces Au, 27,450 tonnes Cu
Expected mine life**	23 years, based on proven and probable mineral reserves
Workforce	34 (29 employees and 5 contractor), as at December 31, 2019 Planned numbers for operations: 1,000-1,200 full-time employees during construction, 900 full-time positions in Phase I, 750 full-time positions in Phase II

*Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

History

1960's	Initial drilling by Nippon Mining and Placer Development.
1970's	Drilling carried out by Hellenic Fertilizer Company.
1996-97	Ownership transferred to TVX, exploration drilling tested extensions at depth; in-fill drilling program carried out.
1999	TVX issues mineral resource estimation; initial feasibility study completed.
2004	Aktor acquired mining concessions holding 317 km ² including the Olympias and Skouries deposits together with the remaining Kassandra Mines assets through its subsidiary Hellas Gold. The Hellas Gold acquisition of the Kassandra Mines was ratified by parliament and passed into law in January 2004 (National Law no. 3220/2004). European Goldfields acquired its initial ownership percentage interest in Hellas Gold from Aktor through its wholly owned subsidiary European Goldfields Mining (Netherlands) B.V.
2006	European Goldfields prepared a bankable feasibility study based on an open pit operation to a depth of 240m followed by underground mining.
2007	European Goldfields increased share ownership of Hellas Gold to 95% (with 5% held by Aktor).
2011	EIS approved by Greek government.
2012	Eldorado acquired the project through the acquisition of European Goldfields.
2013	Hellas Gold commenced construction of the Skouries Mine.
2014	Completed scoping level study on underground mine design.
2015	Initiated work on prefeasibility study of underground mine and open pit tailings disposal. Suspended operations at the Kassandra Mines for 6 weeks due to permitting issues with the government.

2016	<p>Construction at Skouries was suspended in January 2016 due to ministerial decision to revoke the project's technical study.</p> <p>Construction of surface facilities resumed in June 2016 after this decision was overturned on appeal.</p> <p>Ongoing prefeasibility, feasibility and basic engineering studies on the Integrated Waste Management Facility and underground Phase I and LOM mining options.</p>
2017	<p>A decision was made to move Skouries into care and maintenance beginning in November following the non-issuance of the updated electro-mechanical installation permit. This transition to care and maintenance was completed in H1 2018.</p>
2018	<p>Significant damage occurred across the site due to inclement weather, which led to the decision for critical site works to be executed to repair and protect the site.</p> <p>Transition to Care & Maintenance was completed at the end of 2018 along with the completion of all critical site works to safeguard the site environmentally and geotechnically by mitigating associated risks.</p>
2019	<p>In late November 2019 Skouries site experienced a significant storm event coupled with subsequent heavy rainfall , which caused damage to site embankments and infrastructure. These events have resulted in specific damage to existing site access road network, water interception ditches and protection of incomplete works around the Integrated Waste Management Facility (IWMF).</p> <p>In the second half of 2019, the Company decided to proceed with Asset Protection Works for three buildings in the Main Production Plant Area after the Building Permit was issued.</p>

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

Mining Concessions	<p>Eight mining concessions (OP03, OP04, OP20, OP38, OP39, OP40, OP48, OP57) covering 55.1 km², granted until April 7, 2024; can be extended twice for durations of 25 years each.</p>
---------------------------	---

Permits	<p>In July 2011, the MOE formally approved the EIS submitted by Hellas Gold for the three Kassandra Mines mine sites, being Olympias, Skouries and Stratoni, which involves an area of 26,400 ha, in northeastern Halkidiki (Macedonia Region). This EIS is valid for 10 years and subject to renewal in 2021.</p> <p>For construction to commence and continue in a timely manner as well as production to commence, according to the mining law, a submission of a technical study is required. This was submitted, and in early 2012, the technical study was approved by the MOE.</p> <p>This study as required from its approval terms, was supplemented by specific technical studies (appendices) for the flotation plant (annex 4), approved by MoE on April 12, 2013 and for the Karatzas & Lotsaniko TMF (annex 3), approved by the MoE on September 17, 2014. In addition to these annexes an extra appendix relating to the “auxiliary temporary facilities” was submitted and finally approved by the MoE on January 16, 2014.</p> <p>An installation permit for the flotation plant was granted on May 13, 2013, which was extended twice, on December 09, 2014 and on November 11, 2016.</p> <p>An installation permit for the auxiliary temporary facilities was granted on March 24, 2016.</p> <p>An updated technical study covering amended aspects of the process plant and associated infrastructure was submitted to the MOE in December, 2015 and this was approved in May 2016. Subsequently, an updated specific technical study for the flotation plant (annex 4) was submitted to the MoE and approved on November 11, 2016. Despite the fact that the relevant update of the installation permit for the flotation plant was submitted by August 2016, it was approved recently on September 3, 2019.</p> <p>Permitting activities took place in 2016 with the granting of the Skouries Process Plant building permit in February 2016. For this building permit, two minor updates took place in October and December 2019. This building permit allows buildings to be constructed over the process plant. A new building permit application is required for the other miscellaneous buildings in compliance to the revised technical study and installation permit. This needs to be submitted for the completion of the construction and will be submitted shortly. Also, a revised technical study, installation permit and the associated building permit is still required for the filtration plant that will be constructed to place dry-stack tailings in the TMF. This application is also ongoing.</p> <p>The Skouries Project was moved towards care and maintenance in late 2017 due to the non-issuance of permits. These permits included the Skouries electro-mechanical installation permit for the revised Technical Study (finally approved in September 2019).</p> <p>Another important pending issue which led to the decision for care & maintenance, was the approval decision regarding the antiquities in the open pit. While this is not strictly a permit, it is required in order the operations to commence.</p> <p>This approval decision was finally issued on November 27, 2019.</p> <p>The new 43-101 published in March, 2018, changed the view over the tailings deposition method to filtered tailings. This required a modification to the existing permits also. A relevant study has been submitted to the mining department of the MoE, in March, 2018, but returned in August 2018, in order to comply with current environmental legislation. Given the changes on the engineering, additional technical studies and permits are required to be granted in a timely manner to allow construction to move forward. Construction is expected to take approximately two years from construction commencing again.</p> <p>Since 2012, the MOE and other agencies have not fulfilled their legislated permitting and licensing obligations. During 2015, the MOE revoked certain permits of Hellas Gold. This action was canceled by the Supreme Court but it has caused a negative impact on our schedule and budget to develop our assets.</p>
Royalties and Taxes	<p>Based on current Greek legislation, royalties are applicable on active mining titles. The royalty is calculated on a sliding scale tied to international gold and base metal prices and \$/€ exchange rates. At an exchange rate of € 1.12:US \$1, the range of \$ 1,237-1,460/oz Au and \$ 5,617-6,516/tonne Cu, Hellas Gold would pay a royalty of approximately 2.0% on Au revenues and 0.5% on Cu revenues.</p> <p>The corporate income tax rate for Greek companies was 29% for the period 2015-2018. From 2019 onwards, the corporate income tax rate is set to 24%.</p>

Technical Report

The scientific and technical information regarding Skouries in this AIF is primarily derived from or based upon the scientific and technical information contained in the technical report titled "Technical Report, Skouries Project, Greece" with an effective date of January 1, 2018 prepared by Stephen Juras, Ph.D., P.Geo., Paul Skayman, FAusIMM, and Colm Keogh, P.Eng., all of whom are, or were employees of Eldorado, and by John Nilsson, P.Eng, an independent consultant, all of whom are "Qualified Persons" under NI 43-101. The Report is available under Eldorado Gold's name on SEDAR and EDGAR.

About the property

Skouries is located in the Halkidiki Peninsula, in the Central Macedonian Province of Northern Greece, 100 km east of Thessaloniki and 35 km by road from the Stratoni port. The area is centred on coordinates 474000E and 4488000N of the Hellenic Geodetic Reference System HGRS '80 Ellipsoid GRS80 (approximate latitude 40° 28' 22"N and longitude 23°42' 09"E).

Skouries itself is located within the concessions numbered OP03, OP04, OP20, OP38A, OP38B, OP39, OP40, OP57 and F15 which collectively have an area of 56.9 km². The concessions were granted in April 1974 by the Greek state and are valid until April 7, 2024. They can be renewed twice for durations of 25 years each. There are no environmental liabilities attached to the property and there are no expenditure commitments.

The area is readily accessible by road. The area is wooded with oak, beech and pine being the principal species, while inland there are vineyards and farmlands. The main farming products in the immediate region are grapes, honey, olives, and goat cheese.

The area is well served by main power supplies via the Public Power Corporation. Communications by telephone and broadband are good and Hellas Gold has a backup microwave phone and data link at nearby Stratoni. Fibre-optic cable has been installed at all of the Kassandra Mines operations. There is sufficient water available to support the operation, including re-circulated clean water from milling operations and groundwater from the mining works.

Climate

The Halkidiki Peninsula climate is generally mild with limited rainfall. Over 300 days or around 3,000 hours of sunshine are recorded on average annually. Temperatures fluctuate little during the year. The lowest average temperatures occur during December to February, ranging between 3.5°C to 19°C, while the highest average temperatures occur during summer months ranging between 23°C and 34°C. Temperatures below 0°C are limited to the mountainous areas. Operations can continue all year round.

Geological setting and Mineralization

The Skouries porphyry gold-copper deposit is centred on a small (less than 200m in diameter), pencil-porphyry stock that intruded schist and gneiss of the Paleozoic Vertiskos Formation of the Serbo-Macedonian Massif of northeastern Greece. The porphyry is characterized by at least four intrusive phases that are of monzonite to syenite composition, and contain intense potassic alteration and related stockwork veining that overprints the original intrusive rocks. Potassic alteration and copper mineralization also extend into the country rock; approximately two-thirds of the measured and indicated tonnes and 40% of the contained metal are hosted outside the intrusion. The potassic alteration is syn-to

late-magmatic in timing, and is characterized by K-feldspar overgrowths on plagioclase, secondary biotite replacement of igneous hornblende and biotite and a fine-grained groundmass of K-feldspar-quartz with disseminated magnetite. The host porphyry and potassic alteration at Skouries were coeval and formed during the Early Miocene.

Skouries is typical of a gold-copper pencil porphyry deposit. Mineralization extends to more than 920 m depth from surface and remains open, within a sub-vertical, pipe-like body. The mineralized porphyry intrusion plunges steeply to the south-southwest and obliquely crosscuts the moderate to steeply northeast dipping limb of a district-scale F2 antiform. Four main stages of veining are associated with copper and gold mineralization: 1) an early stage of intense quartz-magnetite stockwork; 2) quartz-magnetite veinlets with chalcopyrite \pm bornite; 3) quartz-biotite-chalcopyrite \pm bornite-apatite-magnetite veinlets; and 4) a localized, late stage set of pyrite \pm chalcopyrite-calcite-quartz veins.

An oxide zone occurs from surface to between 30m to 50m depth and includes malachite, cuprite, secondary chalcocite and minor azurite, covellite, digenite and native copper.

Drilling

Historically, TVX undertook 72,232m of drilling in three phases during 1996, 1997 and 1998. Eldorado conducted two drill campaigns on the Skouries Project in 2012 - 2013: 1) a 34-hole, infill program comprising 6,922 m of drilling designed to upgrade all resources within the pit shell to measured or indicated category; and 2) a 10-hole, 6,617 m confirmation program designed to test the core of the main mineralized portion of the deposit to compensate for the lack of a drillcore record from the earlier TVX campaign. These confirmation drillholes are not included in the current resource estimation. 25 geotechnical drill holes totalling 11,000m were drilled in 2014.

Core recovery at the Skouries Project was very good to excellent. Holes drilled mostly in schist had slight lower recovery than those drilled into the porphyry. The TVX historic recovery average was 91%. Eldorado's pit infill drilling, mainly in schist units, averaged 91% whereas the deep confirmation drill holes that tested the bulk of the copper and gold mineralization of the deposit, averaged 96% core recovery.

Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification

The drilling grid pattern used in the mineral resource estimate was 50 m by 50 m. Holes were drilled at an angle of some 60° to the pipe but given the disseminated nature of the porphyry type mineralization, it would be misleading to convert intercepts to true widths on this basis.

After geological and geotechnical logging, diamond drill holes were split lengthwise using a diamond saw. One half was stored for future reference and the other half was sampled at regular 2 m intervals and sent for sample preparation and assaying. Each sample was given an individual sample number and the rock type was coded.

Drill holes SK-08 to SK-30 (15,501 m) and SOP-1 to SOP-33 (14,932 m) were prepared at three different laboratories:

I.G.M.E. at Xanthi, I.G.M.E. at Athens and TVX at Stratoni, the latter by TVX personnel. Drill holes SOP-34 to SOP-39 (3,045 m) were prepared at the Stratoni Laboratory by TVX personnel. Drill holes SOP-40 and onwards were prepared at the Skouries sample preparation laboratory located at Madem Lakkos by TVX personnel. Screw top plastic bottles rather than envelopes or plastic bags were used for storing and shipping the samples.

For the historic drilling, gold, total copper, soluble copper (by citric and sulfuric acid leach methods) and silver assays were done by the ALS-Geolab laboratory in Santiago, Chile. This laboratory was chosen as the main laboratory. It

should be noted that soluble copper assays were generally done for samples within the first 100 m from surface. Copper was determined by an aqua regia digest and AAS finish. Gold was normally assayed on a 50 g sample utilising fire assay with an AAS finish. Samples collected by Eldorado Gold were prepared at its sample preparation facility in Turkey and assayed by the ACME laboratory in Ankara, Turkey. Gold was determined by fire assay with AAS finish, whereas copper was analyzed by an aqua regia digest and AAS finish.

Quality control and quality assurance of sampling are discussed in the Skouries Technical Report (see below); it was concluded that there is no significant sample bias. Sampling was carried out on two metre intervals and across geological boundaries, which is viewed by the Company as representative given the disseminated nature of the mineralization. Drill hole spacing is on a nominal 50m grid which is, in the Company's opinion, sufficient sample support for the disseminated nature of the deposit mineralization.

Hellas' confirmatory drill program also verified the gold and copper grade ranges and distributions, when compared to the historical data.

Quality Control

Assay results were provided to Eldorado in electronic format and as paper certificates. Upon receipt of assay results, values for SRMs and field blanks were tabulated and compared to the establish SRM pass - fail criteria:

- Automatic batch failure if the SRM result was greater than the round-robin limit of three standard deviations;
- Automatic batch failure if two consecutive SRM results were greater than two standard deviations on the same side of the mean; and
- Automatic batch failure if the field blank result was over 0.1 g/t Au.

If a batch failed, it was re-assayed until the contained control samples passed. Override allowances were made for samples testing weakly or non-mineralized material. Batch pass/failure data were tabulated on an ongoing basis, and charts of individual reference material values with respect to round-robin tolerance limits were maintained.

Data Verification

Monitoring of the quality control samples showed all data were in control throughout the preparation and analytical processes. In Eldorado's opinion, the QA/QC results demonstrate that the Skouries Project assay and geologic database, particularly for new data obtained in 2012 and 2013, is sufficiently accurate and precise for resource estimation and grade control work.

Checks to the entire drillhole database were also undertaken. Checks were made to original assay certificates and survey data. Any discrepancies found were corrected and incorporated into the current resource database. Eldorado therefore concluded that the data supporting the Skouries Project resource work is sufficiently free of error to be adequate for estimation.

A program of confirmation drilling was completed in 2012 and 2013. These holes redrilled volumes of mineralization previously tested by the 1990s work from which no core remained. Eldorado compared the two data sets by re- estimating the Skouries mineral resource using the 1990s drillholes and 2012 infill drilling and then comparing the generated block model to the verification drill hole assay results. The verification drillholes matched the block model grade very well. Thus, Eldorado was able to verify the results obtained from the 1996-98 drill campaign despite having

none of that drillcore available.

Taken together, these observations demonstrate that the data gathered and measured for the purposes of estimating the gold grades at the Skouries Project are verified.

Environment

See “Business - Description of mineral properties” in the Olympias project description for details on the EIS of Kassandra Mines of Hellas Gold, which also applies to the Skouries project.

Operations

The Skouries mine is planned to operate in two phases. The initial Phase I production at Skouries will come from the open pit operation using conventional truck and shovel mining, and from the higher levels of the initial underground operation. Ore from both sources will be fed to the adjacent process plant where a gold and copper concentrate, and a gold doré, will be produced for sale. Waste material from the open pit will be used in the construction of an integrated waste management facility (IWMF) to store pressure filtered mill tailings. Following completion of the open pit in year 10, Phase II of the operation will generate ore solely from underground mining operations, while tailings will be deposited into the mined out underground and open pit areas until it is backfilled.

The Phase I mine production schedule has been developed on a planned annual ore mill feed rate of up to 8.0 Mtpa. The Phase I underground production is planned to start concurrently with the commencement of open pit mining and it is expected that the open pit will produce 5.5 Mtpa and the underground will produce 2.5 Mtpa. Access to the underground mine will be by ramp during Phase I for movement of manpower, consumables and ore.

The Phase II mine production rate will be 6.2 Mtpa provided from the underground mine. The mining method is transverse sub level open stoping using three operational mining blocks. Access to the underground mine during Phase II will be by ramp for manpower and consumables and a 7 m diameter shaft for hoisting of ore. The selected configuration for mining and infrastructure will support the production levels planned.

Geological and engineering control of the operation over the life of mine will be provided by Skouries personnel.

The process plant design has been based on extensive testwork carried out on samples that we believe are representative of the resource. Technical information was provided by several specialist consultants, recognized metallurgical testing facilities and international engineering groups. The process plant is of conventional design comprising primary crushing, coarse ore stockpile, SAG and ball mill grinding with pebble crushing, a gold gravity circuit, rougher, cleaning and scavenger flotation stages, pressure filtration of the concentrate and pressure filtration of the tailings for disposal via conveyor stacking, followed by spreading and compaction. In addition, the infrastructure facilities include the administration buildings, workshops, fuel station, mine dry and medical facilities as well as power, water and other services. The design will also take into account the ore delivery system from the Phase II underground phase of mining.

Tailings from the processing of ore will be pressure filtered to approximately 85% solids by weight and mixed with cement to form paste backfill to be used underground for filling mining voids. Filtered tailings that are not used underground will be deposited on the surface via conveying and stacking equipment and compacted using mobile equipment. For more details on tailings, please see ‘Tailings Storage Facility’ subheading below.

Prefeasibility and feasibility studies on surface tailings disposal and underground mining options continued throughout 2016 and into 2017.

Total remaining pre-production capital expenditure for Phase I, which is the surface process plant, infrastructure and the initial development of the underground mine is expected to be \$ 689 M. This is in addition to approximately \$ 430M spent on engineering design and construction work prior to the suspension of development work in 2018. Anticipated cash operating costs for phase I are approximately -\$ 184 per ounce of gold with by-product credits for copper taken into consideration. Phase II costs are expected to be around \$ 84/oz and would be calculated similarly to Phase I. The project is expected to generate net after-tax cash flow of \$ 1.9 B based on \$ US 1,300/oz for gold and \$ 2.75/lb for copper. Life of mine sustaining capital costs are estimated at \$ 758 M.

Capital Cost Summary

Capital Cost Summary Area	Initial (US\$ x 1,000)	Sustaining (US\$ x 1,000)
A - Overall Site	14,508	0
B - Open Pit Mine	66694	22,975
B - Underground Mine	144,019	405,352
C - Stockpile and Materials Handling	11,801	596
D - Process Plant	134,833	41,400
E - Underground Backfill Plant	0	27,619
F - Integrated Waste Management Facility (IWMF)	22,446	21,948
G - In Pit Tailings	0	40,546
I - Water Management	15,248	3,486
H - Infrastructure	49,288	5,993
J - Ancillary Facilities	9,001	2,146
K - Off Site Infrastructure	4,541	0
P - Environmental	0	2,708
Direct	472,379	574,769
Indirects	99,563	59,661
Owners Cost	30,340	0
Contingency	86,892	123,587
Total Installed Cost	689,174	758,017

Operating Costs

Category	LOM Average (US\$/t ore)	LOM Expenditure (US\$ x 1,000)
Open Pit Mining (\$/t of OP ore)	4.51	238,876
Underground Mining (\$/t of UG ore)	16.50	1,602,340
Total Mining (\$/t of LOM ore)	11.75	1,841,216
Stockpile Rehandling	0.06	9,818
Processing Cost	6.73	1,055,007
Filter Plant	0.76	119,067
IWMF and Water Management	0.62	96,788
G&A	1.39	218,317
Operating Cost	21.31	3,340,213

The Skouries Technical Report, with an effective date of Jan 1, 2018, shows an after-tax economic analysis based on the project case metal prices of \$ 1,300/oz Au and \$ 2.75/oz Cu prices. The NPV of the project at a 5% discount rate is \$ 925 M the project IRR is 21.2 % and the payback period is 3.4 years from the start of commercial production. Annual after-tax cash flows during full production vary from a high of \$ 245 M in year 3 to \$ 69 M in year 19, and taxation and royalties payable to the Greek State amount to \$ 782 M over the 23 year life of the Proven and Probable reserves.

Early in 2016, a decision was taken to suspend operations at the Skouries site based on the actions, or lack of action of the MOE and other agencies regarding the timely issuance of routine permits and licenses. Following the issuance of a number of key approvals limited construction activity resumed in June 2016. In September 2017, Eldorado announced its plans to suspend the development of its assets in Greece, including the Skouries project, due to the failure of the MOE to issue routine permits (including the amended electro-mechanical Installation permit for the Skouries flotation plant, as well as other matters including, but not limited to, the relocation of archaeological findings at the Skouries site). In November 2017, Eldorado announced that the Skouries development project will be formally placed into care and maintenance. Eldorado has also initiated legal actions in order to enforce and protect its rights against the unjustifiable delays caused by the MOE.

The Skouries project continued to be subject to attention and some local unrest in 2018 and, while attention has waned compared to the prior years, we continued to observe small anti-mining protests at the site involving residents of Thessaloniki and some local villages. Greece's economic, social and political landscape continues to change, and we are witnessing a population fragmented in their support for foreign direct investment; particularly with respect to mining. In response, Hellas Gold proactively engages with stakeholders in a continuous effort to address concerns and provide education to the background of our projects and how we manage our operating risks and impacts. Through 2018, we also worked closely with our stakeholders and communities to provide meaningful investments towards employment, education, health, community development, local arts and culture. In 2018, we hired a full-time Corporate Social Responsibility Manager at the Kassandra Mines to strengthen our stakeholder engagement efforts through increased access and day-to-day contact with local communities.

Following the 2019 Greek Parliamentary elections, Eldorado Gold initiated talks with the newly established government. Discussions have continued, even though no side can assure a positive or negative outcome yet. The new Government's goodwill has been demonstrated through release of outstanding routine permits.

Infrastructure

The principal waste streams generated from the Project are the overburden and waste rock from the open pit mining and underground development and the tailings from the mineral processing operations. Overburden and waste rock will be stored on surface and tailings will be used underground as paste backfill with the remainder being stored on surface. The project mine plan and material balance has been developed such that overburden and waste rock is entirely used for construction requirements eliminating the need for a separate waste rock dump. The waste management plan has been developed to provide for surface storage of waste streams in the IWMF all within one watershed.

The water within the Project site can be classified into two categories, contact water and non-contact water. Non-contact water is surface water that is diverted around the mine facilities without being exposed to mine infrastructure

using a series of diversion drainage ditches and groundwater resulting from mine dewatering. Contact water includes groundwater and surface water that falls in the form of precipitation and has been exposed to mine infrastructure. A numerical groundwater model was developed for the Project utilizing site specific data from field investigations to estimate the dewatering rates for contact and non-contact water.

The Project is well situated to take advantage of Greece's modern transportation network for shipment of construction and operations freight. The main access road connects the process plant and mining area with the national road network. The major regional center of Thessaloniki is approximately 80 km away and is accessed by highway EO 16. Thessaloniki has an international airport and one of Greece's largest sea ports. Thessaloniki is linked to the rest of Greece by Greece's National Roadway, which has been extensively modernized in the last 20 years. Access to Europe and Turkey is provided by the highway and rail infrastructure.

The Skouries Project site substation is fed from a new overhead 6 km long 150 kV transmission line connected to the national power grid. Hellas Gold has signed an agreement with the Independent Electricity Transmission Operation for Greece (ADMIE) in 2015 that sets out the terms and conditions for connecting to the Greek power grid. The high voltage substation constructed for the Skouries Project has a power capacity of 51 MW.

[Tailings storage facility](#)

A dry stack IWMF has been designed for storage of all filtered tailings not used underground. Filtered tailings will have a target solids content of 84%-88% and, at the current design stage, there are provisions for rigorous environmental and geotechnical monitoring including regular inspections during construction and operation. Over the life of the Phase I operation, approximately 80 Mt of tailings are expected to be generated. Of this total, 12 Mt are expected to be returned underground as paste backfill with the remaining 68 Mt to be stored in the designated surface IWMF.

Over Phase II approximately 75 Mt of tailings will be produced. Of this total, 35 Mt are expected to be used as paste backfill for the underground with the remaining 40 Mt used to backfill the mined-out open pit. This arrangement will allow the pit to be reclaimed for future use without forming a pit lake or a zone of potential subsidence. Mining of the open pit has to be complete before tailings can be diverted from the designated surface IWMF into the open pit. This arrangement for dewatered tailings represents the best available technology and allows for improved stability and reduced land-take when compared to other alternatives.

If permitted, the IWMF will be of downstream construction, unlined and feature an earth and rockfill embankment. Dry stacking is the preferred option of the Company at Skouries. A Technical study has been provided to the Greek Permitting authorities. This has been returned to Hellas Gold with the request for a modification to the EIS. Hellas Gold are currently preparing the required modification to the EIS for submittal.

[Geopolitical Climate in Greece](#)

For more information on Geopolitical Climate in Greece, see section titled "Risk factors in our business".

On March 20, 2017, Hellas Gold applied to the MOE for a one-year extension to a permit for the installation of electromechanical equipment at the Skouries Auxiliary Facilities and Support Infrastructure project, however the MOE failed to issue a decision on or grant such extension within the required 3-month period from the time the application was made. This failure constituted a deemed denial of the application. Accordingly, on November 3, 2017, Hellas Gold appealed to the COS seeking a decision that the deemed denial by MOE be annulled. The oral hearing of the case before the COS had scheduled initially for March 21, 2018 and then rescheduled by the Court for December 5, 2018. The case was consequently rescheduled and heard by the court on February 6, 2019. Relevant pleadings were submitted on February 13, 2019 and court decision 1531/2019 was issued which accepted Hellas Gold's appeal. Thereupon, the MOE issued the relevant approving decision and the case is considered to be completed and finished.

On April 12, 2017, Hellas Gold applied to the MOE for a supplementary amending permit for the installation of electromechanical equipment at the Skouries Flotation Plant project, however the MOE failed to issue a decision on or grant such extension within the required 3-month period from the time the application was made. Again, this failure constituted a deemed denial of the application. Accordingly, on November 9, 2017, Hellas Gold appealed to the COS seeking a decision that the deemed denial by MOE be annulled. The oral hearing of the case before the COS had scheduled initially for March 21, 2018 and then rescheduled by the Court for December 5, 2018. The case was consequently rescheduled and heard by the court on February 6, 2019. Court decision 1532/2019 was issued on the case, which accepted Hellas Gold's appeal. Thereupon, the MOE issued the relevant approving decision and the case is considered to be completed and finished.

On April 19, 2017, Hellas Gold applied to the MOE for a 2-year extension to a permit for the installation of E/M equipment at the Skouries Flotation Plant project, however the MOE failed to issue a decision on or grant such extension within the required 3-month period from the time the application was made. Again, this failure constituted a deemed denial of the application. Accordingly, on November 9, 2017 Hellas Gold appealed to the COS seeking a decision that the deemed denial by MOE be annulled. The oral hearing of the case before the COS had scheduled initially for March 21, 2018 and then rescheduled by the Court for December 5, 2018. The case was consequently rescheduled and heard by the court on February 6, 2019. Court decision 1533/2019 was issued on the case which accepted Hellas Gold appeal. Given the abovementioned decision of the MOE, which approved the supplementary amending permit for the installation of electromechanical equipment at the Skouries Flotation Plant project, the MOA did not issue a decision on this case as the respective application of Hellas Gold became redundant. Eldorado considers this case completed.

In addition to the litigation brought against Hellas Gold described in this section and the litigation referred to under "Olympias - Hellas Gold Litigation", which is referred to as being applicable to all the Kassandra Mines, Hellas Gold is, from time to time, subject to and involved in various complaints, claims, investigations, proceedings and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including, but not limited to, licenses, permits, supplies, services, employment and tax. Eldorado Gold and Hellas Gold cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these actions.

For further description of all of our risks, see section entitled "Risk factors in our business."

Lamaque

Location	Val-d'Or, Quebec, Canada
Ownership	100% Through Integra Gold (Triangle) and Or Integra (Sigma), wholly owned subsidiaries of Eldorado Gold
Type of planned mine	Underground
Metal	Gold
In situ gold (as of September 30, 2019):*, ***	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 4.1 million tonnes at 7.39 g/t Au for 0.97 million contained ounces Measured and indicated mineral resources: 5.8 million tonnes at 8.34 g/t Au for 1.54 million contained ounces. Inferred mineral resources: 9.0 million tonnes at 7.01 g/t Au for 2.02 million contained ounces.
Average annual production	Approximately 117,000 ounces
Expected mine life**	8 years, based on current proven and probable mineral reserves
Workforce****	463 (366 employees and 97 contractors), as at December 31, 2019

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable reserves.

*** Resources include the Triangle, Plug #4 and Parallel Deposits

**** Contractor numbers estimated based on man-hours worked in 2019

History

1923	Gold was first discovered in the Val-d'Or area by R.C. Clark on what later became the Lamaque Property.
1928	Read-Authier Mines Limited was formed to acquire the Lamaque property.
1932	Teck-Hughes acquired an option on the property and Teck-Hughes exercised its option incorporating the Lamaque Gold Mines Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Teck-Hughes to take over the original property and a number of the adjoining claims.
1933-35	A shaft was sunk starting in January 1933; lateral work and construction on the original mill followed in the summer of 1934. The mill started operations in April 1935 with a capacity of 350 tons per day (tpd), which was increased to 500 tpd later in the same year.
1950-55	The No. 2 Mine was developed in 1950-1951. Production from the No. 2 Mine ceased in November 30, 1955. In 1951, the mill capacity was increased to 1500 tpd and to 2100 tpd in 1953.
1955-61	In late 1955, a new discovery approximately 4,500 feet southeast of the Sigma Mine was made and in late-1960 / early-1961 shaft sinking for the new zone, the No. 3 Mine, was initiated. In summer 1961 development work for three zones in the No. 3 Mine was underway.
1985	In May 1985, all production at the Lamaque mine ceased. The Lamaque mill was kept on care and maintenance basis until 1986 for custom milling. Post-shutdown, Teck and Golden Pond formed the Teck-Golden Pond JV while Teck and Tundra formed the Teck-Tundra JV to explore a portion of the historical Lamaque property.
1988	Tundra signed an agreement with Teck to acquire a 100% interest in all of Teck's assets at Lamaque. The assets to be acquired included the Main Mine Property, all surface structures including the mill, surface and underground equipment, and Teck's interest in the Tundra, Golden Pond and Roc d'Or Mines agreements. However, Tundra was unable to fulfill its commitments and the Main Mine and mill area were returned to Teck, while Tundra's and Golden Pond's interest in the Tundra and Golden Pond JV properties was diluted to 50%.

1990-2014	<p>No exploration was conducted on the Tundra and Golden Pond JV properties between 1990 and 2003. In 1992, the Lamaque Mine Mill was demolished.</p> <p>The Sigma Mine area of the property was acquired by Placer Dome in November, 1993 and the surface rights were acquired by Placer Dome in October, 1999. No mining or underground development was conducted between 1999 and 2010.</p> <p>In September 1997, Placer Dome sold the Sigma mine to McWatters Mining Inc. In July 1999, McWatters Mining Inc. closed the underground mine. In 1999 and 2000, limited open pit operations occurred at the Sigma mine. The McWatters Mining Inc. open pit operation never reached commercial production and mine operations were shut down in October 2003, with McWatters Mining Inc. placed into bankruptcy. Century purchased the Sigma and Lamaque mines in September 2004 and re-started the Sigma open pit mine.</p> <p>In 2003, Kalahari and Teck Cominco signed an agreement providing Kalahari the option to earn Teck's interest in the JV properties. In 2006-2007, Kalahari conducted a small drilling program at the Triangle Deposit area, located some 3km south-east of the Sigma-Lamaque Deposits.</p> <p>In 2009 Kalahari bought out the remaining Tundra and Golden Pond interest in the properties through a share swap.</p> <p>Kalahari changed its name to Integra Gold in 2010 as the 100% owner of the property.</p> <p>In 2010, the Sigma mine was re-opened.</p> <p>Between 2010 and 2014, Integra Gold conducted various drilling programs at the newly found Triangle Deposit and historical Plug #4 and Parallel Deposits.</p> <p>In October 2011, White Tiger Gold Ltd acquired Century and the Sigma-Lamaque Complex.</p> <p>White Tiger Gold restarted commercial production at the Sigma-Lamaque Complex in February 2012.</p>
2014	In 2014, Integra Gold bought the adjacent Sigma Mill and historic Sigma and Lamaque Mines.
2015	Integra Gold, following a significant surface drill program, reinterpreted the geological controls on gold mineralization at the Triangle Deposit, leading to a significant increases in the resources base of the project. In the same year, Eldorado Gold acquired a 15% interest in Integra Gold following a Private Placement.
2017	<p>In February 2017, Integra Gold release an updated positive Preliminary Economic Assessment on the project, followed by an updated resources estimate.</p> <p>In July 2017, Eldorado Gold acquired the remaining outstanding shares to own 100% of Integra Gold and the Lamaque project.</p> <p>In 2017, Eldorado commenced a Prefeasibility study on the Lamaque Project.</p>
2018	<p>In March 2018, the PFS study was completed by Eldorado Gold.</p> <p>In 2018, all permits were received from the MOE to commercially operate the mine at the Triangle Deposit and the mill and tailings facility at Sigma.</p> <p>In December 2018, first gold was poured from material processed through the Sigma Mill.</p>
2019	<p>Commercial operations commenced in March 31, 2019. The project performed very well in the first year of operations producing 113,940* ounces at \$ 556* per ounce sold. This was against guidance of 100,000* to 110,000* ounces at \$ 550* to \$ 600* per ounce sold.</p> <p>Expanding resources below C5 comprises the primary exploration focus at the Triangle Deposit during 2019 and also in 2020.</p>
2020	In accordance with the Quebec provincial government-mandated restrictions to address the COVID-19 situation in the province, the Company has temporarily minimized operations until April 13, 2020. Effective March 25, 2020, the Company ramped down operational activity and is maintaining only essential personnel on site responsible for maintaining appropriate health, safety, security and environmental systems.

* All numbers for 2019 include pre-commercial ounces.

Licenses, permits and royalties

Mining Concessions	The Triangle Deposit is covered by mining lease BM-1048, which was obtained in March of 2018 from MERN, and also by a series of mining concessions, which permits underground mining production. Parallel and Plug #4 are under grandfathered mining concessions of Lamaque. In addition, the tailings facility at Sigma is covered by a specific surface lease (Bloc 137 of Bourlamaque Township).
Permits	<p>Triangle Mining Area: The mining lease for the Triangle Deposit was approved in early March 2018. The mining lease permits production from the Triangle Deposit at 1,800 tonnes per day. The initial term of the lease is 20 years and can then be renewed for three more periods of 10 years each. The Company received on March 23, 2020 a Certificate of Authorization from the Quebec Ministry of Environment to allow for the expansion of underground production from the Triangle deposit from 1,800 tpd to 2,650 tpd, once operations resume..</p> <p>Sigma Mill: During 2018, applications for a number of Certificate of Authorization (CofA) were be sent to the Ministry of Sustainable Development, Environment, and Fight Against Climate Change of the Province of Quebec (MELCC), among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the start-up of the mill as a toll milling operation (received); • the Sigma pit paste fill plant (delayed); and • the deposition of paste tailings in the Sigma open pit (delayed). <p>• Depollution permit (received) • Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission (CNSC) Fed permit for nuclear devices (received) • CofA crusher throughput modification to 5000 tpd / 24h (received) The Closure and Reclamation Plan of the Sigma property (owned by Or Integra QC Inc) was completed in Q3-2018 and sent to the MERN for approval. This five-year closure plan is valid from 2018 to 2023. This is approved and modifications are being made and an updated Closure and Reclamation Plan will be submitted shortly.</p> <p>Sigma - Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) • CofA TSF Static Upgrade Phase I (received) • Permit Wildlife / Hydro-Québec • Permit CNR / Hydro-Québec • MNR Surface Lease Enlargement • CofA TSF Dynamic Upgrade Phase II • CofA TSF Lift B1-B2 Phase II+</p>
Royalties	An NSR (net smelter return) of 2.0% is payable to Sandstorm Gold on gold production from Roc d'Or East Extension Property, which covers approximately 10% of the Measured and Indicated Resources of the Triangle Deposit. 1% of this NSR can be bought for an amount of CDN \$ 1M. For the remainder of the deposit, an NSR of 2.0% is payable to Osisko Royalties on gold production from Lamaque South Property. 1% of this royalty was purchased for \$ 2 M in mid-2019. This leaves a 1% royalty on the Lamaque South Property in place. Please refer to "About the property" section below for more information.

Technical Report

The scientific and technical information regarding Lamaque in this AIF is primarily derived from or based upon the scientific and technical information contained in the technical report titled "Technical Report for the Lamaque Project, Quebec, Canada" with an effective date of March 21, 2018 prepared by Eldorado Gold Corporation including Stephen Juras, Ph.D., P.Geo. and Colm Keogh, P.Eng., Jacques Simoneau P.Geo. and WSP Canada Inc., all of whom are "Qualified Persons" under NI 43-101. The report is available under Eldorado Gold's name on SEDAR and EDGAR.

About the property

The Lamaque Operations are located in the Val-d'Or gold camp in the Province of Québec, Canada, approximately 550 km northwest of Montréal, to the east of the City of Val-d'Or in the Bourlamaque and Louvicourt townships. The property is accessible via public paved and gravel roads, gravel roads on the top of the dykes, all-terrain vehicle trails, and bush roads. Provincial Highway 117 passes through the project. The Val-d'Or airport is located at the southern edge of the property and has regularly scheduled flights to and from Montréal. Val-d'Or is a six-hour drive north from Montréal and has a population of approximately 32,000.

The Lamaque Operations consist of three separate properties covering 3,221.96 hectares: 1) Lamaque South Property (comprising one mining lease expiring March 13, 2038, four mining concessions; nine claims expiring April 30th, 2021, eight claims expiring September 15, 2021, eight claims expiring June 30th, 2020 (will be renewed shortly) and four claims expiring January 24, 2021); 2) Sigma-Lamaque Property (five mining concessions and thirty-one claims expiring on May 15, 2021); and 3) Aumaque Property (one mining concession). The Company also owns the Sigma 2 property which is located some 25 km to the east of the Sigma Mill Complex, covers 410.26 hectares and includes 19 claims expiring January 20, 2021. The holder of a mineral claim can renew the title for a period of two years. The 10 mining concessions have been legally surveyed and granted surface and mineral rights, have no expiry date and will remain in good standing during the entire life of the operation. When production ceases, the concessions can remain in good standing provided a small amount of work is done or a payment is made in lieu of work each year.

The Lamaque South Property is 100% owned by the Company, and the Sigma-Lamaque Complex, the Aumaque property and the Sigma 2 property are 100% owned indirectly through the Company's wholly owned subsidiary, Or Integra Inc..

The Lamaque Operations are subject to the following NSRs on certain titles:

- Pursuant to the Lamaque Option Agreement, the Lamaque South Property was subject to a 2% NSR in favor of Osisko Gold Royalties. In mid-2019, half of this royalty (an effective 1% royalty) was purchased from Osisko Gold Royalties for \$ CAD 2,000,000.
- Pursuant to Roc d'Or East Extension Option Agreement, the Roc d'Or East Extension Property is subject to an NSR for the benefit of Sandstorm Gold of 2%, one-half of which (1%) may be purchased by the Company for \$ 1,000,000;
- Pursuant to the Donald Property Option Agreement, the Donald Property is subject to a 3% GMR (Gross Metal Royalty) in favor of Globex Mining Enterprises INC. of which one third (1%) can be purchased by the Company for \$ 750,000 at any time on or before the date that is five years after the option exercise; and
- Pursuant to the MacGregor Option Agreement, the MacGregor Property is subject to a 2% NSR, 0.6% of which is payable to Jean Robert, 0.6% of which is payable to Les Explorations Carat, and the remaining 0.8% to Albert Audet. One-half (1%) of this NSR may be purchased for \$ 500,000.

Accessibility

The Triangle Project lies to the southeast of the Val-d'Or urban centre. The Triangle Mine site is accessible by driving roughly 4 km eastward via the Goldex-Manitou service road from Val-d'Or's 7th street. The Val-d'Or airport is located at the southern edge of the property through accessed through 7e Street and has regularly scheduled flights to and

from Montréal. Val-d'Or is a six-hour drive north from Montréal and has daily bus service between Montréal and other cities in the Abitibi region.

Canadian National Railroad (CN) operates a feeder line that runs through Senneterre and Amos, connecting to the North American rail system eastward through Montréal and westward through the Ontario Northland Railway. A CN branch line runs through Val-d'Or and crosses the Lamaque Operations. Passenger rail service is offered by VIA Rail from Montréal to Senneterre (65 km northeast of Val-d'Or) on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, and from Senneterre to Montréal on Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday.

Climate

The city of Val-d'Or has a humid continental climate that closely borders on a subarctic climate. Winters are cold and snowy, and summers are warm and damp. Based on Environment Canada statistics from 1971 to 2000, the region is characterized by a mean daily temperature of +1° C. The lowest recorded temperature was -43.9° C and the highest recorded temperature was +36.1°C. The average high in July is +23.4° C. and the average low in January is -23.5° C. In winters, temperatures can drop to below -30° C for extended periods, and extreme temperatures below -40° C can occur from December through March.

Exploration and Development

Exploration and mining development in the Val-d'Or area dates back to the original discovery of gold on the property in 1923. Documented historical production of 9.5 million ounces of gold, mainly from the Sigma and Lamaque Mines, has motivated numerous periods of exploration activity conducted by several companies. The most recent phase of exploration began in 2015, shortly after Integra Gold Corp. purchased the Sigma Mill complex. During this period, in addition to extensive drilling at the newly found Triangle Deposit, exploration drilling programs have been conducted at the Plug 4 and Parallel deposits, as well as the Aumaque, South Gabbro, Lamaque Deep, Sigma East Extension, and other targets. Development of the exploration decline at the Triangle deposit has provided underground platforms for delineation drilling programs beginning in 2016.

Due to paucity of bedrock exposure over most of the project area, exploration targeting relies heavily on geophysical surveying combined with analysis of historical mining and exploration data. Both induced polarization and EM surveys have been utilized locally, and a drone-based high resolution magnetic survey covered most of the property in 2017.

In January 2020, Eldorado announced a new discovery on the Lamaque project, the Ormaque Zone. This zone is centrally located in the Lamaque property, adjacent to the previously-mined Plug 5 deposit and approximately 2 km northwest of the Triangle deposit. It was discovered by testing an undrilled gap in the east-west mineralized corridor that links the historic Lamaque Mine, the Parallel Deposit, and the Fortune gold zone. Thirteen holes, totalling 10,096m of drill core, have been completed to target depth in the discovery area since July 2019.

The Ormaque Zone occurs mainly within the "C-porphyry" diorite, also the principal host to the Sigma Deposit, along its contact with andesitic volcanoclastic rocks of the Val-d'Or Formation. High gold grades are associated with quartz-carbonate-tourmaline veins, both within the veins themselves and in tourmaline-flooded wallrocks. Coarse visible gold is common. The mineralized veins are extensional veins to hybrid extensional shear veins typically dipping 10° to 25° WSW. Both are spatially associated with steeply NNW-dipping ductile-brittle fault zones. This vein-fault geometry is similar to that present at the historical Mine #2, located between the Ormaque Zone and the Sigma Mine.

The Lamaque Operations are located in the Val-d'Or district of the eastern Abitibi Greenstone Belt within the Superior Province of the Canadian Shield. Known deposits and mineral occurrences in the project area, including the Triangle Deposit, are sulphide-poor quartz veins or quartz-tourmaline-carbonate veins typical of many of the orogenic gold deposits in the region. Host rocks consist of volcanic flows and volcanoclastic rocks of the Val-d'Or Formation, intruded by a variety of intermediate to mafic intrusions in various forms including plugs, dykes and sills. Mineralized veins occur dominantly as shear veins within faults and shear zones cutting these units, and to a lesser degree as secondary splays and extension veins. These veins are preferentially localized within the mafic intrusions and in the host volcanic sequence proximal to the intrusions, which provide a competent host for the emplacement of gold-bearing quartz-tourmaline veins.

Current gold resources at the Lamaque Operations are defined in the Triangle, Plug No. 4 and Parallel deposits, with most resources occurring in the Triangle Deposit. The Triangle Deposit is localized within and peripheral to a feldspar porphyritic diorite intrusion referred to as the Triangle Plug. Gold mineralization in the Triangle Deposit occurs in shear-hosted quartz-tourmaline-carbonate-pyrite veins cutting the Triangle Plug and extending into the surrounding mafic lapilli-blocks tuffs. The thickest and most continuous veins are localized within east-west striking ductile-brittle reverse shear zones dipping 50-70° south. Veins also occur as extensional shear vein splays dipping 20-45° south as well as subhorizontal extension veins. Gold occurs within the veins as well as in the silica-sericite-carbonate-pyrite alteration selvages flanking the veins.

The Plug No. 4 Deposit, located 550 m north of the Triangle Deposit contains mineralized veins restricted to a subvertical fine to medium-grained cylinder-shaped gabbro intrusion measuring roughly 100 to 150 m in diameter. East-west striking reverse shear zones dipping between 45° and 75° to the south cut the intrusion and host gold-bearing quartz-tourmaline-carbonate-pyrite veins. Mineralized extensional shear veins dipping 35-45° south are associated with these, but have limited lateral continuity. Sub-horizontal extensional veins occur in vein arrays or clusters that extend for tens of metres down the central core of the gabbro intrusion. The thickness of individual veins can vary from 1 mm to 1.25 m, with most around 5-10cm. These vein clusters can carry significant gold concentrations, but grades are erratic.

Mineralized zones at the Parallel Deposit occur as sub-horizontal extension veins at shallow depths (70-200 m) and as shear veins dipping approximately 30-45° south at deeper levels. The mineralized veins consist of quartz and carbonate with lesser amounts of tourmaline, chlorite and sericite, hosted within fine- to medium-grained porphyritic diorite. The sub-horizontal extension veins are laterally extensive (up to 300 m), occur in en-echelon patterns and exhibit pinch and swell characteristics. In general, they occur in stacked sets 10-25 m thick each containing up to 7 or 8 individual veins. Shear veins occur as up to four parallel veins within a 75 m wide corridor. Individual shear veins typically range in width from 15 cm and 1.5 m, but can be up to 2.6 m thick locally.

Gold mineralization is also documented in numerous zones which are peripheral to, but show similar styles of vein control and host rock characteristics to, the three above deposits. The principal zones currently defined at the project include: Fortune Zone; No. 5 Plug (including No. 35 Vein); No. 3 Mine (including No. 1 and 2 Veins); South Triangle Zone; Mylamaque Zone; No. 4 Vein; No. 6 Vein; Sixteen Zone and Sigma East Zone. In addition, both the Sigma Mine and Lamaque Mine contain significant zones of residual mineralization not exploited during the historical mining of these deposits.

Drilling

Drilling campaigns on the Triangle Deposit were conducted over three time periods: pre 2009, 2010-2014 and 2015 to present. The latter period comprised 70% of the drill holes and meters drilled at the Triangle Deposit. To date, 486 km of drilling in 960 diamond drill holes and 163 km of infill and delineation drilling in 1,400 diamond drill holes were executed on the Triangle Deposit. Most of the drilling at the Plug No. 4 Deposit also took place since 2015. Drilling at the Plug No. 4 Deposit totaled 57 km in 112 diamond drill holes and at the Parallel Deposit totalled 75 km in 253 diamond drill holes. Drilling was done by wireline method with NQ sized core (47.6 mm nominal core diameter) equipment using up to nine drill rigs. Drillers placed core into wooden core boxes with each box holding about 4.5 m of NQ core. Geology and geotechnical data were collected from the core and core was photographed before sampling.

Sampling, Analysis and Data Verification

Geological logging of drill core included collection of lithological, structural, alteration and mineralization information. After the logging each drill hole was photographed. All vein and shear zone occurrences were sampled with suitable bracket sampling into unmineralized host rock. Typically, about 50% of each hole was sampled. The core was cut at the Company's core shack facility in Val-d'Or, Québec. The remaining core was stored at the Company's core handling and storage facility. For security and quality control, diamond drill core samples were catalogued on sample shipment memos, which were completed at the time the samples were being packed for shipment. Standards, duplicates and blanks were regularly inserted into the sample stream by Eldorado staff.

Core samples from surface drillholes were sent for preparation and analyses to Bourlamaque Assay Laboratories Ltd of Val-d'Or. At times, ALS Minerals, a secondary Val-D'Or laboratory was used. All underground core samples were sent to ALS Minerals Laboratory. Surface core samples were assayed for gold by 30 g fire-assay with an atomic absorption finish. Any values greater than or equal to 5 ppm Au were re-analyzed by fire assay using a gravimetric finish. For the underground infill and delineation drilling, gravimetric finish re-assays were completed for values above 10 ppm.

Assay results were provided to Eldorado in electronic format and as paper certificates. Upon receipt of assay results, values for SRMs and field blanks were tabulated and compared to the established pass-fail criteria as follows:

- Automatic batch failure if the SRM result was greater than the round-robin limit of three standard deviations;
- Automatic batch failure if two consecutive SRM results were greater than two standard deviations on the same side of the mean; and
- Automatic batch failure if the field blank result was over 10 times the Au detection limit.

If a batch failed, it was re-assayed until it passed. Override allowances were made for barren batches. Batch pass/failure data were tabulated on an ongoing basis, and charts of individual reference material values with respect to round-robin tolerance limits were maintained.

Regular monitoring of the QA/QC results ensured that the assays passed the above mentioned criteria thus demonstrating that the Lamaque assay database is sufficiently accurate and precise for resource estimation.

The drillhole database underwent periodic reviews where cross-checks were made between the original assay certificates and downhole survey data and the digital database. Also, the descriptive information (lithology and alteration) was reviewed. Any discrepancies found were corrected and incorporated into the current resource database.

Eldorado therefore concludes that the data supporting the Lamaque resource work are sufficiently free of error to be adequate for estimation.

Operations

Integra's principal asset was the Lamaque project near Val-d'Or, Quebec. Lamaque currently hosts an NI 43-101 indicated resource of 5.8 million tonnes at a grade of 8.34 g/t gold and an inferred resource of 9.0 million tonnes at a grade of 7.01 g/t gold (2.5 g/t gold cut-off). In November 2017, Eldorado commenced a prefeasibility study for the Lamaque Project. In March 2018, Eldorado released the results of the prefeasibility study and subsequently filed an NI 43-101 compliant Technical report for the Lamaque Project. The maiden reserve at the Triangle Deposit included approximately 893,000 ounces of gold at an average grade of 7.3 g/t supporting an initial seven year mine plan with an average annual production of 117,000 ounces of gold at AISC of \$ 717 per ounce. The prefeasibility study envisioned a high-grade underground operation producing an average of 117,000 ounces of gold per year with maximum annual production of 135,000 ounces, which the company expects to sustain with further Resource to Reserve conversion, at total operating costs of \$ 516 per ounce over the first seven years. Eldorado Gold had recently completed the refurbishment of the Sigma Mill and as of early 2019, was operating the mill pre-commercially. Commercial production was declared on March 31, 2019. Underground mining and underground ramp development were sufficiently established to produce 500,000 tonnes of ore in 2019. The mining plan for the Lamaque Operation calls for a predominantly mechanized mining by long-hole open stoping. Waste material generated from drift development will be used to backfill part of the long-hole open stopes.

A technical study has been completed and released which has incorporated over 110,000 plus metres of drilling that supported the March 2017 resource model as well as information from a further 60,000 metres of drilling which has resulted in the declaration of maiden reserves for the Lamaque project. The technical study also further developed the capital and operating costs to a pre-feasibility level of confidence.

Infrastructure

The Triangle mine site consists of the following buildings are built as part of the current mine surface infrastructure:

- A garage with 6 working bays, a warehouse, a compressor room and offices to serves maintenance and procurement teams;
- A temporary office for the mine department made of prefab modules;
- A temporary office for technical services and administration made of prefab modules;
- A temporary office for health and safety, training made of prefab modules;
- A mine rescue local made of prefab modules;
- A temporary 400 person dry facility built with prefab modules.

The following buildings have been built and put into service by the end of 2018:

- A fabric building to serve as cold storage.
- A building constructed next to the main ventilation raise to serve as the permanent location for the underground service compressors.
- A diamond drill core logging facility.

The following building shall be built and put into service by the end of 2020:

- A permanent administration. Technical and operational services two-story building. This facility will include a 400 person dry facility. The current dry facility will be kept in service to cater to third party contractors working at the mine site.

Tailings storage facilities

The Sigma CIL Tailings Storage Facility holds wet tailings produced by the operation. The facility was acquired by the Company as part of the Integra Gold Corporation transaction. The facility is of upstream construction, unlined and was constructed using tailings material. Upon acquisition by Eldorado, the facility perimeter was reinforced with rock buttressing as part of the Company's plans to continue using the facility in operation. In addition to daily and monthly surveys and inspections of the Sigma tailings storage facility, annual third party inspections are conducted in accordance with provincial law, and government inspections also occur on an annual basis.

As part of the Integra Gold Corporation transaction, the Company also acquired the Lamaque Closed Tailings Storage Facility. The facility has been inactive since the late 1980s and rehabilitation work was performed in the 1990s to reshape the surface to control erosion, construct internal ditches, and establish vegetative cover. The facility is of upstream construction, unlined and constructed using tailings material. In addition to the Company's internal maintenance and inspection procedures, annual third party inspections are conducted in accordance with provincial law and aim to assess the geotechnical performance of the facility.

Key Parameters	2018 Technical Report
Production Data	
Life of Mine	7 Years
Mine Throughput	up to 600,000 TPA
Metallurgical Recovery Gold	94.5%*
Average Annual Gold Production	117,000 Ounces
Total Gold Produced	844,000 Ounces
Total Operating Cost/ Ounce Au	\$ 516/Ounce
Average All In Sustaining Costs	\$ 717/Ounce
Capital Cost	
Initial Investment Capital	Initial Capital requirement (to commercial production \$ 122 M USD)
Economics @ \$ 1,300 Au After Tax	
Net Present Value After Tax @ 5%	\$ 211 M
Internal Rate of Return After Tax	35%
Payback	3.3 years

The Lamaque Operation includes significant fixed infrastructure in place at the Triangle Deposit and the Sigma Mill. This includes an underground ramp system currently extending to over 450 m depth, with approximate dimensions of 5.1 m x 5.5 m that provides access to the ore zones on 18 m and 25 m vertical intervals. A ventilation system with two 1500 hp surface fans and multiple 3.4 m - 5.5 m diameter raisebored connections to levels in the mine are capable of providing air for the operations including heating with natural gas in winter months. A cement slurry mixing and distribution system is for use in the backfilling of stopes with cemented rockfill. A series of surface buildings including the mine site offices, mine dry, workshop, warehouse, contractor offices, laydown yards, diesel storage, explosives

magazine and stockpile pads for ore and waste are available in either a completed or temporary form, and capable of supporting the current operations at the Triangle site. Also, a 9.1 km road way is maintained to haul ore from the Triangle site to the Sigma mill.

The ore from the Triangle site is currently processed at the re-furbished and operating Sigma Mill. Fixed infrastructure at the Sigma Mill site includes the primary crushing circuit, fine ore bins, a rod and ball milling circuit followed by a series of cyclones, a gravity concentration circuit, a pre-aeration tank, a cyanide leach circuit, a carbon in pulp circuit, ADR process circuit and equipment, a gold refinery and associated infrastructure including piping, pumps, electrical connections, motor controls, instrumentation and automation and monitoring equipment. This infrastructure was largely in place at the Sigma Mill and used by past operators.

Future planned infrastructure includes continuation of the main ramp to develop the C4 resources and potential ore zones of the Triangle Deposit at depth. A new integrated 2 story office building, supporting the mine dry and mine services functions, will be located at the Triangle site. A new 25 kV substation was installed to upgrade the existing Hydro-Quebec infrastructure. Upgrades are also planned to the existing gravity concentration circuit including intensive cyanidation. A new cyanide recovery and destruction circuit is in place. Investigations are underway to feed this slurry to a new paste tailings plant to replace the tailings deposition at the existing Sigma tailings facility with tailings placement in the Sigma open pit, and potentially for use in underground backfill systems. Also, a dedicated haulage ramp from the top of the C4 orebody to the Sigma Mill is being evaluated.

The Lamaque Operation also includes a diverse fleet of owner operated underground mining equipment including underground haulage trucks ranging from 30T-45T, underground loaders ranging in size from 4 - 10 yd, development jumbos, production drills, mechanized bolters, and support equipment such as scissor lifts, men carriers, backhoes, boomtrucks, explosive loaders and others.

Costs and revenue

	2019	2020 - Forecast*
Production *	113,940	125,000-135,000 oz
Cash Operating Cost per ounce	\$ 556	\$ 575-625
Sustaining Capital***	\$ 38.2 M	\$ 35-40 M

*We made certain assumptions when these forecasts were developed and actual results and events may be significantly different from what we currently expect due to the risks associated with our business. Please see "Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements" and "Risk factors" for a comprehensive listing of risk factors in our business.

--Includes 24,735 ounces produced in 2019 from ore mined during the pre-commercial production period.

---See "About our business-How we measure our costs" for information on how sustaining capital is defined.

Cash operating cost consists of mining, process and site G&A costs. The following table outlines these costs for 2019:

2019 Actual costs (per tonne treated)	
Mining	\$ 66.59
Process	\$ 22.33
G&A	\$ 24.66
Other*	\$ (6.84)
Total	\$ 106.73

Other includes items that are not included directly in any of the other lines but are included in cash operating costs. This includes items such as transport and refining, inventory change and any other metal credits.

Litigation

While there are no outstanding material legal or regulatory proceedings involving Lamaque, Integra may, from time to time, be subject to and involved in various complaints, claims, investigations, proceedings and legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business, including pertaining to licenses, permits, supplies, services, employment and tax. Eldorado Gold and Integra cannot reasonably predict the likelihood or outcome of these actions.

For further description of all of our risks, see section titled “Risk factors in our business”.

Non-Material Properties

Stratoni

Location	Halkidiki Peninsula, northern Greece
Ownership	Hellas Gold 95% shares issued to an indirectly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold 5% shares issued to Aktor Enterprises Limited (“Aktor”) The co-ownership of Hellas Gold is governed by a shareholders’ agreement
Type of mine	Underground mine (Mavres Petres)
Metal	Lead, zinc, silver
In situ metals as of September 30, 2019*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 768,000 tonnes at 154 g/t Ag, 6.0% Pb and 8.4% Zn. Contained metal is 3.8 Million ounces of Ag, 46,000 tonnes of Pb and 65,000 tonnes of Zn. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 807,000 tonnes at 185 g/t Ag, 7.2% Pb and 10.1% Zn. Contained metal is 4.8 million ounces of Ag, 58,000 tonnes of Pb and 82,000 tonnes of Zn. Inferred Resources: 1,563,000 tonnes at 169 g/t Ag, 6.6% Pb and 9.6% Zn. Contained metal is 8.5 million ounces of Ag, 103,000 tonnes of Pb and 150,000 tonnes of Zn. Piavitsa, a satellite deposit to Stratoni, includes contained inferred mineral resources of 1.932 M ounces at 5.70 g/t Au, 19.156 M ounces at 57 g/t Ag.
Average annual production**	11,000 tonnes Pb, 15,000 tonnes Zn, 800,000 ounces Ag
Expected mine life**	4 years, based on current proven and probable mineral reserves
Workforce	422 (353 employees and 69 contractors) as at December 31, 2019

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

Mining Concession	A number of mining concessions (4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 25, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 42, 44, 45) covering 118.8 km ² , granted until April 7, 2024 and can be extended twice for durations of 25 years each.
Permits	<p>In July 2011, the MOE formally approved the EIS submitted by Hellas Gold for the three Kassandra Mines mine sites, being Olympias, Skouries and Stratoni, which involves an area of 26,400 ha, in northeastern Halkidiki (Macedonia Region). This EIS is valid for 10 years and subject to renewal in 2021</p> <p>This EIS covers all environmental issues for the project.</p> <p>Stratoni holds a technical study that was issued in 2005. After the EIA decision, HG submitted a modification of the technical study which was approved by MoE on December 21, 2012.</p> <p>All the needed installation and operation permits for the Stratoni project were issued before Eldorado acquired the project and have been extended as required and are still valid.</p> <p>In October 2016, a new operation permit for the Stratoni port facilities was granted.</p>
Royalties and taxes	<p>Based on current Greek legislation, royalties are applicable on active mining titles. The royalty is calculated on a sliding scale tied to international gold and base metal prices and \$/€ exchange rates. At a range of \$ 12-19.6 / oz Ag,</p> <p>\$ 2,016-2,463 / tonne Pb and \$ 2,464-2,912 / tonne Zn and an exchange rate of € 1.12:US\$1, Hellas Gold would pay a royalty of approximately 1.5% on Ag revenues, 1.0% on Pb revenues and 1.0 % on Zn revenues.</p> <p>The corporate income tax rate for Greek companies was 29% for the period 2015-2018. From 2019 onwards, the corporate income tax rate is set to 24%.</p>

About the property

Stratoni is located in the Halkidiki Peninsula, of the Central Macedonia Province in Northern Greece, approximately 100 km east of Thessaloniki, which is the second largest city in Greece.

Operations

Mining is a combination of transverse and longitudinal drift-and-fill methods with rock breaking by conventional drill and blast. The stoped area is then filled with cemented tailings from surface. Support varies based on slope size and ground conditions, with some areas utilizing a combination of steel sets and wiremesh while others use rock bolts and shotcrete.

The Stratoni concentrator plant is currently operating on a campaign basis, five days a week at a rate of approximately 50 tonnes/hour of ROM ore from the Mavres Petres mine. Lead, silver and zinc recoveries of 91.5%, 80% and 91.5%, respectively, are achieved. The grade of the bulk lead/silver concentrate is typically 70.5% Pb with approximately 1,600 g/t Ag; the zinc concentrate contains 50% Zn. The crushing circuit is capable of crushing up to 750,000 dmt per annum and, as a consequence, is currently only operating for approximately one-third of the available time. Fine ore which has been crushed to minus 12 mm is then ground to 80% minus 200 microns in a conventional rod mill/ball mill circuit, then sent to the differential flotation circuit. Lead concentrate is recovered first, then zinc minerals are subsequently recovered from the lead circuit tailing. Thickeners and disc filters are used to dewater lead and zinc concentrates, which are weighed and conveyed to storage sheds for shipment to the smelter. Shipment occurs either through the loading facility at Stratoni port or via Thessaloniki. The Stratoni port can be used for materials being sold into the European Mediterranean market with larger vessels using the alternate port.

*The zinc concentrate produced from Olympias and Stratoni operations is sold pursuant to an off-take agreement entered into in May, 2018, for the sale of 69,000 wmt, from November, 2018 onwards. New contracts for zinc are currently under tender. The lead concentrate produced from Stratoni is sold pursuant to a series of off-take agreements entered in 2019 for the sale of much of the 2020 material. New contracts will be negotiated at the appropriate time. In addition, pursuant to an April 2007 Silver Purchase Agreement (SPA) with Silver Wheaton (now Wheaton Precious Metals), Hellas Gold has agreed to sell all of the silver contained in lead concentrate produced from an area of approximately 7km² around its zinc-lead-silver Mavres Petres mine. Hellas Gold received an upfront cash payment of \$ 57.5 M from Silver Wheaton and is to receive the lesser of \$ 3.90 per ounce of silver (subject to an annual 1% inflationary adjustment) and the then prevailing spot market price per ounce of silver. In October 2015, the SPA was amended and Hellas Gold will receive additional top up payments (TUP) per ounce of silver, based on the number of exploration metres drilled at Stratoni by December 31, 2020.

The TUP payments are in addition to fixed payment of \$ 3.90 per ounce and will be based on the following schedule:

- 10,000-19,999 metres of drilling = \$ 2.50/oz TUP;
- 20,000-29,999 exploration metres of drilling = \$ 5.00/oz TUP; and
- 30,000+ exploration metres of drilling = \$ 7.00/oz TUP.

At the end of 2019, approximately 26,095 m of exploration drilling qualified under the terms of the agreement. It is expected that we will complete the 30,000 m of drilling by mid-2020.

Hellas Gold receives 90% to 100% of payment depending on the agreement in place, upon shipment of Pb/Ag concentrate with the balance paid after settlement of weights and assays and issuing of the final invoice. Hellas Gold receives 90% to 100%, depending on the respective agreement, of payment upon shipment of Zn concentrate with the balance paid after settlement of weights and assays and issuing of the final invoice.

Infrastructure

Warehousing consists of a central warehouse with open lay down areas, a mill warehouse and two additional buildings for chemicals and reagent storage. At the Mavres Petres minesite infrastructure includes mine offices, change house, minesite warehouse, surface workshops for fixed equipment and mobile equipment, an underground workshop, water treatment plant, backfill plant shotcrete batching plant and a laboratory. The Stratoni process plant site has the administration offices, mill offices, crusher building, flotation plant, tailings plant, concentrate storage area, laboratory and the port facilities.

The property is well serviced by an overhead power line at 20 kV which terminates at the Stratoni mill facilities. There is sufficient water available to support the operations. Mavres Petres minesite water requirements are provided through a borehole source for domestic use after passing through a purification and chlorination unit, and treated water outflow from the underground mine for industrial use. The Stratoni process plant water requirements are provided through the public system for domestic use and treated water for industrial use.

Tailings storage facility

Stratoni splits the tailings into coarse and fine tailings. The coarse tailings are mixed with cement and placed back underground as paste fill. For the fine tailings, Stratoni uses the same dry stack flotation tailings storage facility as the Olympias mine, located in the Kokkinolakkas valley. The facility is lined and features both an upstream and downstream embankment. The upstream embankment is of axial (centreline) construction using rockfill with a clay

core. The downstream embankment is of downstream construction using rockfill. Tailings deposition is carried out in compacted layers over a 4-layer impermeable liner.

A project management team has been assigned for all aspects of tailings management, including overseeing the geotechnical and environmental monitoring program and conducting daily inspections and audits. An independent external Scientific Committee and various government inspectorates regularly conducts audits for Monitoring Compliance with Environmental Terms.

Please see section titled “Material Properties - Olympias” for a description of the Hellas Gold Litigation.

Tocantinzinho

Development Project

Location	Pará State, Brazil
Ownership	100% Through Brazauro a wholly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold
Type of mine	Open pit
Metal	Gold
In situ gold (as of September 30, 2019):*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 38.9 million tonnes at 1.42 g/t Au for 1.78 M contained ounces. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 48.7 million tonnes at 1.35 g/t Au for 2.12 million contained ounces. Inferred mineral resources: 2.4 million tonnes at 0.90 g/t Au for 69,000 contained ounces.
Average annual production*	163,000 ounces
Expected mine life	10 years, based on current proven and probable mineral reserves
Workforce	65 (10 employees and 55 contractors), as at December 31, 2019

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

History

1950	Gold is discovered in the Tapajos region.
1970-80	The gold rush began at Tocantinzinho and in the Tapajos region with garimpeiro activities.
1979	Mineracao Aurifera Ltda. acquired rights to explore for gold in Tocantinzinho.
1997	Altoro and Renison Goldfields formed a joint venture to conduct geological exploration in Tocantinzinho.
2003-08	Brazauro, a subsidiary of Jaguar Resources, acquired the Tocantinzinho properties and conducted a 97 hole, 25,600 meters of drilling campaign.
2008	Eldorado Gold signed an option agreement with Brazauro and together with Unamgen, a wholly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold, carried out a 62 hole 19,431m drilling program.
2010	Eldorado Gold acquired Brazauro and the Tocantinzinho project.
2012	Eldorado Gold announced the prefeasibility study and reserves of 1.97M ounces of gold at Tocantinzinho. Eldorado Gold is granted the Preliminary Environment License for the Tocantinzinho project.
2015	Eldorado Gold announced a positive feasibility study on the Tocantinzinho project.
2016	A decision to commence construction at Tocantinzinho has been deferred until all permits are in place. Federal Government issued Provisional Measure PM-758 on December 20, 2016 implementing changes to the Jamanxim National Park increasing the area by 51,135ha. The Tocantinzinho Project was outside of the Park, but inside the 3km buffer zone resulting in restrictions for implementation of a mine.

2017	<p>The Congress voted on an alteration of MP 758 in March 2017 to eliminate the extension of the National Park. It resulted in a Conversion Bill (MP 758 with new text), suppressing articles 4 and 5 which were negatively affecting the Tocantinzinho Project. On June 19, the President approved the Convention Bill, resulting in Law 13452/17, eliminating definitively the risk for the Tocantinzinho Project.</p> <p>Negotiations with landowners and garimpeiros (alluvial miners) from the construction area were successfully conducted in 2017. The land documentation was regularized in the INCRA - National Institute of Colonization and Agrarian Reform in Brazauro's favor.</p> <p>However, a few garimpeiros and squatters still refused to leave the area.</p> <p>SEMAS, the Environmental Agency of Para State granted the LI's (Installation Licenses) for construction of the Project Site Structures, Tailings Facilities, Power Transmission Line and Fuel Stations. The licenses authorized the immediate construction and they will expire in 2020.</p>
2018	<p>On May 17th, the Ministry of Mines and Energy published decrees 87/SGM/850.300/03 and 88/SGM/850.706/79 granting to Brazauro the mining concessions in the Tocantinzinho gold deposit, State of Para. The decrees confirm the Mineral Rights to Brazauro/Eldorado and authorize the exploration and mining activities and commercial gold production.</p>
2019	<p>A new agreement was concluded in January 2019 for the removal of four squatters and one garimpeiro from the project's construction area. Five others refused to leave the area and filed a lawsuit claiming additional compensation despite the fact that they have been already indemnified. The case is pending a court decision.</p>

Mining Concessions	<p>In 2012, Tocantinzinho was granted its Preliminary Environmental License (PEL) number 1218/2012 by SEMAS Environmental Agency and by COEMA Environmental Council of Para State. It was granted after affirmative public hearings held with the local community and the recommendation of the EIA was received from the technical and legal sections of SEMAS agency.</p> <p>On August 9th, 2017, before the expiration date of the PEL, the Installation License (LI) No 2771/17 and the Forest Suppression Authorization (FSA) No 3383/17 for the Tocantinzinho project were granted by SEMAS Environmental Agency of Para State. The LI and FSA authorize immediate deforestation and project construction. The validity of the LI and FSA is 3 years, expiring by April 2020.</p> <p>On November 20th, 2017, the Installation License number 2796/17 was granted by SEMAS authorizing the construction of flotation tailings dam and CIP tailings pond structures. It will expire on Nov. 20th, 2020.</p> <p>On December 28th, 2017, the Authorization for Deforestation number FSA 3642/17 and the (LI) Installation License number 2797/17 were granted by SEMAS permitting the construction of 200km 138kV Electrical Transmission Line to transport 18MW power to the Tocantinzinho Project Site. This Installation License will expire on Dec. 27th 2020.</p> <p>On August 19th, 2018 the Installation License to upgrade the Municipal Road to access the Tocantinzinho Project was granted. The license will expire in August 2020.</p> <p>On October 15th 2019 the Suspension of the Installation Licenses was applied at SEMAS. On December, 27th , SEMAS authorized the suspension of the Installation License 2771/2017 for a period of 730 days. Consequently, the validity of this license can be extended for a period of 4 years: 2 years suspension plus 2 years renewal.</p> <p>On November 19th, 2019, the documentation was filed at SEMAS requesting the Installation License 2771/2017 renewal.</p>
Permits	<p>The Tocantinzinho deposit comprises two exploration permits numbered #850.706/1979 and #850.300/2003. Both permits were applied for at the National Department of Mineral Production (DNPM) in 2011 and approved in 2012. The permits cover an area of 12,888.85 ha.</p> <p>On July 19 2013, Brazauro presented to DNPM the Economic Exploitation Plan of Tocantinzinho in order to apply for the Mining Concession and Easement Concession. The Mining Concession application was submitted to DNPM on April 27, 2017 with the presentation of the Installation License.</p> <p>On May 17, 2018, the Ministry of Mines and Energy published the decrees numbers 87/ SGM and 88/SGM granting to Brazauro the concession for mining and commercial production for gold in the Itaituba Municipality, State of Para in the areas corresponding to the processes 850.300/2003 and 850.706/1979.</p> <p>The Mining Concession confirms the Mineral Rights to Brazauro by the Brazilian government and authorizes continuing exploration, pre-stripping, mining activities and commercial production for gold.</p>
Royalties	<p>Based on current Brazilian legislation, a royalty of 1.0% on net revenues is payable to the Brazilian government. However, on August 25, 2017 the Federal Government issued the Provisional Measure PM 789/2017 increasing the royalty to 1.5% on gross revenue. The PM 789 was sanctioned by the Brazilian President, publishing the Law 13540/2017 of December 18th, 2017.</p> <p>A contractual royalty of 3.5% on Au produced is payable to Sailfish Royalty Corp. Eldorado retains the right to buy-back an undivided 2% of the royalty for \$ 5.5 M upon a positive construction decision.</p>

About the property

Geological setting

Tocantinzinho is located in the State of Para in the Tapajos region of Northern Brazil, in. It is estimated that the Tapajos region historically has produced up to 30 M ounces of gold from artisanal miners exploiting both alluvial and saprolite hosted gold.

Development

Eldorado acquired 100% of Brazauro, including the Tocantinzinho project, in 2010 following fulfillment of commitments to earn an interest in the project through exploration. Exploration and development at the project continued in 2011. Fieldwork was initiated to collect data on geotechnical, hydrogeological, and hydrology conditions at the site, in preparation for a prefeasibility study which was completed in 2012. The prefeasibility study defined an open pit mining operation supported by a conventional metallurgical gold recovery process based on flotation of the sulphide ore, followed by cyanidation of the flotation concentrate to produce gold doré on-site. Design of the open pit mine, process plant and infrastructure generated the basis for estimating capital and operating costs. Project economics indicated by the prefeasibility study generated a positive return.

Engineering work was advanced through several stages of optimization, culminating in the release of a feasibility study for Tocantinzinho in 2015 indicating an IRR of 13.5%.

Further work was undertaken by Eldorado in 2018 and 2019 to increase the level of engineering on the project and incorporate the effects of a significant downturn in the Brazilian economy, which positively impacted both capital and operating costs. The results of this work, released in 2019, and improved gold prices have seen an increase in economic performance of the project resulting in a net present value of \$ 216 M @ 5%, IRR of 13% with a cash cost (C1) of \$ 535 / ounce Au based on a Real exchange of \$R 4.00 per U.S. dollar. Results from this optimization study are summarized below:

Project Data		2019 Optimization Results	
Production Data			
Life of Mine		10 Years	
Mine Throughput		4,336,000 TPA (years 1 to 9)	
Metallurgical Recovery Gold		90.1%	
Average Annual Gold Production		163,000 Ounces	
Total Gold Produced		1,625,000 Ounces	
Operating Costs/ Tonne Ore			
Total Operating Cost/Tonne Ore		\$ 23.41/Tonne	
Cash Operating Costs		\$ 535/Ounce cash cost	
Capital Cost			
Initial Investment Capital		\$ 441.8 M	
Economics @ \$1,300 Au After Tax			
Net Present Value After Tax @ 5%		\$ 216 M	
Internal Rate of Return After Tax		13.4%	

In early 2019, Eldorado elected to prepare an updated Technical Report (aligned with NI 43-101) in order to confirm and provide suitable detail on the results gained above. This report, with an effective date of June 21, 2019, was released in August 2019.

Permitting activities have advanced through numerous steps in parallel with advancing engineering designs. This included the receipt of the Preliminary Environmental License (PEL) in 2012. Environmental field investigations have been carried out on the site since 2011, developing a baseline profile of the area to support permitting efforts. An application for an installation license was made in 2016. The installation license was granted on April 2017, is valid for three years, and allows the Company to initiate construction on-site.

At the end of 2016, Eldorado deferred the construction decision until all permits were in place. At the time, the Mining Concession was the only major outstanding permit. Work continued on various engineering and infrastructure projects.

In 2017, Tocantinzinho Project was granted their Installation Licenses for construction of all structures for the Project including the mine, process plant, tailings dam facilities and electrical transmission line.

In 2018, the Installation License for construction and upgrade of the access road was granted. Also, in 2018 the Ministry of Mines and Energy published the decrees 87/SGM and 88/SGM granting the Mining Concession to Brazauro, authorizing the exploration, mining and commercial production of the Tocantinzinho gold deposit. In late 2019 the Suspension of the Installation Licenses was applied for by Brazauro. On December 27th, SEMAS authorized the suspension of the Installation License for the process plant and associated infrastructure for a period of 730 days. Consequently, the validity of this license can be extended for a period of 4 years: 2 years suspension plus 2 years renewal.

[Tailings storage facility](#)

A Flotation Tailings Dam and a CIL Tailings Storage Facility are included in the Tocantinzinho Project design for storage of wet tailings. The Flotation Tailings Dam will be of downstream construction, unlined, and constructed using an initial starter dam made of compact clayey soil for the first three years of mine operation, and a final dam downstream raised by a combination of clay core and compacted rockfill. After construction, a monitoring program will be deployed to verify both its stability and safety conditions using instrumentation and safety inspections by the mine's internal team.

The CIL Tailings Storage Facility will also be of downstream construction using excavated basins in natural terrain with compacted soil, laterite and rockfill, and coated with an HDPE geomembrane layer. Monitoring and Dam Safety Plans have been developed in accordance with local requirements and an Operational Handbook that describe the procedures for performance monitoring, control and operation.

Location		Apuseni Mountains, Transylvania, Western Romania
Ownership	Deva Gold 80.5% shares issued to an indirectly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold 19.25% shares issued to Minvest S.A. 0.25% shares issued to a minority shareholder The co-ownership of Deva Gold is governed by the Articles of Association and the Incorporating Contract.	
Type of mine	Open pit	
Metal	Gold, silver	
In situ metal as of September 30, 2019*	Proven and probable mineral reserves: 44.3 M tonnes at 1.69 g/t Au and 11 g/t Ag for contained metal of 2.40 M ounces Au and 15.56 M ounces Ag. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 90 M tonnes of 1.40 g/t Au and 9 g/t Ag for contained metal of 4.06 M ounces Au and 25.60 M ounces Ag. Inferred mineral resources: 12.2 M tonnes at 0.96 g/t Au and 3 g/t Ag for 0.38 M ounces Au and 1.36 M ounces Ag.	
Average annual production**	140,000 ounces Au and 830,000 ounces Ag	
Expected mine life**	15 years, based on proven and probable mineral reserves	
Workforce	168 total (153 employees and 15 contractors), as at December 31, 2019	

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

History

Historic times	Gold mining at Certej dates back to the 18th century.
Pre-1970	Small-scale ad-hoc mining around Certej.
1970	Government mining Company Minvest commenced mining of Bocsa base metal deposit 1km east of Certej.
1983	Minvest-owned Certej mine took over the Baiaga-Hondol deposit, (the Central and West part of Certej), and exploration and pre-stripping work on the deposit continued.
2000	European Goldfields (through their 80%-owned subsidiary Deva Gold) acquired a stake in the Certej concession.
2002	Two years of surface and underground channel sampling and RC and diamond drilling culminated in an independent estimate of mineral resources by consultants RSG Global.
2006	Minvest closed its mining and processing operations at the Coranda open pit and the Certej village.
2007	Detailed technical and economic studies on Certej were submitted in March 2007
2012	Eldorado Gold acquired the Certej project via the indirect acquisition of Deva Gold, through the acquisition of European Goldfields; 9,700m of drilling were completed resulting in an increase in mineral resources by 1.57M ounces to 4.30M ounces.
2014	A prefeasibility study for the Certej project was released in April 2014 defining an economically feasible open pit mining operation utilizing flotation, pressure oxidation and cyanide leaching to recover gold and silver from the deposit. The study also defined the infrastructure required to sustain the operation over the estimated 15 years of operation at a throughput of 3.0Mtpa.

2015	Eldorado Gold released a feasibility study for the Certej project in May 2015. Results of the study confirmed the positive prefeasibility study issued in 2014. Conventional open pit mining will be used in conjunction with flotation, pressure oxidation and cyanide leach to produce gold/silver doré on-site. The production rate remains at 3.0Mtpa resulting in a 15-year LOM including treatment of low-grade stockpiles at the end of mine life.
2016	Eldorado Gold continued the metallurgical and environmental testwork required to support a change in permitting to allow the use of pressure oxidation instead of the permitted Albion process.
2017	Work continued with a focus on engineering, site optimizations, geotech works and construction of the offsite infrastructure (water line, power line, water tanks).
2018	Work continued on exploration on Bolcana, Varmaga limestone license and off site infrastructure. Engineering has also continued on the Certej project.
2019	Work continued in 2019 with focus on metallurgical testing (flotation optimisation works), exploration and quarrying activities (aggregates) preparation and submission of the application for the extension of the Certej mining license Along with reforestation with the planting of trees on 3 hectares of purchased land.

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

Mining Concessions	<p>Deva Gold currently owns the Certej exploitation concession along with an exploitation license for the Baita-Craciunesti area and exploration licenses for Certej Nord and Troita</p> <p>- Pitigus and Varmaga. The Certej exploitation license covers 26.7 km² and was granted for a period of 20 years with the possibility of extension for periods of 5 years commencing on the day the concession was gazetted on January 25, 2000. Deva Gold is in the process of acquiring land to accommodate surface infrastructure for the mine and provide reforestation areas as required by applicable legislation.</p> <p>European Goldfields Deva SRL, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold, holds the following licences:</p> <p>Saliste - Hondol limestone exploitation license (7.4 km²);</p>
Permits	<p>In March 2007, Deva Gold submitted a technical feasibility study (TFS) to the National Agency for Mineral Resources in support of a permit application to develop Certej. The TFS was approved in July 2008 and the reserve was registered.</p> <p>On July 5, 2012, the Environmental Permit for Certej was approved by the Timisoara Department of Environment. This permit allows the project to move forward with applications for forestry permits and to apply for a construction permit.</p> <p>Amendments to the EIA covering site modifications were approved in 2013. In November 2013, the revised EIA was approved by the environmental authorities in order to incorporate the changes in design of the project.</p> <p>Additional environmental and construction permits for quarrying and construction of offsite infrastructure were received in 2014, 2015 and 2016. Also received were the construction permits for the site establishment area of the project.</p>
Royalties and Taxes	<p>Based on current Romanian legislation, we will be required to pay a royalty of 6.0% on production of Au and Ag to the Romanian Government.</p> <p>The corporate income tax rate for Romanian companies is currently 16%.</p>

About the property

Certej is located in the southern part of the Apuseni Mountains in central Romania, some 12 km north-northeast of the regional town of Deva in Hunedoara County.

Operations

The project involves the mining and processing of 3.0 Mtpa of ore. Ore would be provided to the process facilities for the first 13 years from the open pit, and for a subsequent two years from the low grade stockpile.

The deposit would be mined by an owner-operated fleet utilizing conventional open pit methods, including drilling, blasting, loading and hauling. Ore would be transported by 90 ton haul trucks directly to the ore processing facilities. Low grade ore would be hauled to a stockpile for rehandling and processing at the end of the mine life. Waste rock from the open pit would be either hauled to the waste rock dumps located in close proximity to the pit or used for construction of the tailings management facility embankment.

The ore would be comminuted by crushing, followed by a combination of SAG and ball milling. The ground ore would then be subjected to flotation to produce a concentrate that undergoes an oxidative pre-treatment step utilizing pressure oxidation. The oxidized material would be treated with lime and limestone at elevated temperatures to facilitate silver recovery prior to conventional precious metal recovery by carbon-in-leach cyanidation, carbon stripping and electrowinning. CIL tailings would undergo cyanide destruction prior to disposal in the tailings facility.

The currently permitted metallurgical process involves the production of a gold and silver-bearing concentrate utilizing conventional mineral processing technology followed by the oxidation of this flotation concentrate through the Albion Process. This involves the use of oxygen and ambient temperatures and pressures to oxidise this material in specially constructed tanks. Following this step, the oxidised material would be leached with cyanide and, finally, the production of gold and silver bullion in doré would be completed on-site.

Detailed technical and economic studies on Certej were submitted in March 2007, followed by the TFS which was approved in July 2008 by the National Agency for Mineral Resources. The TFS has been further updated to incorporate an optimisation of the tailings facility sites and additional mineral resources defined from additional drilling in 2012. Eldorado released the results of a prefeasibility level study based on changes to the mineral resource, process optimization and changes in gold price in 2014. This has been followed up with the preparation of a feasibility study, released in 2015, which has confirmed the positive economics of the project.

Work has continued on trade off studies to optimize the project and provide technical support for ongoing permitting activity.

Tailings storage facility

A Flotation Tailings Dam and a CIL Tailings Dam are included in the Certej Project design for storage of wet tailings. The Flotation Tailings Dam will be of downstream construction for the starter dam and first rise, and centreline construction for the second rise. Due to local terrain conditions, both a lateral and upstream dam are required, which will use the downstream construction method. The Flotation Tailings Dam will be unlined and constructed using rockfill for both the upstream and downstream dams, and rockfill with a clay core for the lateral dam.

The CIL Tailings Dam will be of downstream construction for the starter dam and first rise, and upstream for the second rise. Tailings will be detoxified in advance of transfer to the facility, so only the starter dam will be lined on the upstream face with a geomembrane layer. The starter dam and first rise will be constructed using rockfill, followed by tailings for the second rise.

Environment

A Certej EIS was initiated in 2007 in accordance with the provisions of the Order of the Ministry of Environment and Water Administration No. 863/2002. The Certej EIS was produced by a consortium of Romanian-certified consulting companies and institutes coordinated by the Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, which prepared separate reports for the individual sections of the EIS. The study was prepared in accordance with Romanian and EU Directives. The study shows that the project was designed to respect the best available technologies for this type of deposit. The study considered a baseline study showing the impact of the proposed project on all the environmental and social factors, together with mitigation measures. The Certej EIS was compiled and submitted to the Romanian authorities in August 2010. On July 5, 2012, the Environmental Permit for Certej was granted in compliance with all Romanian legislation and EU regulations. In November 2013, the revised Environmental Permit was approved by the Environmental Protection Agency Hunedoara.

Bolcana

Exploration Project

Location	Apuseni Mountains, Transylvania, Western Romania
Ownership	Deva Gold 80.5% shares issued to an indirectly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold 19.25% shares issued to Minvest S.A. 0.25% shares issued to a minority shareholder The co-ownership of Deva Gold is governed by the Articles of Association and the Incorporating Contract.
Type of mine	Open pit / underground
Metal	Gold, Copper
In situ metal as of September 30, 2019	Inferred Resource at Bolcana in Romania of 381 million tonnes at 0.53 grams per tonne gold and 0.18% copper, containing 6.5 million ounces of gold and 686,000 tonnes of copper
Workforce	0

History

Historic times	Gold mining in the Bolcana area dates back to the 18th century, on the adjacent epithermal veins (Troita).
1970	Romanian state started regional porphyry exploration program that include 22 surface holes at Bolcana, some over 1 km deep.
1980	Minexfor (State-owned regional exploration company) commenced delineation work that included underground and resource delineation drilling on the shallow part of the Bolcana system.
2000	European Goldfields (through their 80%-owned subsidiary Deva Gold) commenced exploration work at Bolcana and Troita
2002-2004	Deva Gold completed extensive surface and underground channel sampling and limited RC and diamond drilling mainly targeting the epithermal veins adjacent to and overlapping the porphyry system.
2012	Eldorado Gold acquired the nearby Certej project via the indirect acquisition of Deva Gold, through the acquisition of European Goldfields.
2014	Deva Gold won tender for the north part of the Bolcana camp (Certej North EL), over a pre-existing prospecting permit.
2016	Deva Gold won tender for the central part of the Bolcana camp (Troita Pitigus EL).

2017-2018	Over 62,000 meters exploration drilling at Bolcana delineated a significant gold-copper porphyry system.
------------------	--

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

Mining Concessions	Deva Gold currently owns the Certej exploitation concession (adjacent to Bolcana to east) along with an exploitation license for the Baita-Craciunesti area and exploration licenses for Certej Nord and Troita - Pitigus.
Royalties and Taxes	Based on current Romanian legislation, a royalty of 6.0% is payable on production of Au and 4 % for Cu. The corporate income tax rate for Romanian companies is currently 16%.

About the property

The Bolcana project is located in the southern part of the Apuseni Mountains in central Romania in Hunedoara County, some 13 kilometers north-northwest of the regional town of Deva and less than 5 km west from the Certej project. The project area is fully covered by a combination of mining and exploration licenses owned by Deva Gold.

The Bolcana porphyry system includes three shallow mineralized zones (North, Central and South) over a strike extent of > 1 km, which coalesce at depth into a north-plunging high-grade mineralized core. Highest grades coincide with late-stage gold-rich dykes that are superimposed on an earlier gold-copper porphyry that intrudes broadly coeval breccias and andesitic country rocks. Epithermal vein mineralization (currently poorly tested) occurs on the west and south flank of the porphyry system.

Operations

Open pit in combination with underground bulk mining is expected for Bolcana, with an annual production varying from five to nine million tonnes of ore.

Environment

The Bolcana project area is located within an area disturbed by State exploitation and exploration work that may require monitoring and rehabilitation if a mining licence is granted. The overall project location is within the RO SPA 0132 Metalliferous Mountains protected area.

Perama Hill
Development Project

Location		Thrace region, northern Greece
Ownership		100%, through Thracean, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Eldorado Gold
Type of mine		Open pit
Metal		Gold, silver
In situ metals as of September 30, 2019*		Proven and probable mineral reserves: 9.71 M tonnes at 3.08 g/t Au and 5 g/t Ag for contained metal of 0.96 M ounces Au and 1.46 M ounces of Ag. Measured and indicated mineral resources: 13.3 M tonnes at 3.26 g/t Au and 7 g/t Ag for contained metal of 1.39 M ounces Au and 2.92 M ounces Ag. Inferred mineral resources: 3.4 M tonnes at 2.20 g/t Au and 4 g/t Ag for contained metal of 0.24M ounces Au and 0.48 M ounces Ag. Inferred mineral resources are also reported for Perama South: 25.3 M tonnes at 1.32 g/t Au for contained metal of 1.07 M ounces Au.
Average annual production**		108,000 ounces Au (recovered) and 111,000 ounces Ag
Expected mine life**		8 years, based on proven and probable mineral reserves
Production		Placed on care and maintenance in January 2016
Workforce		10 employees as at December 31, 2019 Planned workforce for operations: 300

* Mineral reserves are included in the total of mineral resources.

** Based on current proven and probable mineral reserves.

Licenses, permits, royalties and taxes

Mining Concessions	Two mining titles cover 1,897.5 hectares. The mining titles 54 (996.2 hectares) & 55 (901.3 hectares) were granted to TGM by a Presidential Decree published in the Greek Government Gazette 2182/1999. These were issued in December 1999, expire December 2049 and can be extended for another 25 years.
Exploration	The two mining titles have effectively superseded the mining exploration licenses we had already obtained.
Permits	The Preliminary Environmental Impact Assessment (PEIA) received approval in 2012. The Perama Hill EIA application was submitted to the MOE in the second quarter of 2012 and has not been approved Prior to construction and operating a construction licenses and operation licenses for the mine and process will be required, these have not been applied for pending the EIA approval.
Royalties and taxes	Based on current Greek legislation, royalties are applicable on active mining titles. The royalty is calculated on a sliding scale tied to international gold prices and \$/€ exchange rates. At an exchange rate of €1.12:US\$1, the range of \$ 1,237-1,460/oz Au and \$ 12- 16 for Ag, Thracean Gold Mining would pay a royalty of approximately 2.0% on Au revenues and 1.5% on Ag revenues. The corporate income tax rate for Greek companies was 29% for the period 2015-2018. From 2019 onwards, the corporate income tax rate is set to 24%.

About the property

Perama Hill is in the Thrace region of northern Greece, in a rural area 25 km west-northwest of Alexandroupolis and 20 km south of Sapes.

Operations

Conventional open pit mining would be used at Perama Hill. The pit would operate one eight-hour shift, five days per week. The crushing circuit would operate 16 hours per day, seven days per week. The mining and crushing operating hours were reduced in consideration of their proximity to the local village. The processing plant would operate 24 hours per day.

The mine would use seven 33 tonne trucks and two matching backhoes. A front-end loader would be used for the ore stockpile at the crusher. The process plant would primarily use water from recycled sources, a local borehole as well as surface runoff where possible will supplement process water requirements. The TMF would have a structural fill embankment and filtered tailings near the process plant. The TMF would be a double lined system with impermeable GCL and HDPE membranes.

Metallurgical test work, including studies of crushed composite drill core samples, has been carried out on hard and soft material, and on a composite representative of the ore. The results indicate that the material is all non-refractory and a standard CIL circuit can be used for gold extraction.

Based on this testing, a three-stage crushing circuit followed by a single stage ball mill, operating in closed circuit with hydro cyclones was designed with the following parameters:

- the crushing and grinding circuit will produce a product with 80% passing 75 μm (microns);
- this will be thickened in a high-rate thickener before pre-aeration, and then leached to recover the gold;
- carbon would be removed and the gold extracted by a split stream Anglo American Research Laboratories elution process;
- the tailings would be detoxified using the INCO process; and
- after detoxification, the tailings from the processing facility would be thickened and then filtered to remove any excess water. This material would be transported by truck and conveyor to be placed in a lined tailings storage facility.

Production and cost estimates:

- average production: 1.20 million tonnes of ore per year, plus 350,000 tonnes of waste and low-grade mineralized oxide, less than cut-off grade material, to be stockpiled;
- average gold doré production: 108,000 ounces per year;

Tailings Storage Facility

A mine waste management facility has been designed featuring dry stack deposition of tailings at approximately 85% solids by weight. The facility will be of downstream construction, and constructed using an earth and rockfill embankment with a composite lining. The facility will operate as a closed circuit with surface runoff water being collected and returned to the plant site and any surplus water evaporated via a sprinkler system installed on the surface of the filter cake.

Environment

We have completed an application and are currently waiting for the environmental permit license.

The permitting process is initiated by submitting a PEIA to the MOE, which acts as the lead agency. The MOE carries out a detailed review of the environmental impact study, coordinates input from the Ministries of Agriculture, Culture, Development and Health, and manages a public consultation process that involves a series of public meetings. At the same time, the MOE establishes environmental terms of reference that define the environmental criteria under which the mine will operate. Once these have been reviewed and finalized in an EIA, the MOE would approve the Perama Hill EIA. However, the application was completed in 2012 and, to date, we have received no response from the MOE.

In October 2000, Perama Hill's PEIA was submitted to the MOE by the previous owners, Frontier Pacific Mining Corporation. Also in that year, petitions by third parties were filed against the MOE to annul the Pre-Approval Act, which established the framework for the Perama Hill EIA. On August 18, 2008, the 5th Session of the Conseil d'Etat accepted the petitions by third parties for annulment and invalidated the Pre-Approval Act, which invalidated the EIA.

In 2009, Thracean submitted a new PEIA under an amended Pre-Approval Act. This assessment describes the environment and the Perama Hill project, and includes an evaluation and assessment of the project's environmental impacts (landscape and visual, soil, land cover, surface water and ground water). Approval for the PEIA was received from the MOE on February 21, 2012. The receipt of the PEIA is a major milestone in the permitting process as it marked the approval of the project by all ministries. The next step in the process is the approval of the Perama Hill EIA. This study addresses the terms of reference issued by the MOE resulting from the PEIA review. However, the application was completed in 2012 and, to date, we have received no response from the MOE. Following approval of the Perama Hill EIA, a series of construction and operating related permits will be required to commence construction of and production at the Perama Hill mine.

For further description of all of our risks please refer to section titled "Risks in our business".

Sapes Project

Exploration Project

Location	Thrace region, northern Greece
Ownership	100% Thrace Minerals, a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of Eldorado Gold
Type of mine	Open pit & underground
Metal	Gold, with some silver and copper
In situ metals as of September 30, 2019*	Measured and indicated mineral resources: 2.4 M tonnes at 6.08 g/t Au for 0.47 M ounces Au; Inferred mineral resources: 1.01 M tonnes at 10.65 g/t Au for contained metal of 0.35 M ounces.
Average annual production	To be determined
Expected mine life	To be determined
Production	To be determined: placed on care and maintenance in January 2016
Workforce	9 (9 employees and 0 contractors), as at December 31, 2019

* Sapes project mineral resource estimates are included in "Table 2: Eldorado Mineral Resources as of December 31, 2019" There is no assurance that the mineral resource for the Sapes project will not change.

Mining Concessions	Sapes Mine Lease Contract No 850/1993 (the Lease) signed with the Ministry of Development in the Greek Government in 1993, for a five-year period. This lease has now been renewed for five more five-year periods and will expire in 2023. There is currently no provision to extend the license past the five 5-year extensions. The Lease covers an area of 20.11 km ² . Technically, if work is not completed in compliance with the regulations, the Company may lose the license as we are in default of the license conditions because of the delay in permitting. Three adjacent exploration license applications are pending.
Permits	The PEIA was approved on July 13, 2012 by the MOE. Following receipt of that document, Sapes filed the full EIA with the MOE for the project on December 12, 2012. Applications for drill permits have been completed over 2016 and 2017. To date, Hellas Gold has not received any permits to complete drilling over the Sapes property.
Royalties and taxes	Based on current Greek legislation, royalties are applicable on active mining titles. The royalty is calculated on a sliding scale tied to metal prices. At \$1,400 / oz Au, Thrace Minerals would pay a royalty of approximately 2.0 % on Au revenues. The corporate income tax rate for Greek companies was 29% for the period 2015-2018. From 2019 onwards, the corporate income tax rate is set to 24%.

About the property

The Sapes project is located approximately 2km east of the village of Sapes in northeastern Greece and is 14km northeast from the Perama Hill project. Sapes village has a population of approximately 9,500. The regional capital is Komotini, which lies 30km northwest of Sapes. Sapes is located approximately 60km west of the Turkish border and 35km south of the Bulgarian border.

Operations

Sapes was acquired in 2014 through Eldorado Gold's acquisition of Glory Resources Ltd. We are currently assessing the project and will determine the project scope after further drilling. At that time, we will determine permit methodology and assess whether the previous PEIA is applicable or not.

Based on the previous PEIA, Sapes was based around mining a small, underground high-grade epithermal gold deposit (Viper) along with a lower grade surface deposit (St. Demetrios). The Viper deposit would be accessed by a decline and ore would be hauled by articulated low profile dump trucks to a process plant. The St. Demetrios deposit would be mined by conventional open pit mining methods. This ore is also to be hauled to the process plant and then blended with the Viper ore.

Ore would be crushed and ground before passing through a gravity circuit and on to a copper flotation plant producing a copper/gold concentrate. The copper/gold concentrate is expected to assay approximately 18% Cu and 1,000 g/t gold. The gravity circuit concentrate would be smelted on-site to produce gold doré. Given the close proximity to the Perama Hill deposit (25 km by road), we will be investigating any potential synergies between the two projects when Sapes is developed.

Approximately 40% of the tailings would be classified, mixed with cement and relocated underground as backfill. The remaining tailings would be pumped to a dedicated TMF, designed to provide safe storage within statutory limits.

For further description of all of our risks, refer to section titled "Risk factors in our business".

Vila Nova

Iron Ore Mine

About the property

Vila Nova Iron Ore Mine was placed on care and maintenance in Q4 2014. Two shipments were completed with success in H1 2017, selling 44,734 tonnes of lump iron ore and 46,488 dry metric tonnes of sinter fines, taking the opportunity of a short period of higher prices of iron ore in the international market. Orders were placed for a zero cost collar to protect against the risk of a decrease in the market price for iron ore.

Tailings storage facility

The Vila Nova tailings storage facility began operating in 2009 and entered care and maintenance in Q4 2014. It remains out of operation with no tailings disposal or water catchment. The facility is a downstream construction, and the embankment was constructed using gravely soil covered with gravel/laterite and grassy vegetation. The tailings dam undergoes weekly inspections by mine personnel to verify the structure safety and maintenance, including daily reservoir level and weekly monitoring instrumentation readings. The facility has undergone a series of audits and independent third party inspection throughout its life, and annually since being placed on care and maintenance. A Dam Safety Plan was established in 2013 and updated in 2018 to comply with recent Brazilian standards. An Operation Manual was also implemented in 2017, establishing operation procedures, monitoring and dam safety inspection required by the Mining National Agency.

The Brazilian legislation for management of tailings facilities is based on the Federal Law N° 12334 / 2010, DNPM Ordinance N° 70389 and ANM Resolution N° 13/2019. In September 2019 two field inspections and audits were conducted to comply with this legislation. The semi-annual Regular Dam Safety Inspection Report (the internal and external audits) with a Statement of Stability Condition were sent to ANM - National Mining Agency.

Mineral Reserves and Resources

2019 Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource Tabulations

(Mineral reserves and mineral resources are as of September 30, 2019 except for Efemcukuru, which are as of December 31, 2019 and for Kışladağ which are as of January 17, 2020)

Table 1: Eldorado Mineral Reserves									
Project	Proven Mineral Reserves			Probable Mineral Reserves			Total Proven and Probable		
GOLD	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au
	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)
Certej	22,788	1.93	1,414	21,500	1.43	988	44,288	1.69	2,402
Efemcukuru	1,996	6.77	434	1,383	5.67	252	3,379	6.31	686
Kışladağ	164,531	0.73	3,851	8,644	0.57	159	173,175	0.72	4,010
Lamaque	484	7.32	114	3,607	7.40	858	4,091	7.39	972
Olympias	2,601	9.19	769	10,324	6.47	2,148	12,925	7.02	2,917
Perama Hill	3,120	4.02	403	6,590	2.63	557	9,710	3.08	960
Skouries	75,804	0.87	2,132	81,862	0.62	1,641	157,666	0.74	3,773
Tocantinzinho	17,007	1.52	831	21,898	1.35	950	38,905	1.42	1,781
TOTAL GOLD	288,331	1.07	9,948	155,808	1.51	7,553	444,139	1.23	17,501
SILVER	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag
	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)
Certej	22,788	10	7,004	21,500	12	8,551	44,288	11	15,555
Olympias	2,601	133	11,122	10,324	115	38,171	12,925	119	49,293
Perama Hill	3,120	4	401	6,590	5	1,059	9,710	5	1,460
Stratoni	—	—	—	768	154	3,803	768	154	3,803
TOTAL SILVER	28,509	20.00	18,527	39,182	41	51,584	67,691	32	70,111
COPPER	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu
	(x1000)	%	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)
Skouries	75,804	0.52	393	81,862	0.47	386	157,666	0.49	779
TOTAL COPPER	75,804	0.52	393	81,862	0.47	386	157,666	0.49	779
LEAD	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb
	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)
Olympias	2,601	4.3	112	10,324	4.0	413	12,925	4.1	525
Stratoni	—	—	—	768	6.0	46	768	6.0	46
TOTAL LEAD	2,601	4.3	112	11,092	4.1	459	13,693	4.2	571
ZINC	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn
	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)
Olympias	2,601	5.1	133	10,324	5.3	547	12,925	5.3	680
Stratoni	—	—	—	768	8.4	65	768	8.4	65
TOTAL ZINC	2,601	5.1	133	11,092	5.5	612	13,693	5.4	745

* Mineral reserve cut-off grades: Efemcukuru 3.68 g/t Au; Lamaque: 3.50 g/t; Kışladağ \$7.29 NSR; Perama Hill: 0.8 g/t Au; Tocantinzinho: 0.365 g/t Au; Skouries: \$12.00 NSR (open pit), \$33.33 NSR (underground); Olympias: \$133.00 NSR (drift and fill), \$116.00 NSR (long hole stoping); Stratoni: 13.5% Zn Equivalent grade (=Zn%+Pb%*1.06+Ag%*113.5) and Certej: 0.90 g/t Au Equivalent grade (=Au(g/t)+Ag(g/t)*0.0121).

Project	Measured Mineral Resources			Indicated Mineral Resources			Total Measured & Indicated			Inferred Mineral Resources		
GOLD	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au	Tonnes	Au	In-situ Au
	(x1000)	g/t	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	tonnes (x1000)
Bolcana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	381,000	0.53	6,492
Certej	27,518	1.80	1,592	62,463	1.23	2,472	89,981	1.40	4,064	12,228	0.96	376
Efemçukuru	2,555	7.93	651	1,684	6.84	370	4,239	7.50	1,021	4,399	6.55	927
Kışladağ	345,440	0.63	6,975	54,779	0.52	913	400,219	0.61	7,888	29,933	0.60	575
Lamaque	469	9.46	143	5,294	8.24	1,402	5,763	8.34	1,545	8,998	7.01	2,028
Olympias	2,702	10.93	950	11,779	7.52	2,848	14,481	8.16	3,798	3,720	7.98	954
Perama Hill	3,126	4.10	412	10,164	3.00	980	13,290	3.26	1,392	3,374	2.20	239
Perama South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,324	1.32	1,073
Piavitsa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,542	5.70	1,932
Sapes	—	—	—	2,423	6.08	474	2,423	6.08	474	1,011	10.65	346
Skouries	100,018	0.79	2,534	189,263	0.47	2,867	289,281	0.58	5,401	170,136	0.31	1,680
Tocantinzinho	17,530	1.51	851	31,202	1.26	1,264	48,732	1.35	2,115	2,395	0.90	69
TOTAL GOLD	499,358	0.88	14,108	369,051	1.15	13,590	868,409	0.99	27,698	653,060	0.80	16,691
SILVER	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag	Tonnes	Ag	In-situ Ag
	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)	(x1000)	g/t	ounces (x1000)
Certej	27,518	9	7,768	62,463	9	17,833	89,981	9	25,601	12,228	3	1,364
Olympias	2,702	156	13,552	11,779	134	50,746	14,481	138	64,298	3,720	137	16,385
Perama Hill	3,126	4	402	10,164	8	2,516	13,290	7	2,918	3,374	4	477
Piavista	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,542	57	19,156
Stratoni	—	—	—	807	185	4,800	807	185	4,800	1,563	169	8,493
TOTAL SILVER	33,346	20	21,722	85,213	28	75,895	118,559	26	97,617	31,427	45	45,875
COPPER	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu	Tonnes	Cu	In-situ Cu
	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)
Bolcana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	381,000	0.18	686
Skouries	100,018	0.48	484	189,263	0.40	758	289,281	0.43	1,242	170,136	0.34	578
TOTAL COPPER	100,018	0.48	484	189,263	0.40	758	289,281	0.43	1,242	551,136	0.23	1,264
LEAD	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb	Tonnes	Pb	In-situ Pb
	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)
Olympias	2,702	5.0	135	11,779	4.6	542	14,481	4.7	677	3,720	3.9	145
Stratoni	—	—	—	807	7.2	58	807	7.2	58	1,563	6.6	103
TOTAL LEAD	2,702	5.0	135	12,586	4.8	600	15,288	4.8	735	5,283	4.7	248
ZINC	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn	Tonnes	Zn	In-situ Zn
	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)	(x1000)	%	tonnes (x1000)
Olympias	2,702	6.0	162	11,779	6.2	730	14,481	6.2	892	3,720	4.0	149
Stratoni	—	—	—	807	10.1	82	807	10.1	82	1,563	9.6	150
TOTAL ZINC	2,702	6.0	162	12,586	6.5	812	15,288	6.4	974	5,283	5.7	299

*Mineral resource cut-off grades: Kışladağ 0.25 g/t Au within \$1,800 pit shell, 0.60 g/t Au outside pit shell; Efemçukuru 2.5 g/t Au; Lamaque 2.5 g/t; Perama Hill and Perama South: 0.5 g/t Au; Tocantinzinho: 0.3 g/t Au; Certej: 0.7 g/t Au; Skouries: 0.20 g/t Au Equivalent grade (open pit), 0.60 g/t Au Equivalent grade (underground) (=Au g/t + 1.6*Cu%); Olympias: \$50 NSR; Piavitsa: 3.5 g/t Au; Sapes: 2.5 g/t Au (underground), 1.0 g/t Au (open pit); Bolcana: 0.30 g/t Au Equivalent grade (open pit), 0.65 g/t Au Equivalent grade (underground) (=Au g/t + 1.27*Cu%). Resource cut-off for Stratoni is geological based due to the sharpness of the mineralized contacts and the high grade nature of the mineralization.

[General notes on the tabulated mineral reserves and mineral resources](#)

Mineral reserves and mineral resources are reported on a 100% basis for each property and where applicable, are calculated to the end of September 2019 mining limits, except for Efemçukuru which were calculated to December 31, 2019 surveys and Kışladağ whose estimation was constrained by the December 31, 2019 topographical surface. Except as described in this AIF, there are no known environmental, permitting, legal, taxation, political or other relevant issues that would materially affect the estimates of the mineral reserves and mineral resources. Estimates of mineral resources include mineral reserves.

Grade estimates for the mineral resources are based almost entirely on diamond drillhole samples. Sampling and analyses of these samples are governed by company-wide protocols to provide consistent and quality results. Analysis for gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc were almost all done on sawn half core samples using fire assay, AAS and ICP analytical methods. These analyses and the proceeding preparation are strictly controlled by Eldorado's Quality Assurance / Quality Control programs. These include standard reference materials, blank and duplicate samples that are regularly inserted prior to shipment from the preparation site. Results are used to monitor and control the quality of the assay data and only data that pass the thresholds set up in these programs are used in our resource estimates.

Except as otherwise described herein, the mineral reserve estimates incorporate adequate factors for ore loss and waste dilution. The mineral reserves are based on the following price assumptions:

Metal	Price	Relevant Properties
Gold	\$ 1,250/oz	Efemçukuru, Kışladağ, Lamaque, Perama, Skouries, Olympias, Certej, Tocantinzinho
Silver*	\$ 16.00/oz	Certej, Olympias
Copper	\$ 2.75/lb	Skouries
Lead	\$ 2,000/t	Olympias , Stratoni
Zinc	\$ 2,400/t	Olympias, Stratoni

* Silver price for Stratoni mineral reserves is \$11.42/oz, as governed by a streaming agreement with Silver Wheaton (Caymans) Ltd.

Resource classification into measured, indicated and inferred mineral resources and reserve classification into proven and probable mineral reserves used logic consistent with the definitions adopted by the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (you can find the definitions at www.cim.org), and in accordance with the disclosure requirements of NI 43-101.

[Understanding mineral reserve and mineral resource classification](#)

A mineral reserve is the part of a measured or indicated mineral resource that can be economically mined, demonstrated by at least a preliminary feasibility study that includes adequate information about mining, processing, metallurgical, economic and other relevant factors that demonstrate (at the time of reporting) that economic extraction can be justified. See the definition of "mineral reserve" in the "Glossary" for more information.

Mineral resources are concentrations or occurrences of minerals that are judged to have reasonable prospects for economic extraction. The location, quantity, grade, geological characteristics and continuity of a mineral resource are known, estimated or interpreted from specific geological evidence and knowledge. Mineral resources are classified into measured, indicated and inferred. Inferred mineral resources are not known with the same degree of certainty as measured and indicated mineral resources and do not have demonstrated economic viability. See the definition of “mineral resource” in the “Glossary” for more information.

Mineral resources that have not already been classified as mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability, and there can be no assurance that they will ultimately be converted into mineral reserves. Consequently, these mineral resources are of a higher risk than mineral reserves.

[Understanding estimates](#)

Estimating mineral reserves and resources is a subjective process. Accuracy depends on the quantity and quality of available data and assumptions and judgments made when interpreting it, which may prove to be unreliable.

The cut-off grades for the deposits are based on our assumptions for plant recovery, metal prices, mining dilution and recovery, and our estimates for operating and capital costs. We may have to recalculate our estimated mineral reserves and resources based on actual production or the results of exploration.

Fluctuations in the price of gold, production costs or recovery rates can make it unprofitable for us to operate or develop a particular property for a period of time. See “Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements” and “Risk factors in our business” for additional information.

[Qualified persons under NI 43-101](#)

Richard Miller, P.Eng., Director, Mine Engineering (Open Pit) for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Kışladağ, Skouries (open pit) and Perama Hill mineral reserves, and is a “qualified person” under National Instrument 43-101 - Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects (“NI 43-101”);

John Nilsson, P.Eng., of Nilsson Mine Services, has reviewed and approved the Certej and Tocantinzinho mineral reserves, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101;

Colm Keogh, P.Eng, Operations Manager, Olympias for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Olympias, Stratoni, Skouries (underground) and Lamaque mineral reserves, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101.

Imola Götz, P.Eng., Manager, Mine Engineering (Underground) for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Efemçukuru mineral reserves, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101.

Ertan Uludag, P.Geo, Resource Geologist for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Efemçukuru, Olympias, and Stratoni mineral resources, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101;

Stephen Juras, Ph.D., P.Geo., Director, Technical Services for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Kışladağ, Lamaque, Certej, Skouries, Perama Hill, Piavitsa, and Bolcana mineral resources, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101;

Peter Lewis, Ph.D., P.Geo., Vice President, Exploration for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Sapes mineral resources, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101.

Rafael Jaude Gradim, P. Geo., Manager, Corporate Development - Technical Evaluations for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Tocantinzinho mineral resources, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101.

Sean McKinley, P.Geo., Senior Geologist for the Company, has reviewed and approved the Perama South resources, and is a “qualified person” under NI 43-101.

Reconciliation

The table below reconciles our mineral reserves in projects where production has occurred, taking into account production in Q4 2019 and Q1 to Q3 2019.

Gold	Mineral Reserves Sep 30, 2018			Mined and Processed in Oct 01 2018 to Sep 30, 2019			Mineral Reserves Sep 30, 2019		
	tonnes (000)	grade g/t	oz (000)	tonnes (000)	grade g/t	oz (000)	tonnes (000)	grade g/t	oz (000)
Kışladağ¹	115,747	0.81	3,014	8,298	1.15	307	173,175	0.72	4,010
Lamaque	4,087	7.25	953	509	6.25	102	4,091	7.39	972
Efemçukuru¹	4,381	6.22	876	649	6.94	145	3,379	6.31	686
Olympias	13,363	7.26	3,120	286	6.65	61	12,925	7.02	2,917

1. Efemçukuru and Kışladağ are to December 31, 2019 surveys and production

Ag-Pb-Zn	Mineral Reserves Sep 30, 2018				Mined and Processed in Oct 01 2018 to Sep 30 2019				Mineral Reserves Sep 30, 2019			
	tonnes (000)	Ag g/t	Pb %	Zn %	tonnes (000)	Ag g/t	Pb %	Zn %	tonnes (000)	Ag g/t	Pb %	Zn %
Olympias	13,363	123	4.2	5.5	286	84	2.6	3.5	12,925	119	4.1	5.3
Stratoni	581	161	6.2	8.3	165	140	5.4	8.4	768	154	6.0	8.4

Additional Notes to the Eldorado mineral reserve and resource estimates:

Kışladağ

Mineral Resource Modelling

- Used data from the mining and the 2014-16 drilling campaign to update the geologic model. The resource and reserve work incorporated new lithology and alteration models, all constructed in 3D in Leapfrog Geo software.
- To constrain gold grade interpolation for the Kışladağ deposit, 3D mineralized envelopes, or shells were created. These were based on initial outlines derived by a method of probability assisted constrained kriging (PACK). The threshold value of 0.20 g/t Au was determined by inspection of histograms and probability curves as well as by indicator variography. Shell outline selection was done by inspecting contoured probability values.
- Extreme grades were examined for gold, mainly by histograms and cumulative probability plots. Generally, the distributions do not indicate a problem with extreme grades for gold.
- The assays were composited into 5 m fixed-length down-hole composites. The composite data were back-tagged by the mineralized shell and lithology units (on a majority code basis).

- The block size for the Kışladağ model was selected based on mining selectivity considerations (open pit mining). It was assumed the smallest block size that could be selectively mined as ore or waste, referred to the selective mining unit (SMU), was approximately 20 m x 20 m x 10 m. In this case, the SMU grade-tonnage curves predicted by the restricted estimation process adequately represented the likely actual grade-tonnage distribution.
- Grade modelling consisted of interpolation by ordinary kriging (OK) for all domains inside the mineralized shell and inverse distance weighting to the second power (ID2) for background model blocks. A two-pass approach was instituted for interpolation. The first pass required a grade estimate to include composites from a minimum of two holes from the same estimation domain, whereas the second pass allowed a single hole to place a grade estimate in any interpolated block from the first pass.
- The gold model was validated by visual inspection, checks for global bias and local trends and for appropriate levels of smoothing (change-of-support analysis)
- A major diamond drill campaign consisting of 117 PQ diameter drill holes was executed in early 2019 to provide sufficient samples for a significant leach recovery testwork program whose results were to form the basis of a new gold leach recovery model. 3-D modelling of the column leach recovery data supplemented the gold grade model. The modeling used Seequent's Leapfrog Geo (version 5.0.3) software. Leapfrog Geo is an implicit modelling package that utilizes their Fast Radial Basis Function (FastRBF™) algorithms for rapid data interpolation.
- The mineralization of the project satisfies sufficient criteria to be classified into measured, indicated, and inferred mineral resource categories.
- Reasonable grade and geologic continuity is demonstrated over most of the Kışladağ deposit, which is drilled generally on 40 m to 80 m spaced sections. Blocks were classified as indicated mineral resources where blocks containing an estimate that resulted from samples spaced within 80 m and from two or more drill holes. Where the sample spacing was about 50 m or less, the confidence in the grade estimates and lithology contacts were the highest and were thus permissive to be classified as measured mineral resources. This was facilitated where such blocks contained an estimate from samples of three or more drill holes. All remaining model blocks containing a gold grade estimate were assigned as inferred mineral resources.
- A test of reasonableness for the expectation of economic extraction was made on the Kışladağ mineral resources by developing a series of open pit designs based on optimal operational parameters and gold price assumptions. A pit design based on \$1,800/oz Au and heap leaching was chosen to constrain mineral resources likely to be mined by open pit mining methods. Eligible model blocks within this pit shell were evaluated at an open pit resource cut-off grade of 0.25 g/t Au. For interpolated blocks lying outside this pit design, likely mining would be by underground methods. The necessary economic threshold would be higher; thus a cut-off grade of 0.60 g/t Au was chosen.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- Conventional open pit mining providing ore for three-stage crushing (with a HPGR circuit replacing the existing tertiary circuit from mid-2021), followed by heap leaching;
- The open pit optimization was completed using MineSight® software with comparative checks using Whittle® software.

- There are four major slope design sectors that have been further subdivided according to lithology and oxidation state. A total of thirteen (13) insitu design sectors have been coded into the mine block model. Bench face angles and berm width codes have been used to develop the final design. Specific geotechnical berm width input was used to over-ride the general design criteria. Each sector varied in inter-ramp slope angles from 31° to 52°. The overall slope angle also varies by sector while averaging approximately 45° on major high walls.
- Designed using MineSight software based on a 10m bench height with double benching for most pit walls;
- The final pit dimensions are 1,650 m in the east - west direction and 1,300 m in the north - south direction. The final depth of the pit will be to the 520 m bench (520 masl) with a final wall height of 565 m to the highest point on the pit rim.
- No dilution and mining recovery of 100% (both already accounted for in the resource block model); and
- The methods used to calculate the metallurgical recoveries and the mineral resources model that were used for the open pit optimization and mineral reserve estimates are described in the Mineral Resource Modelling description above. Further detail can also be found in the technical report titled “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey, Effective Date: January 17, 2020”.

Efemçukuru

Mineral Resource Modelling

- The mineral resource estimates for Efemçukuru consist of 3D block models formed on the Kestane Beleni, Kokarpýnar and Batý epithermal vein systems. Creation of these models utilized a commercial mine planning software package. Currently, mining only occurs within the Kestane Beleni vein system.
- Gold mineralization at Efemçukuru primarily occurs in the principal veins. Within these veins, the gold distribution can be irregularly distributed, either located along the footwall or hanging wall vein margins, within the central portions or combinations of all three. This distribution can only be confirmed through assays. Domains to control grade interpolation are, by necessity, grade based. The modeling domains used a 2.0 g/t Au grade threshold and general vein geometry for their construction. The domains also honored a minimum 2.0 m rule for mineralization thickness.
- The domains were further divided into zones or shoots according to structural and spatial considerations. The shoots of the Kestane Beleni vein system are South Ore Shoot (SOS), Middle Ore Shoot (MOS), North Ore Shoot (NOS) and Kestane Beleni Northwest shoot (KBNW).
- Extreme grades were examined for gold, mainly by histogram and CDF plots. The examination showed a risk does exist with respect to extreme gold grades at Efemçukuru. Assay gold grades were capped to 100 g/t (SOS and NOS), 200 g/t (MOS) and 40 g/t (KBNW) prior to compositing.
- assays were composited into 1m downhole composites;
- The block size for the Efemçukuru model was selected based on mining selectivity considerations (underground mining). The block size mirrors the minimum mining unit for Drift and Fill mining method: 4 m east x 4 m west x 5 m high.
- Modelling consisted of grade interpolation by ordinary kriging (KG) for SOS, MOS and NOS domains and inverse distance weighting to the second power (ID) in the remainder of the zones due to their insufficient data to create correlograms. A two-pass approach was instituted for interpolation. The first pass required a grade

estimate to include composites from a minimum of two holes from the same estimation domain, whereas the second pass allowed a single hole to place a grade estimate in any uninterpolated block from the first pass.

- The gold model was validated by visual inspection, checks for global bias and local trends and for appropriate levels of smoothing (change-of-support analysis).
- The mineral resource was classified as measured, indicated or inferred, based on location and number of drillholes, and location of blocks close to areas that were mined
- The measured mineral resources were generally located near areas of active mining and within approximately 10 m of at least three drillholes. The indicated mineral resources were generally located a maximum of 45 m from two drillholes. Blocks that honored these conditions for measured and indicated resources were examined in longitudinal section. Polygons were digitally drawn around contiguous areas of appropriately tagged blocks for each class type. These shapes were subsequently used to formally classify the model blocks as measured or indicated mineral resources. All remaining interpolated blocks were classified as inferred mineral resources.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- The mine design has been developed to allow flexible access to all of the shoots. Four spiral footwall ramps at each orebody provide access for moving men, equipment, and supplies underground. Advantages of the four-ramp system include increased stope availability, more robust ventilation with increased equipment and labour productivity. All declines are interconnected by link drives, which serve as a secondary egress from the mine, spaced vertically 80-100 m apart. Ore is truck hauled to a central ore pass system above the underground crusher before being conveyed to surface via a 380 m belt conveyor.
- The present mine plan is based on the combination of the following mining methods:
- Drift-and-fill (DAF) and Longhole-open-stoping (LHOS), with two different subversions of this mining method: Longitudinal longhole-open-stoping (LLHOS) and Transverse longhole-open-stoping (TLHOS). The current sublevel of 20 m vertical spacing is optimized for DAF mining. The 20-m sublevel is also an appropriate sublevel interval for LHOS given that dilution mitigation is a primary focus for the mine.
- The blended planned mining dilution and mining recovery factors are prorated averages between DAF and LHOS metrics and are 16% and 96%, respectively.
- Development dimensions are based on current practices and equipment sizes. They are 4.5 m by 4.5 m for ramps, lateral drives and crosscuts; 4.5 m by 5.0 m for ore drives.
- Typical ground support used at Efemçukuru consists of combinations of: fibrecrete - 30 MPa (50 mm or 75 mm thick), steel mesh (6 mm diameter and 100 mm gauge), primary bolting - 2.4 m long splitsets, and cable bolts - 6 m, single strand, plain 25-tonne capacity in intersections and along hangingwall contacts in longhole stopes and 9 m long cable bolts in sill pillars.
- Paste backfill is used as a “free standing” structure to control stability of walls, dilution, and safety for the LHOS. In the DAF stopes, paste backfill is used as the working floor.
- The primary ventilation layout relies on declines serving as fresh air intakes and longhole raises interconnected between sublevels serving as an exhaust.

Skouries

Mineral Resource Modelling

- 3D mineralized envelopes, or shells, based on initial outlines derived using Probability Assisted Constrained Kriging (PACK), constrained the gold and copper grade interpolations;
- threshold grades were 0.10 g/t gold and 0.10% copper;
- Assays composited into 4m downhole composites;
- Cap grades of 6% and 20 g/t were applied to copper and gold assay data, respectively, to reduce the influence of extreme grades on the model;
- Copper and gold grades were interpolated by ordinary kriging using a two-pass approach: the first pass required values from at least two holes to interpolate a model grade value; and
- the model was validated by visual inspection, checks for bias and for appropriate grade smoothing.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- open pit and underground;
- pit designed based on nominal 10m high benches with drilling and blasting done on 10 meter benches
- pit design based on an optimization using MineSight software;
- pit will be circular in shape, with the highest pit wall approximately 250m in height. Pit floor elevation is at 470m elevation;
- pit slope angles vary from 40 and 44 degrees;
- underground mining will be sublevel open stoping with ramp access and a production shaft;
- average stope will be 15m wide by 65m high by 30m long;
- stopes will be backfilled with pastefill; and
- 5% dilution and 5% ore loss is assumed for underground production whereas open pit production assumes no dilution (contained in block model) and no ore loss.

Olympias

Mineral Resource Modelling

- A simplistic value formulae based on the logic of a Net Smelter Return formulae, that used a combination of metal prices and metal recoveries to act as weighting factors against each metal, showed to be an excellent surrogate for a comprehensive equivalent grade. Inspection of these resource defining values (RDV) showed that for the parameters used, a value of \$ 50 best defined what one would classify as likely economically mineralized zones.
- For the Olympias modeling, the deposit was divided into three zones: East, West, and Flats. Within each of these zones, modeling domains were created using the \$ 50 RDV. Assays and composite samples were tagged by these domain shapes ahead of data analysis and grade interpolation. The assays were top-capped prior to compositing and were composited into 1 m composites within the wireframes.
- Gold, silver, lead, and zinc, grades were interpolated by inverse weighting to the fourth power. A multi-pass approach was instituted for interpolation. The first pass required a grade estimate to include composites from a minimum of two holes from the same estimation domain, whereas the second pass allowed a single hole to

place a grade estimate in any uninterpolated block from the first pass. The metal models were validated by visual inspection, checks for global bias and local trends.

- The mineral resource was classified as measured, indicated or inferred, based on location and number of drillholes, and location of blocks close to areas that were mined
- The measured mineral resources were generally located near areas of active mining and within approximately 15 m of at least three drillholes. The indicated mineral resources were generally located a maximum of 45 m from two drillholes (actual average distance is 30 to 35 m). Blocks that honored these conditions for measured and indicated resources were examined in longitudinal section. Polygons were digitally drawn around contiguous areas of appropriately tagged blocks for each class type. These shapes were subsequently used to formally classify the model blocks as measured or indicated mineral resources. All remaining interpolated blocks were classified as inferred mineral resources.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- Only measured and indicated resources have been used for mineral reserves estimation. The estimation assumes that the mining methods employed at the mine will be drift and fill (DAF) and transverse longhole open stoping (TLHOS).
- The cut-off values supporting the estimation of underground mineral reserves were developed in 2018 and based on future projected operating costs at a steady-state production rate of 650,000 tonnes per annum. The operating cost assessment indicated that NSR values of \$ 133/t for DAF mining and \$ 116/t for TLHOS mining would adequately cover all site operating costs on a breakeven basis. The weight averaged operating cost can be estimated at \$ 125/t considering the balance between TLHOS and DAF.
- DAF stope development heading sizes are 5m by 5m; There are four lifts between levels for a total rise of 20 m from each access.
- Blind-uppers TLHOS will be utilized only in the Flats zone. Flats are gently dipping (15° to 20°) tabular lenses with thicknesses up to 30 m. TLHOS is to be used in over 50% of this zone.
- Based on the current geotechnical assessment the primary and secondary stope dimensions will be 10 m wide (constant), with the maximum height being 30 m (undercut floor elevation up to the back of the blind uphole stope). The designed maximum unsupported stope strike length varies based on the stope height and average rock quality for the stope back.
- Average mining dilution and mining recovery factors of 14% and 95%, respectively, for LHOS, and 13% and 98%, respectively, for DAF are assumed.
- Metallurgical recoveries are based on feed grade and metallurgical algorithms.

Lamaque

Mineral Resource Modelling

- gold mineralization occurs within moderately to steeply dipping main shear zones and associated more moderately dipping splay zones. Resource solids, created using ~2.5 g/t as guiding grade, demarcated the mineralized areas in each of the main and splay zones;
- extreme grades were mitigated by implementation of a 80 g/t cap grade;
- assays were composited into 1m downhole composites;

- grades were interpolated by ordinary kriging (Main zones) and Inverse Distance Weighting (Splays) using a two-pass approach: the first pass required values from at least two holes to interpolate a model grade value; and
- the model was validated by visual inspection, checks for bias and for appropriate grade smoothing.
- The mineral resource was classified as measured, indicated or inferred, based on location and number of drillholes, and location of blocks close to areas that were mined
- The measured mineral resources were generally located near areas of active mining and within approximately 15 m of at least three drillholes. The indicated mineral resources were generally located a maximum of 30 m from two drillholes. Blocks that honored these conditions for measured and indicated resources were examined in longitudinal section. Polygons were digitally drawn around contiguous areas of appropriately tagged blocks for each class type. These shapes were subsequently used to formally classify the model blocks as measured or indicated mineral resources. All remaining interpolated blocks were classified as inferred mineral resources.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- underground with ramp access;
- primary stoping method: long -hole;
- mine plan will extract 95% of the ore with 27% waste dilution;
- minimum mining width is 2.0m;
- level spacing is currently 20m but is being increased to 25m;
- ore is hauled by truck to surface; and
- cemented waste rock is used to fill mined areas.

Tocantinzinho

Mineral Resource Modelling

- 3D mineralized envelopes, or shells, based on initial outlines derived using Probability Assisted Constrained Kriging (PACK), constrained within newly interpreted 3D ore zone lithology models;
- threshold grade was 0.30 g/t gold;
- assays composited into 4m downhole composites;
- a 25 g/t cap grade was applied to reduce the influence of extreme gold grades on the model, resulting in about a 2% reduction in gold metal content;
- gold grades were interpolated by ordinary kriging using a two-pass approach: the first pass required values from at least two holes to interpolate a model grade value; and
- the model was validated by visual inspection, checks for bias and for appropriate grade smoothing.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- Open pit;
- Phase 1 and Phase 2 designs were based on optimized pit shells based on results of optimization using MineSight software;
- mining selectivity based on 10x10m blocks in plan and a 5m face;
- inter-ramp slope angles varied per sector and rock type - values range from 36 to 49 degrees and the overall slope angles varied from 42 degrees to 46 degrees;

- no ore loss or dilution was applied (block model contains expected dilution); and
- the final pit will be 980m in the north-south direction and 960m in the east-west direction with the bottom bench reaching -170m below sea level and having a pit exit on the crusher side at 150 masl.

Perama Hill

Mineral Resource Modelling

- made 3D geologic models for key features;
- gold oxide mineralization based on initial outlines derived using Probability Assisted Constrained Kriging (PACK), This is a probabilistic method with the grade shell outline selection being chosen by inspecting contoured probability values.;
- threshold grade was 0.20 g/t gold;
- a cap grade of 30 g/t Au and 100 g/t Ag were applied to assay data before compositing;
- assays composited into 2m downhole composites;
- gold grades were interpolated by ordinary kriging;
- silver grades were interpolated by inverse distance squared;
- the model was validated by visual inspection and checks for bias; and
- a separate mineral resource estimate on the nearby Perama South deposit was based on a new property scale geology model and 3-D modelling of the assay data used Seequent's Leapfrog Geo (version 5.0.3) software.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- open pit;
- design based on a 5m bench height with double benching for most pit walls;
- design was based on an optimization using Whittle software;
- pit optimization and design were derived from the Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources occurring in the oxide portion of the deposit, and constrained to exclude any material that was within 500 m of the Perama village or outside of the permitted EIA zone;
- the pit design is derived using an overall slope angle varying from 24° to 34° for the east wall and a maximum of 34° for the south, west, and north walls;
- final pit design is approximately 630 m long in the north-south direction and up to 380 m in width. The pit extends from the top of Perama Hill (at 248 m), to the pit floor (at 125 m); and
- dilution of 3% at zero grade and a mining recovery of 97% were implemented.

Certej

Mineral Resource Modelling

- incorporated data from 360 diamond drill holes, 192 RC holes and 330 underground channel samples plus data from 123 newer diamond drill holes drilled in 2013;
- 3D mineralized envelopes, or shells, based on initial outlines derived using Probability Assisted Constrained Kriging (PACK), constrained gold grade interpolation;
- Used a threshold gold grade of 0.20 g/t;

- Assays composited into 3m downhole composites;
- the influence of extreme gold grades on the model were dealt with by outlier restrictions of 30 g/t Au and 200 g/t Ag on composited data occurring no more than 30m from a block center;
- gold and silver grades were interpolated by ordinary kriging using a two-pass approach: the first pass required values from at least two holes to interpolate a model grade value; and
- the model was validated by visual inspection, checks for bias and for appropriate grade smoothing.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- open pit;
- designed using MineSight software based on a 5m bench height;
- pit slopes vary by sector and lithology with inter-ramp angles ranging from 29° in overburden to 49° in andesite;
- block model contains expected dilution; and
- the pit will extend down to a bottom elevation of 340m above mean sea level.
- Stratoni

Mineral Resource Modelling

- 3D models based on interpreted geology;
- assays were composited into 2m composites;
- Ag, Pb and Zn were interpolated by kriging methods using a two-pass approach with the first pass emulating a multiple hole approach; and
- the model was validated by visual inspection and reconciliation to production.

Mineral Reserves Estimation

- underground mining with ramp access, feeding ore to a two product, sequential sulphide flotation process plant;
- method is longitudinal or transverse drift and fill;
- stope development heading size are 4m by 4m and 5m by 5m;
- stope design incorporates 10% dilution and 5% ore loss; and
- cemented hydraulic back fill is used in mined areas.

Risk factors in our business

Eldorado is involved in the exploration, discovery, acquisition, financing, development, production, reclamation and operation of mining properties. We face a number of risks and uncertainties, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.D

The risks described below are not the only risks and uncertainties that we face. Although we have done our best to identify the risks to our business, there is no assurance that we have captured every material or potentially material risk and the risks identified below may become more material to the Company in the future or could diminish in importance. Additional existing risks and uncertainties not presently identified by the Company, risks that we currently do not consider to be material, and risks arising in the future could cause actual events to differ materially from those described in our forward-looking information, which could materially affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We have set out the risks in the order of priority we believe is appropriate for Eldorado. Accordingly, you should review this risks section in its entirety. In addition, you should review the property descriptions elsewhere in this AIF for further descriptions of certain of the risks arising in respect of those particular properties.

Global Outbreaks and Coronavirus

The Company's business could be significantly adversely affected by the effects of any widespread global outbreak of contagious diseases. A significant outbreak of contagious diseases in the human population could result in a widespread health crisis that could adversely affect the economies and financial markets of many countries, resulting in an economic downturn that could affect demand for the Company's products and likely impact operating results. In particular, the recent outbreak of the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19") has had a negative impact on global financial conditions. The Company cannot accurately predict the impact COVID-19 will have on the Company's business, including its ability to obtain financing or third parties' ability to meet their obligations with the Company, as well as due to uncertainties relating to the ultimate geographic spread of the virus, the severity of the disease, the duration of the outbreak, and the length of travel and quarantine restrictions imposed by governments of affected countries.

In accordance with the Quebec provincial government-mandated restrictions to address the COVID-19 situation in the province, the Company has temporarily minimized operations at its Lamaque mine until April 13, 2020. Effective March 25, 2020, Eldorado ramped down operational activity and is maintaining only essential personnel on site responsible for maintaining appropriate health, safety, security and environmental systems.

In the event that the prevalence of COVID 19 continues to increase (or fears in respect of COVID 19 continue to increase), governments, including those beyond the Province of Quebec, may continue to increase regulations and restrictions regarding the flow of labour or products, and travel bans, and the Company's operations, suppliers, customers and distribution channels, and the ability to advance its projects, could be significantly adversely affected. In particular, should any employees or consultants of the Company become infected with COVID-19 or similar pathogens, it could have a material negative impact on the Company's operations and prospects.

Eldorado has implemented what it believes to be the necessary processes, policies and controls in each of its jurisdictions in which it operates in order to adequately respond to developments relating to COVID-19, including to further protect the health and safety of its workforce, their families and neighboring communities, which include:

- Restricting site access and conducting employee screening measures, such as thermometric testing;
- Putting social-distancing protocols in place and encouraging increased hand-washing;
- Educating workforce and local communities about symptoms and transmission of the virus with clear instructions to stay home if one feels unwell;
- Halting all non-essential travel; and
- Liaising with governments, regulators and other external stakeholders to closely monitor developments.

However, with the uncertainties surrounding the rapid development and the resulting implications globally, there is no assurance that any policies and procedures that have been or that may be put in place will mitigate the risks or that they will not cause us to experience less favourable economic and health and safety outcomes.

Geopolitical Climate

Many of our operations are located in foreign jurisdictions, and are exposed to various levels of political, economic and other risks and uncertainties.

These risks and uncertainties vary from country to country and include, but are not limited to:

- changing political conditions, geopolitical environment or governments;
- expropriation;
- timely receipt of necessary permits and authorizations;
- renegotiation or nullification of existing rights, concessions, licenses, permits and contracts;
- restrictions on foreign exchange, currency controls and repatriation of capital and profits;
- mobility restrictions for personnel and contractors;
- availability of procedural rights and remedies;
- reliability of judicial recourse;
- operation of the rule of law;
- labour unrest;
- extreme fluctuations in currency exchange rates;
- high rates of inflation;
- civil unrest or risk of civil war;
- changes in law or regulation (including in respect of taxation and royalties);
- changes in policies (including in respect of monetary and permitting);
- terrorism;
- activism;
- hostage taking;
- military repression; and
- illegal mining.

The occurrence of any of these risks in the countries in which we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We have two producing mines that are located in Turkey, which continues to experience heightened levels of political and economic instability partially due to regional geopolitical instability. Our operations have experienced no significant disruptions due to this instability and continue to operate under normal business conditions. However, there can be

no assurance that the instability will not worsen, which may negatively affect our current and future operations in Turkey and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We also have two operating mines and two development projects in Greece. Over the past number of years, the Greek economy experienced a significant downturn following the global financial crisis in 2008 and 2009. The state of the Greek economy raised concerns about the risks of Greece defaulting on its debt and/or exiting from the EU. Most recently, Greece has progressed its performance economically, including its ability to once again borrow money in the bond markets and elsewhere. However, there is no assurance that the economic situation will not deteriorate or that Greece does not further adopt legal, regulatory or policy changes, which may negatively affect our current and future operations and plans in Greece and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and share price.

In addition, we have experienced significant delays in the timely receipt of necessary permits and authorizations from the Greek State in order to advance operations in Greece, including in respect of Skouries causing it to continue to be on care and maintenance. Following the 2019 Greek Parliamentary elections, Eldorado Gold initiated talks with the newly established government. Discussions have continued. The new Government's goodwill has been demonstrated through release of outstanding routine permits. However, there can be no assurance whether such negotiations will result in a positive or negative outcome for Eldorado Gold, and accordingly, if such negotiations do not result in an acceptable investment framework for the Company's Greek assets, this will negatively affect our current and future operations and plans in Greece and may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and share price.

Community Relations and Social License

Maintaining a positive relationship with the communities in which we operate is critical to continuing the successful operation of our existing mines as well as the construction and development of existing and new projects. Community support is a key component of a successful mining project or operation.

As a mining company, we may be expected to come under pressure in the jurisdictions in which we operate, or will operate in the future, to demonstrate that other stakeholders (including employees, communities surrounding operations and the countries in which we operate) benefit and will continue to benefit from our commercial activities, and / or that we operate in a manner that will mitigate any potential damage or disruption to the interests of those stakeholders. We may face opposition with respect to our current and future development and exploration projects, which could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Community relations are impacted by a number of factors, both within and outside of our control. Relations may be strained or social license lost by poor performance by the Company in areas such as health and safety, environmental impacts from the mine, increased traffic or noise, and other factors related to communications and interactions with various stakeholder groups. External factors such as press scrutiny or other distributed information about Eldorado specifically or extractive industries generally from media, governments, non-governmental organizations or interested individuals can also influence sentiment and perceptions toward the Company and its operations.

Surrounding communities may affect operations and projects through restriction of site access for equipment, supplies and personnel or through legal challenges. This could interfere with work on the Company's operations, and potentially

pose a security threat to employees or equipment. Social license may also impact our permitting ability, Company reputation and our ability to build positive community relationships in exploration areas or around newly acquired properties.

Erosion of social license or activities of third parties seeking to call into question social license may have the effect of slowing down the development of new projects and potentially may increase the cost of constructing and operating these projects. Productivity may be reduced due to restriction of access, requirements to respond to security threats or proceedings initiated or delays in permitting and there may also be extra costs associated with improving the relationship between Eldorado and the surrounding communities. We seek to mitigate these risks through our commitment to operating in a socially responsible manner; however, there is no guarantee that our efforts in this respect will mitigate these risks.

Natural Phenomena

a. Climate Change

We recognize that climate change is an international and community concern, which may affect our business and operations directly or indirectly. The continuing rise in global average temperatures has created varying changes to regional climates across the globe, resulting in risks to equipment and personnel. Governments at all levels are moving towards enacting legislation to address climate change by regulating carbon emissions and energy efficiency, among other things. Where legislation has already been enacted, regulation regarding emission levels and energy efficiency are becoming more stringent. The mining industry as a significant emitter of greenhouse gas emissions is particularly exposed to these regulations. Costs associated with meeting these requirements may be subject to some offset by increased energy efficiency and technological innovation; however, there is no assurance that compliance with such legislation will not have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Extreme weather events (such as prolonged drought or freezing, increased flooding, increased periods of precipitation and increased frequency and intensity of storms) have the potential to disrupt our operations and the transport routes we use. Where appropriate, our facilities have developed emergency plans for managing extreme weather conditions; however, extended disruptions could result in interruption to production which may adversely affect our business results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price. Our facilities depend on regular and steady supplies of consumables (water, diesel fuel, reagents etc.) to operate efficiently. Our operations also rely on the availability of energy from public power grids, which may be put under stress due to increased temperatures, or face service interruptions due to more extreme weather and climate events. Changing climate patterns may also affect the availability of water. If the effects of climate change cause prolonged disruption to the delivery of essential commodities or our product, or otherwise effect the availability of essential commodities, or affect the prices of these commodities, then our production efficiency may be reduced which may have adverse effects on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

b. Health effects

We operate in a range of environments and our employees, contractors and suppliers are at risk of injury from our operations as well as disease or natural disasters, such as COVID 19. Heat related health risks such as exhaustion or exposure to hot climate diseases may become more common. If our workforce is affected by high incidence of injury

or the occurrence of disease or natural disasters, including COVID 19, the facilities and treatments may not be available in the jurisdictions in which we operate to the same standard that one would expect in Canada, which could have an effect on the availability of sufficient personnel to run our operations. This could result in a period of downtime or we may be subject to an order to cease operations, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Eldorado relies on global supply chains for the supply of raw materials and the sale of concentrates into the market. Any health effects, such as COVID 19, that shuts down countries' ports and infrastructure may affect our ability to obtain key materials for the operation of our facilities, and may also affect our ability to sell products into certain countries. If these health effects are more local, then we may have problems operating our facilities due to limitations on movement of our personnel or due to illness. Any of the above may affect our operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

c. Social Effects

Climate change is perceived as a threat to communities and governments globally. Stakeholders may increase demands for emissions reductions and call upon mining companies to better manage their consumption of climate-relevant resources (hydrocarbons, water etc.). This may attract social and reputational attention towards operations, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Liquidity and Financing Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company cannot meet its planned and foreseeable commitments, including operating and capital expenditure requirements. We may be exposed to liquidity risks if we cannot maintain our cash positions, cash flows or mineral asset base, or appropriate financing is not available on terms satisfactory to us. In addition, we may be unable to secure loans and other credit facilities, including maintaining or renewing our Note Indenture and Secured Credit Facility, in the future, and on terms we believe are favorable.

The Company mitigates liquidity risk through the implementation of its capital management policy by spreading the maturity dates of investments over time, managing its capital expenditures and operational cash flows, and by maintaining adequate lines of credit. Management uses a rigorous planning, budgeting and forecasting process to help determine the funds the Company will need to support ongoing operations and development plans.

Management believes that the working capital at December 31, 2019, together with future cash flows from operations and access to the undrawn revolving credit facility, if required, are sufficient to support the Company's planned and foreseeable commitments for the next twelve months. However, if planning and budgeting is materially different to that forecasted, or financing, if required, is not available to the Company, including as a result of COVID 19, or on terms satisfactory to meet these material changes to planning or budgeting, then this may adversely affect the ability of the Company to meet its financial obligations and operational and development plans.

Costs of Development Projects

Substantial expenditures are required to establish proven and probable mineral reserves, determine the optimal metallurgical process to extract the metals from the ore and to plan and build mining and processing facilities for new properties. Once we have found ore in sufficient quantities and grades to be considered economic for extraction, then

metallurgical testing is required to determine whether the metals can be extracted economically. There may be associated metals or minerals that make the extraction process more difficult. This would include graphite-bearing minerals if we are trying to extract using cyanide and carbon to recover the gold. There may be minerals that behave like the precious metals that we are trying to recover that make the downstream metallurgical process more difficult. For instance, arsenic is often associated with gold, but requires a special process to be used in the smelter, which increases the treatment cost, or requires that the smelter uses blending of the high arsenic material with other lower arsenic materials to complete the smelting process. Any of these instances may result in us having problems in developing a process that will allow us to extract the ore economically. Alternatively, the ore may not be as valuable as we anticipate due to the lower recoveries received or the penalties associated with extraction of deleterious materials that are sold as part of the saleable product.

The capital expenditures and time required to develop new mines are considerable and changes in cost or construction schedules can significantly increase both the time and capital required to build the project. The project development schedules are dependent on obtaining the governmental approvals necessary for the operation of a project, and the timeline to obtain these government approvals is often beyond our control.

It is not unusual in the mining industry for mining operations to experience unexpected problems during the start-up phase of a mine, resulting in delays and requiring more capital than anticipated. Because of the substantial expenditures involved in development projects, developments are prone to material cost overruns.

Mine development projects typically require a number of years and significant expenditures during the development phase before production is possible and there is no assurance that any of our development projects will become producing mines.

Development projects depend on successfully completing feasibility studies and environmental assessments, obtaining the necessary government permits and receiving adequate financing. Economic feasibility is based on several factors, including:

- estimated mineral reserves;
- anticipated metallurgical recoveries;
- environmental considerations and permitting;
- future gold prices;
- anticipated capital and operating costs for the projects; and
- timely execution of development plan.

Development projects have no operating history to base estimated future production and cash operating costs on. With development projects in particular, estimates of proven and probable mineral reserves and cash operating costs are largely based on:

- interpreting the geologic data obtained from drill holes and other sampling techniques;
- feasibility studies that derive estimated cash operating costs based on:
 - * the expected tonnage and grades of ore to be mined and processed;
 - * the configuration of the ore body;
 - * expected recovery rates of gold from the ore;
 - * estimated operating costs; and
 - * anticipated climate conditions and other factors.

It is therefore possible that actual cash operating costs and economic returns will differ significantly from what we estimated for a project before starting production.

It is not unusual for new mining operations to experience unexpected problems during the start-up phase, and delays can often happen when production begins. In the past, we have adjusted our estimates based on changes to our assumptions and actual results. There is no guarantee that such adjustments will alleviate the effects of such delays or problems. There is no assurance that the profitability or economic feasibility of a project will not be adversely affected by factors beyond our control.

Our production, capital and operating cost estimates for development projects are based on certain assumptions. We use these estimates to establish our mineral reserve estimates but our cost estimates are subject to significant uncertainty as described above. Actual results for our projects will likely differ from current estimates and assumptions, and these differences can be material. The experience we gain from actual mining or processing operations can also identify new or unexpected conditions that could reduce production below our current estimates, or increase our estimated capital or operating costs.

If actual results fall below our current estimates, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Indebtedness and Financing

As at December 31, 2019, we have approximately \$ 480 M in total debt. With our decision to continue heap leaching at Kışladağ, we are expecting to continue to generate further short-term cash flow, which is expected to allow us to consider debt retirement and deleveraging our balance sheet. However, if we are unable to commence debt retirement as expected, our maintenance of substantial levels of debt could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price and could adversely affect our flexibility to take advantage of corporate opportunities.

Long term indebtedness could have important consequences, including:

- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing to fund future working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other general corporate requirements, or requiring us to make non-strategic divestitures;
- requiring a substantial portion of our cash flows to be dedicated to debt service payments instead of other purposes, thereby reducing the amount of cash flows available for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, dividends and other general corporate purposes;
- increasing our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for and reacting to changes in the industry in which we compete;
- placing us at a disadvantage compared to other, less leveraged competitors;
- increasing our cost of borrowing; and
- putting us at risk of default if we do not service or repay this debt in accordance with applicable covenants.

While neither our articles nor our by-laws limit the amount of indebtedness that we may incur, the level of our indebtedness under the senior secured notes and term loan from time to time could impair our ability to obtain additional financing in the future on a timely basis, or at all, and to take advantage of business opportunities that may arise, thereby potentially limiting our operational flexibility as well as our financial flexibility.

a. Current and future operating restrictions

Our senior secured notes and term loan contain certain restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us. In some circumstances, the restrictive covenants may limit our operating flexibility and our ability to engage in actions that may be in our long-term best interest, including, among other things, restrictions on our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness and guarantee indebtedness;
- pay dividends or make other distributions or repurchase or redeem our capital stock;
- prepay, redeem or repurchase certain debt;
- make loans and investments;
- sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of assets;
- incur or permit to exist certain liens;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- undertake certain acquisitions;
- complete certain corporate changes;
- enter into certain hedging arrangements;
- enter into agreements restricting our subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends; and
- consolidate, amalgamate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets.

In addition, the restrictive covenants in our Senior Credit Facility contain certain restrictions on us and require us to maintain specified financial ratios and satisfy other financial condition tests. Our ability to meet those financial ratios and tests may be affected by events beyond our control. These restrictions could limit our ability to obtain future financing, make acquisitions, grow in accordance with our strategy or secure the needed working capital to withstand future downturns in our business or the economy in general, or otherwise take advantage of business opportunities that may arise, any of which could place us at a competitive disadvantage relative to our competitors that may have less debt and are not subject to such restrictions. Failure to meet these conditions and tests could constitute events of default thereunder.

b. Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of specific kinds of change of control events, we will be required to offer to repurchase all outstanding Notes at 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the purchase date. Additionally, under our Senior Credit Facility, a change of control (as defined therein) will constitute an event of default that permits the lenders to accelerate the maturity of borrowings under the credit agreement and terminate their commitments to lend.

The source of funds for any purchase of the Notes and repayment of borrowings under our Senior Credit Facility would be our available cash or cash generated from our subsidiaries' operations or other sources, including borrowings, sales of assets or sales of equity. We may not be able to repurchase the Notes upon a change of control because we may not have sufficient financial resources to purchase all of the debt securities that are tendered upon a change of control and repay any of our other indebtedness that may become due. We may require additional financing from third parties to fund any such purchases, and we may be unable to obtain financing on satisfactory terms or at all. Further, our ability to repurchase the Notes may be limited by law. In order to avoid the obligations to repurchase the Notes and events of default and potential breaches of our Senior Credit Facility, we may have to avoid certain change of control

transactions that would otherwise be beneficial to us.

Environmental

Although we monitor our sites for potential environmental hazards, there is no assurance that we have detected, or can detect all possible risks to the environment arising from our business and operations. We expend significant resources to comply with environmental laws, regulations and permitting requirements, and we expect to continue to do so in the future. Failure to comply with applicable environmental laws, regulations and permitting requirements may result in injunctions, damages, suspension or revocation of permits and imposition of penalties. There is no assurance that:

- we have been or will be at all times in complete compliance with such laws, regulations and permitting requirements, or with any new or amended laws, regulations and permitting requirements that may be imposed from time to time;
- our compliance will not be challenged; or
- the costs of compliance will be economic and will not materially or adversely affect our future cash flow, results of operations and financial condition.

We may be subject to proceedings in respect of alleged failures to comply with increasingly strict environmental laws, regulations or permitting requirements or of posing a threat to or of having caused hazards or damage to the environment or to persons or property. While any such proceedings are in process, we could suffer delays or impediments to or suspension of development and construction of our projects and operations and, even if we are ultimately successful, we may not be compensated for the losses resulting from any such proceedings or delays.

There may be existing environmental hazards, contamination or damage at our mines or projects that we are unaware of. We may also be held responsible for addressing environmental hazards, contamination or damage caused by current or former activities at our mines or projects or exposure to hazardous substances, regardless of whether or not hazard, damage, contamination or exposure was caused by our activities or by previous owners or operators of the property, past or present owners of adjacent properties or by natural conditions and whether or not such hazard, damage, contamination or exposure was unknown or undetectable.

Any finding of liability in such proceedings could result in additional substantial costs, delays in the exploration, development and operation of our properties and other penalties and liabilities related to associated losses, including, but not limited to:

- monetary penalties (including fines);
- restrictions on or suspension of our activities;
- loss of our rights, permits and property, including loss of our ability to operate in that country or generally;
- completion of extensive remedial cleanup or paying for government or third-party remedial cleanup;
- premature reclamation of our operating sites; and
- seizure of funds or forfeiture of bonds.

The costs of complying with any orders made or any cleanup required and related liabilities from such proceedings or events may be significant and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Mining companies also face inherent risks in their operations with respect to tailings dams and structures built for the

containment of the metals and mining waste, known as tailings, which exposes us to certain risks. Unexpected failure of tailings dams may release muddy tailings downstream, flood communities and cause extensive environmental damage to the surrounding area. Dam failures could result in the immediate suspension of mining operations by government authorities and cause significant expenses, write off of material assets and recognize provisions for remediation, which affect the balance sheet and income statement.

The unexpected failure of one of our tailings dams could subject us to any or all of the potential impacts discussed above, among others. If any such risks were to occur, this could materially and adversely affect our reputation, our ability to conduct our operations and could make us subject to liability and, as a result, have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Global Economic Environment

Market events and conditions, including disruptions in the international credit markets and other financial systems and deteriorating global economic conditions, could increase the cost of capital or impede our access to capital.

Economic and geopolitical events, as well as global outbreaks of contagious diseases, such as COVID 19, may create uncertainty in global financial and equity markets. The global debt situation may cause increased global political and financial instability resulting in downward price pressure for many asset classes and increased volatility and risk spreads.

Such disruptions could make it more difficult for us to obtain capital and financing for our operations, or increase the cost of it, among other things. If we do not raise capital when we need it, or access it on reasonable terms, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price. These and other related factors can lead to lower longer term asset values, which can result in impairment losses.

If the negative economic conditions persist or worsen, it could lead to increased political and financial uncertainty, which could result in regime or regulatory changes in the jurisdictions in which we operate. High levels of volatility and market turmoil could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The Company sources certain supplies from China and is currently shipping a significant proportion of its concentrate to smelters in China. Certain regions of China have been experiencing disruptions in transportation caused by the spread of COVID 19. Although we continue to monitor the situation, an inability to source supplies or a reduction of smelter capacity in China could have an adverse effect on the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Government Regulation

The mineral exploration, development, mining, and processing activities of Eldorado in the countries where we operate are subject to various laws governing a wide range of matters, including, but not limited to, the following:

- the environment, including land and water use;
- the right to conduct our business, including limitations on our rights in jurisdictions where we are considered a foreign entity and restrictions on inbound investment;
- prospecting and exploration rights and methods;

- development activities;
- construction;
- mineral production;
- reclamation;
- royalties, taxes, fees and imposts;
- importation of goods;
- currency exchange restrictions;
- sales of our products;
- repatriation of profits and return of capital;
- immigration (including entry visas and employment of our personnel);
- labour standards and occupational health;
- mine safety;
- use of toxic substances;
- mineral title, mineral tenure and competing land claims; and
- impacts on and participation rights of local communities and entities.

Although we believe our mineral exploration, development, mining, and processing activities are carried out in accordance with all applicable laws, rules regulations and policies, there is no assurance that new or amended laws, rules or regulations will not be enacted, new policy applied or that existing laws, rules, regulations or discretion will not be applied in a manner which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price, including changes to the fiscal regime, in any of the countries in which we operate, including, without limitation:

- laws regarding government ownership of or participation in projects;
- laws regarding permitted foreign investments;
- royalties, taxes, fees and imposts;
- regulation of, or restrictions on, importation of goods and movement of personnel;
- regulation of, or restrictions on, currency transactions; and
- regulation of, or restrictions on, sales of our products,
- or other laws generally applicable in such country, or changes to the ways in which any of these laws are applied, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We are also subject to changing rules and regulations promulgated by a number of United States and Canadian governmental and self-regulated organizations, including the SEC, CSA, the NYSE, the TSX and the Financial Accounting Standards Board. These rules and regulations continue to evolve in scope and complexity and many new requirements have been created in response to laws enacted by governments, making compliance more difficult and uncertain. Examples include the Canadian Extractive Sector Transparency Measures Act and SEC rules on conflict minerals.

Effective June 2015, the Government of Canada introduced the Extractive Sector Transparency Measures Act (Canada), which established new mandatory reporting standards for mining companies directed at payments made to foreign and domestic governments at all levels, which requires us to publicly disclose on an annual basis, certain payments made by Eldorado Gold, our subsidiaries or entities controlled by Eldorado Gold, to the Canadian government

and foreign governments, including sub-national governments. Similar legislation is also in force in the Province of Quebec, where our Lamaque operations are located.

The SEC has adopted rules requiring companies, beginning in 2014, to disclose on an annual basis whether certain conflict minerals necessary to the functionality or production of a product manufactured by such company originated in the Democratic Republic of the Congo or an adjoining country. While issuers engaged in mining conflict minerals are not considered manufacturers of conflict minerals and are not required to provide disclosure we are still required to enact procedures establishing the country of origin of our gold.

Our efforts to comply with the Canadian and United States rules and regulations and other new rules and regulations regarding public disclosure have resulted in, and are likely to continue to result in, increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management time and attention from revenue-generating activities to compliance activities.

If we fail to comply with such regulations, it could have a negative effect on our business, results of operations, and the Eldorado Gold share price and investors could lose all or part of their investment.

We are subject to corporate governance guidelines and disclosure standards that apply to Canadian companies listed on the TSX, and with corporate governance standards that apply to us as a foreign private issuer listed on the NYSE and registered with the SEC in the US.

Although we substantially comply with NYSE's corporate governance guidelines, we are exempt from certain NYSE requirements because we are subject to Canadian corporate governance requirements. We may from time to time seek other relief from corporate governance and exchange requirements and securities laws from the NYSE and other regulators.

We document and test our internal control procedures to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (SOX). SOX requires management to do an annual assessment of our internal controls over financial reporting and our external auditors to conduct an independent assessment of the effectiveness of our controls.

Our internal controls over financial reporting may not be adequate, or we may not be able to maintain them as required by SOX. We also may not be able to maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting on an ongoing basis, if standards are modified, supplemented or amended from time to time.

If we do not satisfy the SOX requirements on an ongoing and timely basis, investors could lose confidence in the reliability of our financial statements, and this could harm our business and have a negative effect on the trading price or market value of securities of Eldorado Gold.

If we do not implement new or improved controls, or experience difficulties in implementing them, it could harm our operating results or we may not be able to meet our reporting obligations. There is no assurance that we will be able to remediate material weaknesses, if any are identified in future periods, or maintain all of the necessary controls to ensure continued compliance. There is also no assurance that we will be able to retain personnel who have the necessary finance and accounting skills because of the increased demand for qualified personnel among publicly traded companies.

If any of our staff fail to disclose material information that is otherwise required to be reported, no evaluation can provide complete assurance that our internal controls over financial reporting will detect this. The effectiveness of our controls and procedures may also be limited by simple errors or faulty judgments. Continually enhancing our internal controls

is important, especially as we expand and the challenges involved in implementing appropriate internal controls over financial reporting will increase. Although we intend to devote substantial time to ongoing compliance with this, including incurring the necessary costs associated with therewith, we cannot be certain that we will be successful in complying with section 404 of SOX.

Commodity Price Risk

The profitability of the Company's operations depend, in large part, upon gold and other commodity prices. Gold and other commodity prices can fluctuate widely and can be influenced by many factors beyond its control, including but not limited to: industrial demand; political and economic events (global and regional); gold and financial market volatility and other market factors, central bank purchases and sales of gold and gold lending and the effects resulting from a global outbreak of contagious diseases, such as COVID 19 (global and regional).

The global supply of gold is made up of new production from mining, and existing stocks of bullion, scrap and fabricated gold held by governments, public and private financial institutions, industrial organizations and private individuals.

If metal prices decline significantly, or decline for an extended period, Eldorado might not be able to continue operations, develop properties, or fulfill obligations under the permits and licenses, or under the agreements with partners. This could result in losing interest in some or all of the Company's properties, or being forced to sell them, which could have a negative effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The cost of production, development and exploration varies depending on the market prices of certain mining consumables, including diesel fuel, electricity and reagents. Electricity is regionally priced in Turkey and semi-regulated by the Turkish government, which reduces the risk of price fluctuations. The Company has elected not to hedge its exposure to commodity price risk but may use, from time to time, commodity price contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in the price of gold and other commodities. There is no assurance that any hedges that may be put in place will mitigate these risks or that they will not cause us to experience less favourable economic outcomes than we would have experienced if we had no hedges in place.

Resource Nationalism and Foreign Operations

The mining and metals sector has been increasingly targeted by local governments for the purposes of raising revenue or for political reasons, as governments continue to struggle with deficits and concerns over the effects of depressed economies. Governments are continually assessing the fiscal terms of the mining regimes and agreements that apply to an entity looking to exploit resources in their countries and numerous countries have recently introduced changes to their respective mining regimes that reflect increased government control over, or participation in, the mining sector.

The possibility of future changes to the mining regimes in the countries in which we operate adds uncertainty that cannot be accurately predicted and may result in additional costs, delays and regulatory requirements

In addition, such change could restrict our ability to contract with persons or conduct business in certain countries.

There is no assurance that governments will not take our rights, impose conditions on our business, prohibit us from conducting our business or grant additional rights to state-owned enterprises, private domestic entities, special interest groups, indigenous peoples or residents in the countries in which we operate, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Mineral Tenure and Permits

a. Mineral Tenure

In the countries in which we operate, the mineral rights, or certain portions of them, are owned by the relevant governments. In such countries, we must enter into contracts with the applicable governments, or obtain permits or concessions from them, that allow us to hold rights over mineral rights and rights (including ownership) over parcels of land and conduct our operations thereon. The availability of such rights and the scope of operations we may undertake are subject to the discretion of the applicable governments and may be subject to conditions. New laws and regulations, or amendments to laws and regulations relating to mineral tenure and land title and usage thereof, including expropriations and deprivations of contractual rights, if proposed and enacted, may affect our rights to our mineral properties.

In many instances, we can initially only obtain rights to conduct exploration activities on certain prescribed areas, but obtaining the rights to proceed with development, mining and production on such areas or to use them for other related purposes, such as waste storage or water management, is subject to further application, conditions or licences, the granting of which are often at the discretion of the governments. In many instances, our rights are restricted to fixed periods of time with limited, and often discretionary, renewal rights. Delays in the process for applying for such rights or renewals or expansions, or the nature of conditions imposed by government, could have a material adverse effect on our business, including our existing developments and mines, and our results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The cost of holding these rights often escalates over time or as the scope of our operating rights expands. There is no assurance that the mineral rights regimes under which we hold properties or which govern our operations thereon will not be changed, amended, or applied in a manner which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price, that the ongoing costs of obtaining or maintaining our rights will remain economic and not result in uncompensated delays or that compliance with conditions imposed from time to time will be practicable. Any inability to obtain and retain rights to use lands for our ongoing operations at all or on a timely basis could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

It is possible that our present or future tenure may be subject to challenges, prior unregistered agreements or transfers, and competing uses. Our rights may also be affected by undetected defects in title. There is no assurance that any of our holdings will not be challenged. We may also be subject to expropriation proceedings for a variety of reasons. When any such challenge or proceeding is in process, we may suffer material delays in our business and operations or suspensions of our operations, and we may not be compensated for resulting losses. Any defects, challenges, agreements, transfers or competing uses which prevail over our rights, and any expropriation of our holdings, could have a material adverse effect on our business, including our total loss of such rights, and our results of operations, financial condition and share price.

Certain of our mining properties are subject to royalty and other payment obligations. Failure to meet our payment obligations under these agreements could result in the loss of our rights.

There is no assurance that we will be able to hold or operate on our properties as currently held or operated or at all, or that we will be able to enforce our rights with respect to our holdings, which could have a material adverse effect

on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

b. Permits

Activities in the nature of our business and operations can only be conducted pursuant to a wide range of permits and licenses obtained or renewed in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations in the countries in which we operate. These include permits and licences, which authorize us to, among other things:

- conduct business in such countries;
- import or export goods and materials;
- employ foreign personnel in-country;
- entry and exit the country;
- employ local, regional and national residents and contractors;
- import or otherwise obtain, store and use regulated materials, such as explosives and cyanide;
- construct or obtain rights of way for fences, buildings, equipment, underground workings, tailings dams, water courses and power lines;
- cut down trees;
- operate equipment;
- conduct development, mining, processing and reclamation activities; and
- sell mineral products.

The duration and success of each permitting process are contingent upon many factors that we do not control. In the case of foreign operations, granting of government approvals, permits and licenses is, as a practical matter, subject to the discretion of the applicable governments or government officials. There may be delays in the review process. If the Company experiences such delays, the Company may be required to pay standby costs for the period when activities are suspended, including payment of a portion of the salaries to those employees who have been suspended pending resolution of the permitting process.

In the context of environmental protection permitting, including the approval of reclamation plans, we are required to comply with existing laws and regulations and other standards that may entail greater or lower costs and delays depending on the nature of the activity to be permitted and the interpretation of the laws and regulations implemented by the permitting authority.

We have experienced significant delays in the timely receipt of necessary permits and authorizations from the Greek State in order to advance operations in Greece, including in respect of Skouries. As a result, Skouries has been placed on care and maintenance and these delays have and continue to impact the Company's business and financial condition.

In addition, some of our current mineral tenures, licenses and permits, including environmental permits in Greece, are due to expire prior to our planned life of mines, and will require renewals on acceptable terms to Eldorado. There is no assurance that we will be able to obtain or renew these tenures and permits in order to conduct our business and operations, in a timely manner, or at all, or that we will be in a position to comply with all conditions that are imposed. The failure to obtain or renew such tenure and permits, or the imposition of extensive conditions, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Unavailability of Capital /Inadequate Income

a. Limited Access to Equity Markets

We are exposed to financing risks associated with funding our share of capital programs at Eldorado's projects. We have historically minimized this risk by diversifying our funding sources, which include credit facilities, issuance of notes and cash flow from operations. In addition, we believe that Eldorado Gold has the ability to access public debt and equity markets given our asset base and current credit ratings; however, such market access may become restricted, including as a result of COVID 19, and, if we are unable to access capital when required, it may have a material adverse effect on us.

b. Dilutive Equity Financing

Future acquisitions could be made through the issuance of equity securities of Eldorado Gold. Additional funds may be needed for our exploration and development programs and potential acquisitions, which could be raised through equity issues. Issuing more equity securities can substantially dilute the interests of Eldorado Gold shareholders. Issuing substantial amounts of Eldorado Gold securities, or making them available for sale, could have an adverse effect on the prevailing market prices for Eldorado Gold's securities. A decline in the market price could hamper the ability of Eldorado Gold to raise additional capital through the sale of its securities.

c. Credit Ratings

Our outstanding Notes currently have a non-investment grade credit rating but any rating assigned could be lowered or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency if, in that agency's judgment, future circumstances relating to the basis of the credit rating, such as adverse changes to our business or affairs, so warrant. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in our credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the Notes. Additionally, credit ratings may not reflect the potential effect of risks relating to the Notes. Any future lowering of our ratings may make it more difficult or more expensive for us to obtain additional financing.

Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs)

Certain NGOs that oppose globalization and resource development are often vocal critics of the mining industry and its practices, including the use of hazardous substances in processing activities. Adverse publicity generated by such NGOs or other parties generally related to extractive industries or specifically to our operations, could have an adverse effect on our reputation, impact our relationships with the communities in which we operate and ultimately have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

NGO's may lobby governments for changes to laws, regulations and policies pertaining to mining and relevant to our business activities, which if made could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

NGO's organize protests, install road blockades, apply for injunctions for work stoppage, file lawsuits for damages and intervene and participate in lawsuits seeking to cancel our rights, permits and licences. These actions can relate not only to current activities but also historic mining activities by prior owners and could have a material adverse effect on our business and operations. NGO's may also file complaints with regulators in respect of our, and our directors' and insiders' regulatory filings in respect of Eldorado Gold. Such complaints, regardless of whether they have any substance or basis in fact or law, may have the effect of undermining the confidence of the public or a regulator in Eldorado Gold

or such directors or insiders. This may adversely affect our prospects of obtaining the regulatory approvals necessary for advancement of some or all of our exploration and development plans or operations and our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Corruption and Bribery

Our operations are governed by, and involve interactions with, many levels of government in numerous countries. Like most companies, we are required to comply with anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws, including the Canadian Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act and the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, as well as similar laws in the countries in which we conduct our business. The Company has implemented and promulgated an Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policy, which now forms part of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics documentation with which all employees are required to comply.

In recent years, there has been a general increase in both the severity of penalties and frequency of enforcement under such laws, resulting in greater punishment and scrutiny to companies convicted of violating anti-bribery laws. Furthermore, a company may be found liable for violations by not only its employees, but also any third party agents. Although we have adopted policies and a risk-based approach to mitigate such risks, such measures may not always be effective in ensuring that we, our employees or third party agents will comply strictly with such laws. If we find ourselves subject to an enforcement action or are found to be in violation of such laws, this may result in significant penalties, fines and / or sanctions being imposed on us resulting in a material adverse effect on our reputation our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The operation of our business may also be impacted by economic or financial sanction laws such as the United Nations Act (Canada) and the Special Economic Measures Act (Canada), as well as similar laws in countries in which we conduct our business or our securities trade. Such laws may impose restrictions and prohibitions on trade and other economic activities with foreign markets or countries, including investments. These restrictions and prohibitions may apply to dealings with entire countries, non-state actors such as terrorist organizations or designated persons from a target country and may change from time to time. It is not always easy to locate and remain current on the current list of sanctions imposed and governments do not necessarily provide sufficient guidance for businesses wanting to comply with applicable laws. Although we do not believe that we are in contravention of such laws, there is no assurance that we are or will be in full compliance at all times and that our business will not be adversely affected.

Litigation and Contracts

We are periodically subject to legal claims that are with and without merit.

In addition to the matters described elsewhere in this AIF, including the discussion regarding litigation and arbitration matters under Material Properties, we are regularly involved in routine litigation matters. We believe that it is unlikely that the final outcome of these routine proceedings will have a material adverse effect on us; however, defense and settlement costs can be substantial, even for claims that are without merit.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of the litigation process, including arbitration proceedings, and dealings with regulatory bodies, there is no assurance that any legal or regulatory proceeding will be resolved in a manner that will not have a material and / or adverse effect on us. In the event of a dispute arising from foreign operations, the Company may be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of foreign courts or arbitration panels or may not be successful in subjecting foreign persons to the jurisdiction of courts in Canada.

In our business, we make contracts with a wide range of counterparties. There can be no assurance that these contracts will be honoured and performed in accordance with their terms by our counterparties or that we will be able to enforce the contractual obligations.

Estimation of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources

Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates are only estimates and we may not produce gold in the quantities estimated.

Proven and Probable Mineral Reserve estimates may need to be revised based on various factors including:

- actual production experience;
- our ability to continue to own and operate our mines and property;
- fluctuations in the market price of gold;
- results of drilling or metallurgical testing;
- production costs; and
- recovery rates.

The cut-off grades for the Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources are based on our assumptions about plant recovery, gold price, mining dilution and recovery, and our estimates for operating and capital costs, which are based on historical production figures. We may have to recalculate our estimated mineral reserve and resources based on actual production or the results of exploration. Fluctuations in the market price of gold, production costs or recovery rates can make it unprofitable for us to develop or operate a particular property for a period of time. If there is a material decrease in our mineral reserve estimates, or our ability to extract the mineral reserves, it could have a material adverse effect on our future cash flow, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

There are uncertainties inherent in estimating Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves and Measured, Indicated and Inferred Mineral Resources, including many factors beyond our control. Estimating Mineral Reserves and Resources is a subjective process. Accuracy depends on the quantity and quality of available data and assumptions and judgments used in engineering and geological interpretation, which may be unreliable or subject to change. It is inherently impossible to have full knowledge of particular geological structures, faults, voids, intrusions, natural variations in and within rock types and other occurrences. Additional knowledge gained or failure to identify and account for such occurrences in our assessment of Mineral Reserves and Resources may make mining more expensive and cost prohibitive, which will have a material adverse effect on our future cash flow, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

There is no assurance that the estimates are accurate, that Mineral Reserve and Resource figures are accurate, or that the Mineral Reserves or Resources can be mined or processed profitably. Mineral Resources that are not classified as Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. You should not assume that all or any part of the Measured Mineral Resources, Indicated Mineral Resources, or an Inferred Mineral Resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category or that any or all of an Inferred Mineral Resource exists or is economically or legally feasible to mine.

Because mines have limited lives based on Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves, we must continually replace and expand our Mineral Reserves and any necessary associated surface rights as our mines produce gold and their life-of-mine is reduced.

Our ability to maintain or increase annual production of gold and other metals will depend significantly on:

- our mining operations;
- our ability to conduct successful exploration efforts; and
- our ability to develop new projects and make acquisitions.

If we are unable to maintain or increase our annual production of gold and other metals, it could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Occurrence of Unpredictable Geological/Metallurgical Factors

As we explore and develop a property, we are constantly determining the level of drilling and analytical work required to maintain or upgrade our confidence in the geological model. Depending on continuity, the amount of drilling will vary from deposit to deposit. The degree of analytical work is determined by the variability in the ore, the type of metallurgical process used and the potential for deleterious elements in the ore. We do not drill exhaustively at all deposits or analyze every sample for every known element as the cost would be prohibitive. Therefore, unknown geological formations are possible, which could limit our ability to access the ore or cut off the ore where we are expecting continuity. It is also possible that we have not correctly identified all metals and deleterious elements in the ore in order to design metallurgical processes correctly.

Our operations at Kişladağ have historically involved the heap leaching process. The heap leaching process, while not as capital intensive as the more conventional milling process, involves uncertainties associated with the chemical and physical processes included in leaching, which can impact on recoveries. In mid-June 2017, indications that gold solution grade and consequently gold recovery from the leach pad at Kişladağ had recently lagged internal expectations. Further testwork indicated that lower recoveries were expected to continue from the zone of mineralization located around the base of the open pit where mining was then underway, which continued to result in a reduction in the recoverable leach pad inventory. As a result, the Company explored construction of a mill. The Company has decided to resume mining and heap leaching. As a result, there remains a risk that the lower recoveries at Kişladağ utilizing the heap leach process may reoccur.

If any of these risks occur, it could result in material that was previously expected to be mined not being mined or to reduced recovery or increased costs of recovery, which could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Production and Cost Estimates

Estimates of total future production and costs for our mining operations are based on our five-year mining plans. These estimates can change, or we might not achieve them, which could have a material adverse effect on any or all of our future cash flow, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Our plans are based on, among other things, our mining experience, reserve estimates, assumptions about ground conditions and physical characteristics of ores (such as hardness and the presence or absence of certain metallurgical characteristics, including the presence of materials that may adversely affect the ability to process, export and sell our products) and estimated rates and costs of production. Our actual production and costs may be significantly different from our estimates for a variety of reasons, including the risks and hazards discussed elsewhere as well as unfavorable operating conditions, including:

- actual ore mined varying from estimates in grade, tonnage and metallurgical and other characteristics;

- ground conditions including, but not limited to, pit wall failures, cave-ins, flooding, fire and rock bursts;
- industrial accidents and environmental incidents;
- changes in power costs and potential power shortages;
- imposition of a moratorium on our operations;
- impact of the disposition of mineral assets;
- shortages and timing delays, of principal supplies needed for operation, including explosives, fuels, chemical reagents, water, equipment parts and lubricants;
- renewal of required permits and licenses;
- litigation;
- shipping interruptions or delays; and
- unplanned maintenance.

Any of these events could result in damage to mineral properties, property belonging to us or others, interruptions in production, injury or death to persons, monetary losses and legal liabilities. This could cause a mineral deposit to become unprofitable, even if it was mined profitably in the past.

Production estimates for properties not yet in production, or in production and slated for expansion, are based on similar factors (including feasibility studies prepared by our personnel or by third party consultants, in some instances), but it is possible that actual cash operating costs and economic returns will differ significantly from our current estimates. It is not unusual for new mining operations to experience unexpected problems during the start-up phase and delays in production can often happen.

Any decrease in production, or change in timing of production or the prices we realize for our gold or other metals, will directly affect the amount and timing of our cash flow from operations. A production shortfall or any of these other factors would change the timing of our projected cash flows and our ability to use the cash to fund capital expenditures, including spending for our projects.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to any financial instrument to which the Company is a party will not meet its obligations and will cause the Company to incur a financial loss. The Company limits counterparty risk by entering into business arrangements with high credit-quality counterparties, limiting the amount of exposure to each counterparty and monitoring the financial condition of counterparties.

Payment for metal sales is normally in advance or within fifteen days of shipment depending on the buyer. The Company has, and may continue to experience situations where buyers, including under exclusive sales arrangements, will default on its commitments, which may have an adverse impact on the Company's financial performance.

The Company invests its cash and cash equivalents in major financial institutions and in government issuances, according to our short-term investment policy. As at December 31, 2019, we hold a significant amount of cash and cash equivalents with various financial institutions in North America and the United Kingdom. The Company monitors the credit ratings of all financial institutions in which we hold cash and investments. During 2019, Turkey's sovereign credit ratings were downgraded, followed by the downgrade of the credit ratings of numerous Turkish banking institutions, including one at which we hold cash. As at December 31, 2019, we hold less than 6% of our cash in financial institutions in Turkey. The credit risk associated with financial institutions in other jurisdictions continues to

be considered as low. There can be no assurance that certain financial institutions in foreign countries in which we operate will not default on their commitments.

Debt Service Obligations

Our ability to make scheduled payments on, refinance or commence repayment of our debt obligations depends on our financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business, legislative, regulatory and other factors beyond our control, including those identified elsewhere in this AIF. We may be unable to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we could face substantial liquidity problems and could be forced to reduce or delay investments and capital expenditures or to dispose of material assets or operations, seek additional debt or equity capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness.

We may be unable to commence repayment, as planned. We may also not be able to effect any such alternative measures, if necessary, on commercially reasonable terms or at all and, even if successful, those alternatives may not allow us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. Our Senior Credit Facility and the Indenture may restrict our ability to dispose of assets and use the proceeds from those dispositions and may also restrict our ability to raise debt or equity capital to be used to repay other indebtedness when it becomes due. We may not be able to consummate those dispositions or to obtain proceeds in an amount sufficient to meet any debt service obligations then due.

Our inability to generate sufficient cash flows to satisfy our debt obligations, or to refinance our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all, would materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and our ability to satisfy our obligations and our debt instruments.

Furthermore, as our funds are used to develop projects in foreign jurisdictions through foreign subsidiaries, there may be restrictions on our foreign subsidiaries' ability to repay or provide returns to Eldorado Gold, which could hinder our ability to service our indebtedness or fulfill our business plans.

Default on Obligations

A breach of the covenants under our Senior Credit Facility, the Indenture or our other debt instruments could result in an event of default under the applicable indebtedness. Such a default may allow the creditors to accelerate the repayment of the related debt and may result in the acceleration of repayment of any other debt to which a cross- acceleration or cross-default provision applies. In addition, an event of default under our Senior Credit Facility would permit the lenders thereunder to terminate all commitments to extend further credit under that facility. Furthermore, if we are unable to repay any amounts due and payable under our Senior Credit Facility, those lenders could proceed against the collateral granted to them to secure such indebtedness. If our lenders or noteholders accelerate the repayment of our borrowings, we may not have sufficient assets to repay that indebtedness.

If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness, or if we otherwise fail to comply with the various covenants in our debt instruments, which could cause cross-acceleration or cross-default under other debt agreements, we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such other indebtedness. If such a default occurs:

- the holders of the indebtedness may be able to cause all of our available cash flow to be used to pay the indebtedness and, in any event, could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest; or
- we could be forced into bankruptcy, or liquidation or restructuring proceedings.

If our operating performance declines, we may in the future need to amend or modify the agreements governing our indebtedness or seek concessions from the holders of such indebtedness. There is no assurance that such concessions would be forthcoming.

Actions of Activist Shareholders

In the past, shareholders have instituted class action lawsuits against companies that have experienced volatility in their share price. Class action lawsuits can result in substantial costs and divert management's attention and resources, which could significantly harm our profitability and reputation. There is no assurance that Eldorado Gold will not be subject to class action lawsuits.

Publicly-traded companies have also increasingly become subject to campaigns by investors seeking to advocate certain governance changes or corporate actions such as financial restructuring, special dividends, share repurchases or even sales of assets or the entire company. We could be subject to such shareholder activity or demands. Given the challenges we have encountered in our businesses in the last years, recent changes to our governance and strategic focus may not satisfy such shareholders who may attempt to promote or effect further changes or acquire control over us. Responding to proxy contests, media campaigns and other actions by activist shareholders, if required, will be costly and time-consuming, will disrupt our operations and would divert the attention of the Board and senior management from the pursuit of our business strategies, which could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and/or prospects. If individuals are elected to the Board with a specific agenda to increase short-term shareholder value, it may adversely affect or undermine our ability to effectively implement our plans. Perceived uncertainties as to our future direction resulting from shareholder activism could also result in the loss of potential business opportunities and may make it more difficult to attract and retain qualified personnel and business partners, to our detriment.

Information technology systems

Our operations depend, in part, upon information technology systems. Our information technology systems are subject to disruption, damage or failure from a number of sources, including, but not limited to, hacking, computer viruses, security breaches, natural disasters, power loss, vandalism, theft and defects in design. We may also be targets of cyber surveillance or a cyber-attack from cyber criminals, industrial competitors or government actors. Any of these and other events could result in information technology systems failures, operational delays, production downtimes, loss of revenues due to a disruption of activities, incurring of remediation costs, including ransom payments, destruction or corruption of data, release of confidential information in contravention of applicable laws, litigation, fines and liability for failure to comply with privacy and information security laws, unauthorized access to proprietary or sensitive information, security breaches or other manipulation or improper use of our data, systems and networks, regulatory investigations and heightened regulatory scrutiny, any of which could have adverse effects on our reputation, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Although to date we have not experienced any material losses relating to cyber-attacks or other information security

breaches, there is no assurance that we will not incur such losses in future. Our risk and exposure to these matters cannot be fully mitigated because of, among other things, the evolving nature of these threats. As a result, cyber security and the continued development and enhancement of controls, processes and practices designed to protect our systems, computers, software, data and networks from attack, damage or unauthorized access remain a priority. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend additional resources to continue to modify or enhance protective measures or to investigate and remediate any security vulnerabilities. Risks related to cyber security are monitored on an ongoing basis by Eldorado Gold senior management and Eldorado Gold Board of Directors.

Share Price and Volume Fluctuations

The capital markets have experienced a high degree of volatility in the trading price and volume of shares sold over the past few years. Many companies have experienced wide fluctuations in the market price of their securities that have not necessarily related to their operating performance, underlying asset values or prospects. There is no assurance that the price of our securities will not be affected.

Infrastructure and Commodities/Consumables

a. Infrastructure

Our business and operations depend on our ability to access and maintain adequate and reliable infrastructure, including roads and bridges, power sources and water systems. We may have to build the required infrastructure if it is not readily available to us for a given project, and there is no assurance that we will be able to do so in a timely manner or at all. Inadequate, inconsistent, or costly infrastructure could compromise many aspects of a project's feasibility, viability and profitability, including, but not limited to:

- construction schedule;
- capital and operating costs;
- manpower availability;
- mobilization of equipment, machinery and inventory; and
- throughput rates and production volumes.

There is no assurance that we can access and maintain the infrastructure we need, or, where necessary, obtain rights of way, raw materials and government authorizations and permits to construct, or upgrade the same, at a reasonable cost, in a timely manner, or at all.

Our access to infrastructure and the commodities discussed below may be interrupted by natural causes, such as drought, floods, earthquakes and other weather phenomena, or man-made causes, such as blockades, sabotage, conflicts, government issues, political events, protests, rationing or competing uses. Our inability to obtain or build and to maintain adequate and continuous access to infrastructure and substantial amounts of commodities, power and water, at a reasonable cost, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

b. Power and Water

Our mining operations use substantial volumes of water and power in the extraction and processing processes. Our ability to obtain secure supplies of power and water at a reasonable cost depends on a number of factors that may be out of our control, including:

- global and regional supply and demand;
- political and economic conditions;
- problems affecting local supplies;
- infrastructure and delivery issues; and
- relevant regulatory regimes.

There is no assurance that we will be able to secure the required supplies of power and water on reasonable terms or at all and, if we are unable to do so or there is an interruption in the supplies we do obtain or a material increase in prices, then it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

c. Commodities and Consumables

Our business operations use a significant amount of commodities, consumables and other materials. Prices for diesel fuel, steel, concrete, chemicals (including cyanide) and other materials, commodities and consumables required for our operations can be volatile and price changes can be substantial, occur over short periods of time and are affected by factors beyond our control. Higher costs for, or tighter supplies of, construction materials like steel and concrete can affect the timing and cost of our development projects.

If there is a significant and sustained increase in the cost of certain commodities, we may decide that it is not economically feasible to continue some or all of our commercial production and development activities, and this could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We may maintain significant inventories of operating consumables, based on the frequency and reliability of the delivery process for such consumables and anticipated variations in regular use. We depend on suppliers to meet our needs for these commodities; however, sometimes no source for such commodities may be available. If the rates of consumption for such commodities vary significantly or delivery is delayed for any reason, we may need to find a new source or negotiate with existing sources to increase supply. If any shortages are not rectified in a timely manner, it may result in reduced recovery or delays in restoring optimal operating conditions.

Higher worldwide demand for critical resources, such as drilling equipment and tires, could affect our ability to acquire such resources and lead to delays in delivery and unanticipated cost increases, which could have an effect on our operating costs, capital expenditures and production schedules.

Further, we rely on certain key third-party suppliers and contractors for equipment, raw materials and services used in, and the provision of services necessary for, the development, construction and continuing operation of our assets. As a result, our operations are subject to a number of risks, some of which are outside of our control, including:

- negotiating agreements with suppliers and contractors on acceptable terms;
- the inability to replace a supplier or contractor and its equipment, raw materials or services if either party terminates the agreement;
- interruption of operations or increased costs if a supplier or contractor ceases its business due to insolvency or other unforeseen events; and
- failure of a supplier or contractor to perform as contracted.

The occurrence of one or more of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Pre-stripping/Stripping and Underground Development

Mining of mineral bearing material requires removal of waste material prior to gaining access to and extracting the valuable material. Depending on the location of the ore, this may entail removing material above the ore in an open pit situation (pre-stripping), or developing tunnels underground to gain access to deeper material. Where possible, this material is then generally used elsewhere in the project site for construction of site infrastructure.

As a project is developed, a plan is put forward to complete the pre-strip or required underground development so that mining of ore can commence in line with the overall schedule to feed ore to the process plant at the right time. The degree of pre-strip in an open pit is based on selected drilling, which may result in adjustments to the orebody model and a requirement for more or less pre-stripping to be completed. This may result in a deficit of material required to complete other earthworks around the project site, such as tailings facilities, or an increase in the pre-strip requirements prior to mining commencing.

Similarly, with underground development, the mining method and design is based on an amount of drilling that will be increased during normal operations. As work continues, there may be ground conditions that are exposed that can cause a change in the mine design or direction of the underground development. Either of these occurrences could result in more or less material that can be used for other site projects if so designed, and could also result in delay in start-up of continuous production. This may result in lower revenues while the project ramps up to normal operating rates.

Extraction

A number of factors can affect our ability to extract ore efficiently in the quantities that we have budgeted, including, but not limited to:

- ground conditions:
 - * geotechnical conditions;
 - * pit slope angles; and
 - * rock characteristics (faults, fractured zones, angle of shear);
- hydrogeological conditions;
 - water in rock;
 - ground water table.
- Geological conditions
 - Variability of grade / waste boundaries; and
 - Degree of fracture in rock / mineability.
- Chemical effects
 - Acidity of mined material (ore and waste).
- Efficiency
 - Reliability of equipment; and
 - Management of the mining process.
- Scheduling:
 - Limitations on ability to mine when we want.

These factors may result in a less than optimal operation and lower throughput or lower recovery, which may have an effect on our production schedule. Although we review and assess the risks related to extraction and put appropriate mitigating measures in place, there is no assurance that we have foreseen and / or accounted for every possible factor that might cause the project to be delayed, which could have an effect on business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Processing

A number of factors could affect our ability to process ore in the tonnages we have budgeted, the quantities of the metals or deleterious materials that we recover and our ability to efficiently handle material in the volumes budgeted, including, but not limited to:

- the presence of oversize material at the crushing stage;
- material showing breakage characteristics different to those planned;
- material with grades outside of planned grade range;
- sub-optimal ore mixture in terms of ancillary analytics, such as sulphur grade;
- the presence of deleterious materials in different ratios than expected;
- material that is drier or wetter than expected, due to natural or environmental effects; and
- viscosity / density different than expected.

The occurrence of any of the above could affect our ability to treat the number of tonnes planned, recover valuable materials, remove deleterious materials and process ore, concentrate and tailings as planned. This may result in lower throughput, lower recoveries, more downtime or some combination of all three. While minor issues of this nature are part of normal operations, there is no assurance that conditions will not worsen and have an adverse effect on our future cash flow, results of operations and financial condition.

Exploration

Gold and other metal exploration is highly speculative in nature, involves many risks and is often not productive; there is no assurance that we will be successful in our gold exploration efforts.

Our ability to increase mineral reserves is dependent on a number of factors, including the geological and technical expertise of our management and exploration teams, the quality of land available for exploration and other factors. Once gold mineralization is discovered, it can take several years of exploration and development before production is possible, and the economic feasibility of production can change during that time.

Substantial expenditures are required to carry out exploration and development activities to establish proven and probable mineral reserves and determine the optimal metallurgical process to extract the metals from the ore.

There is no assurance that our exploration programs will expand our current mineral reserves or replace them with new mineral reserves. Failure to replace or expand our mineral reserves could have an adverse effect on us.

Currency Risk

The Company sells gold in U.S. dollars, but incurs costs mainly in U.S. dollars, Canadian dollars, Turkish Lira, Brazilian Real, Euros and Romanian Lei. Any change in the value of any of these currencies against the U.S. dollar can change production costs and capital expenditures, which can affect future cash flow, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price and lead to higher operation, construction, development and other costs

than anticipated. As of December 31, 2019, approximately 87% of cash and cash equivalents is held in U.S. dollars.

The Company has a risk management policy that contemplates potential hedging of our foreign exchange exposure to reduce the risk associated with currency fluctuations. The Company currently does not have any currency hedges, but may hedge in the future. There is no assurance that any hedges that may be put in place will mitigate these risks or that they will not cause us to experience less favourable economic outcomes than we would have experienced if we had no hedges in place.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rates determine how much interest the Company pays on its debt, and how much is earned on cash and cash equivalent balances, which can affect future cash flows.

The Company's outstanding debt is in the form of senior notes with a fixed interest rate of 9.5% and a term loan with a variable rate based on LIBOR. Borrowings under the Company's revolving credit facility, if drawn, are also at variable rates of interest. Borrowings at variable rates of interest expose the Company to interest rate risk. At December 31, 2019, \$ 200 M is outstanding under the term loan. A 1% increase in the variable interest rate would result in a \$ 2.0 M decrease in net earnings on an annualized basis.

The Company currently does not have any interest rate swaps (that involve the exchange of floating for fixed rate interest payments in order to reduce interest rate volatility), but may enter into such interest rate swaps in the future. There is no assurance that any interest rate swaps that may be put in place will mitigate these risks or that they will not cause us to experience less favourable economic outcomes than we would have experienced if we had no such swaps in place.

Cost Estimates

We prepare budgets and estimates of cash costs and capital costs of production for each of our operations. The main categories relate to material costs, personnel and contractor costs, energy costs and closure and reclamation costs. However, despite efforts to budget and estimate such costs, as a result of the substantial expenditures involved in the development of mineral projects and the fluctuation of costs over time, development projects may be prone to material cost overruns. Our actual costs may vary from estimates for a variety of reasons, including:

- short-term operating factors;
- revisions to mine plans;
- risks and hazards associated with mining;
- natural phenomena, such as inclement weather conditions, water availability, floods, and earthquakes;
- unexpected work stoppages or labour shortages or strikes; and
- changes in law, regulation or policy.

Operational costs may also be affected by a variety of factors, including:

- changing waste-to-ore ratios;
- ore grade metallurgy;
- labour costs;
- cost of commodities, equipment and supplies;
- general inflationary pressures;
- currency exchange rates; and

- changes in law, regulation or policy.

Many of these factors are beyond our control. Failure to achieve estimates or material increases in costs could have an adverse impact on our future cash flow, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Furthermore, delays in the construction and commissioning of mining projects or other technical difficulties may result in even further capital expenditures being required. Any delay in the development of a project, or cost overruns or operational difficulties once the project is fully developed, may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Tax Matters

We operate and have operated in a number of countries, each of which has its own tax regime to which we are subject. The tax regime and the enforcement policies of tax administrators in each of these countries are complicated and may change from time to time, all of which are beyond our control. Our investments into these countries, importation of goods and material, land use, expenditures, sales of gold and other products, income, repatriation of money and all other aspects of our investments and operations can be taxed, and there is no certainty as to which areas of our operations will be assessed or taxed from time to time or at what rates.

Our tax residency and the tax residency of our subsidiaries (both current and past) are affected by a number of factors, some of which are outside of our control, including the application and interpretation of the relevant tax laws and treaties. If we or our subsidiaries are ever assessed to be a non-resident in the jurisdictions that we or our subsidiaries report or have reported or are otherwise assessed, or are deemed to be resident (for the purposes of tax) in another jurisdiction, we may be liable to pay additional taxes. In addition, we have entered into various arrangements regarding the sale of mineral products or mineral assets, which may be subject to unexpected tax treatment. If such taxes were to become payable, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We endeavor to structure, and restructure from time to time, our corporate organization in a commercially efficient manner and if any such planning effort is considered by a taxation authority to constitute tax avoidance, then this could result in increased taxes and tax penalties, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

New laws and regulations or new interpretations of or amendments to laws, regulations or enforcement policy relating to tax laws or tax agreements with governmental authorities, if proposed and enacted, may affect our current financial condition and could result in higher taxes being payable by us. There is no assurance that our current financial condition will not change in the future due to such changes.

Repatriation of Funds

We expect to generate cash flow and profits at our foreign subsidiaries, and we may need to repatriate funds from those subsidiaries to service our indebtedness or fulfill our business plans, in particular in relation to ongoing expenditures at our development assets. We may not be able to repatriate funds, or we may incur tax payments or other costs when doing so, as a result of a change in applicable law or tax requirements at local subsidiary levels or at the Eldorado Gold level, which costs could be material.

Dividends

While we have in place a policy for the payment of dividends on common shares of Eldorado Gold, there is no certainty as to the amount of any dividend or that any dividend may be declared in the future.

Compensation

One of our pension plans for named executives is a defined benefit plan, which provides participants with set pension benefits based on a defined benefit formula. This program was terminated effective December 31, 2019 and is presently in the process of being wound-up, which when completed will result in settlement of all associated liabilities. Various actuarial assumptions recommended by a professional actuarial firm and selected in accordance with professional standards are used to estimate our obligations and expenses, including a long-term estimate of the expected rate of return on plan assets, the discount rate, the rate of salary escalation and the average remaining service period of active employees expected to receive benefits (though we note that the latter two assumptions are no longer relevant given the decision to terminate the program). If any of these assumptions are incorrect or there is a material change in the facts on which they are based, we may have increased liabilities that are currently unaccounted for.

Financial Reporting

a. Carrying Value of Assets

The carrying value of our assets is compared to our estimates of their estimated fair value to assess how much value can be recovered based on current events and circumstances. Our fair value estimates are based on numerous assumptions and are adjusted from time to time and the actual fair value, which also varies over time, could be significantly different than these estimates.

If our valuation assumptions prove to be incorrect, or we experience a decline in the fair value of our reporting units, then this could result in an impairment charge, which could have an adverse effect on our business and the value of our securities.

b. Change in Reporting Standards

Changes in accounting or financial reporting standards may have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations in the future.

Labour

a. Employee Relations

We depend on our workforce to explore for mineral reserves and resources, develop our projects and operate our mines. We have programs to recruit and train the necessary manpower for our operations, and we work hard at maintaining good relations with our workforce to minimize the possibility of defections and strikes, lockouts and other stoppages at our work sites. In addition, our relations with our employees may be affected by changes in labour and employment legislation that may be introduced by the relevant governmental authorities in whose jurisdictions we carry on business. Changes in such legislation or a prolonged labour disruption or shortages at any of our mines or projects could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

From time to time, we may hire contractors and subcontractors for our operations, and there is a risk that they could

experience labour disputes or become insolvent, and this could have an adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

b. Employee Misconduct

We are reliant on the good character of our employees and are subject to the risk that employee misconduct could occur. Although we take precautions to prevent and detect employee misconduct, these precautions may not be effective and the Company could be exposed to unknown and unmanaged risks or losses. The existence of our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, among other governance and compliance policies and processes, may not prevent incidents of theft, dishonesty or other fraudulent behaviour nor can we guarantee compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. Misconduct by employees could include:

- employees binding us to transactions that exceed authorized limits or present unacceptable risks to the Company;
- employee theft or improper use of our property;
- employee fraud or employees conspiring with third parties to defraud us;
- employees hiding unauthorized or unsuccessful activities from us; and
- the improper use of confidential information.

These types of misconduct could result in unknown and unmanaged damage or losses, including regulatory sanctions and serious harm to our reputation. The precautions we take to prevent and detect these activities may not be effective. If material employee misconduct does occur, our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price could be adversely affected.

c. Key Personnel

We depend on a number of key personnel, including Eldorado Gold's President and Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Executive Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer, Executive Vice President, Strategy and Corporate Development and Executive Vice President and General Counsel. We do not have key man life insurance. Employment contracts are in place with each of these executives, however, losing any of them could have an adverse effect on our operations.

We need to continue implementing and enhancing our management systems and recruiting and training new employees to manage our business effectively. We have been successful in attracting and retaining skilled and experienced personnel in the past, and expect to be in the future, but there is no assurance this will be the case.

d. Skilled Workforce

We depend on a skilled workforce, including but not limited to mining and mineral, metallurgical and geological engineers, geologists, environmental and safety specialists, and mining operators to explore and develop our projects and operate our mines. We have programs and initiatives in place to attract and retain a skilled workforce. However, we are potentially faced with a shortage of skilled professionals due to competition in the industry and as experienced employees continue to exit the workforce. As such, we need to continue to enhance training and development programs for current employees and partner with local universities and technical schools to train and develop a skilled workforce for the future.

e. Expatriates

We depend on expatriates to work at our mines and projects to fill gaps in expertise and provide needed management skills in the countries where we operate. Additionally, we depend on expatriates to transfer knowledge and best practices and to train and develop in-country personnel and transition successors into their roles. Such training requires access to our sites and such access may be prohibited by government. We operate in challenging locations and must continue to maintain competitive compensation and benefits programs to attract and retain expatriate personnel. We must also develop in-country personnel to run our mines in the future. A lack of appropriately skilled and experienced personnel in key management positions would have an adverse effect on our operations.

Reclamation and Long Term Obligations

We are required by various governments in jurisdictions in which we operate to provide financial assurance sufficient to allow a third party to implement approved closure and reclamation plans if we are unable to do so. The relevant laws governing the determination of the scope and cost of the closure and reclamation obligations and the amount and forms of financial assurance required are complex and, vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction.

As of December 31, 2019, Eldorado has, through the terms of the revolving credit facility, provided the appropriate regulatory authorities with € 57.6 M and CAD \$ 0.4 M in non-financial letters of credit for mine closure obligations in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. The amount and nature of such financial assurance are dependent upon a number of factors, including our financial condition and reclamation cost estimates. Changes to these amounts, as well as the nature of the collateral to be provided, could significantly increase our costs, making the maintenance and development of existing and new mines less economically feasible. Regulatory authorities may require further financial assurance and, to the extent that the value of the collateral provided is or becomes insufficient to cover the amount that we are required to post, we could be required to replace or supplement the existing security with more expensive forms of security. This could include cash deposits, which would reduce cash available for our operations and development activities. There is no guarantee that, in the future, we will be able to maintain or add to current levels of financial assurance as we may not have sufficient capital resources to do so.

Although we have currently made provision for certain of our reclamation obligations, there is no assurance that these provisions will be adequate in the future. Failure to provide the required financial assurance for reclamation could potentially result in the closure of one or more of our operations, which could result in a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Use and Transport of Regulated Substances

The transportation and use of certain substances that we use in our operations are regulated by the governments in the jurisdictions in which we operate. Two obvious examples are explosives and cyanide. Regulations may include:

- restricting where the substance can be purchased;
- requiring a certain government department to handle the purchase and transport of the substances;
- restricting the amount of these substances that can be kept on-site at any time;
- restricting where and how the materials may be stored; and
- monitoring of the use of the product at site.

Eldorado Gold is a signatory to the Cyanide Code, which commits us to mandating that our sites adhere to recognized best practice for the purchase, transportation, use and disposal of cyanide. Our signatory site is audited every three

years to assess continued compliance. While we have a good understanding of the restrictions in the various jurisdictions, these laws may change, or the responsible parties within the government may change or not be available at a critical time when they are required to be involved in our process. This may result in delays in normal operation, or downtime, and may have an effect on our operating results in more extreme cases.

Equipment

Our operations are reliant on significant amounts of both large and small equipment that is critical to the development, construction and operation of our projects. Failures or unavailability of equipment could cause interruptions or delays in our development and construction or interruptions or reduced production in our operations. These risks may be increased by the age of certain equipment. Equipment related risks include:

- delays in repair or replacement of equipment due to unavailability or insufficient spare parts inventory;
- repeated or unexpected equipment failures;
- restrictions on transportation and installation of large equipment, including delays or inability to obtain required permits for such transportation or installation;
- inefficient or improper design for processing facilities;
- suitability of equipment, including proper identification of normal operating parameters, the occurrence of extreme conditions or change of planned use for a particular piece of equipment;
- premature failure of equipment;
- restrictions on hours of operation of equipment;
- availability of long lead-time and specialized equipment, including delays that may arise in the course of ordering, manufacture, importation or delivery of such equipment;
- availability of specialized equipment and personnel to install and commission selected equipment; and
- safety risks arising from equipment failure.

Delays in construction or development of a project or periods of downtime or reductions in operations or efficiency that result from the above risks or remediation of an interruption or inefficiency in production capability could require us to make large expenditures to repair, replace or redesign equipment. All of these factors could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Co-ownership of Our Properties

Mining projects are often conducted through an unincorporated joint venture or a co-owned incorporated joint venture company. Co-ownership often requires unanimous approval of the parties or their representatives for certain fundamental decisions like an increase (or decrease) in registered capital, a merger, division, dissolution, amendment of the constitutional documents, and pledge of the assets, which means that each co-owner has a right to veto any of these decisions, which could lead to a deadlock. We are subject to a number of additional risks associated with co- ownership, including:

- disagreement with a co-owner about how to develop, operate or finance the project;
- that a co-owner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are, or become, inconsistent with our business interests or goals;
- that a co-owner may not comply with the agreements governing our relationship with them;
- disagreement with a co-owner over the exercise of such co-owner's rights under the agreements governing our relationship;

- the possibility that a co-owner may become insolvent;
- the possibility that we may not be able to sell our interest in a co-owned entity if we desire to exit; and
- possible litigation with a co-owner over matters related to the subject project.

Some of our interests are, and future interests may be, through co-owned companies established under and governed by the laws of their respective countries.

If a co-owner is a state-sector entity, then its actions and priorities may be dictated by government or other policies instead of purely commercial considerations. Decisions of a co-owner may have an adverse effect on the results of our operations in respect of the projects to which the applicable co-ownership relates.

Contractors

We may engage a number of different contractors during the development and construction phase of a project, including pursuant to a lump sum contract for specified services or through a range of engineering, procurement, construction and management contract options, depending on the type and complexity of work that is being undertaken, and the level of engineering that has been completed when the contract is awarded. Depending on the type of contract and the point at which it is awarded, there is potential for variations to occur within the contract scope, which could take the form of extras that were not considered as part of the original scope or change orders. These changes may result in increased capital costs. Similarly, we may be subject to disputes with contractors on contract interpretation, which could result in increased capital costs under the contract or delay in completion of the project if a contract dispute interferes with the contractor's efforts on the ground.

Acquisitions and Dispositions

a. Acquisitions

Although we actively seek acquisition opportunities that are consistent with our acquisition and growth strategy, we are not certain that we will be able to identify suitable candidates that are available at a reasonable price, complete any acquisition, or integrate any acquired business into our operations successfully. Acquisitions can involve a number of special risks, circumstances or legal liabilities, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Acquisitions may be made by using available cash, incurring debt, issuing common shares or other securities, or any combination of the foregoing. This could limit our flexibility to raise capital, to operate, explore and develop our properties and make other acquisitions, and it could further dilute and decrease the trading price of our common shares. When we evaluate a potential acquisition, we cannot be certain that we will have correctly identified and managed the risks and costs inherent in that business.

We have discussions and engage in other activities with possible acquisition targets from time to time, and each of these activities could be in a different stage of development. There is no assurance that any potential transaction will be completed and the target integrated with our operations, systems, management and culture successfully in an efficient, effective and timely manner or that the expected bases or sources of synergies will in fact produce the benefits anticipated. In addition, synergies assume certain long term realized gold and other metals' prices. If actual prices are below such assumed prices, this could adversely affect the synergies to be realized. If we do not successfully manage our acquisition and growth strategy, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations,

financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

We continue to pursue opportunities to acquire advanced exploration assets that are consistent with our strategy. At any given time, discussions and activities with respect to such possible opportunities may be in process on such initiatives, each at different stages of due diligence. From time to time, we may acquire securities of, or an interest in, companies; and we may enter into acquisitions or other transactions with other companies.

- Transactions involving acquisitions have inherent risks, including:
- accurately assessing the value, strengths, weaknesses, contingent and other liabilities and potential profitability of potential acquisitions;
- limited opportunity for and effectiveness of due diligence;
- ability to achieve identified and anticipated operating and financial synergies;
- unanticipated costs, liabilities and write-offs including higher capital and operating costs than had been assumed at the time of acquisition;
- diversion of management attention from existing business;
- potential loss of our key employees or the key employees of any business we acquire;
- successful integration of personnel and properties;
- unanticipated changes in business, industry or general economic or political conditions that affect the assumptions underlying the acquisition;
- decline in the value of acquired properties, companies or securities; and
- the possibility that indemnification agreements with sellers (if any) may be unenforceable or insufficient to cover potential liabilities.

Any of these factors or other risks could result in us not realizing the benefits anticipated from acquiring other properties or companies, and could have a material adverse effect on our ability to grow and on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

As a result of our acquisitions, we have assumed liabilities and risks. While we conduct due diligence with respect to acquisitions of companies and assets, there may be liabilities or risks, including liabilities related to the prior operation of the business acquired, that we failed, or were unable, to discover in the course of performing our due diligence investigations, which may be significant. Any such liabilities, individually or in the aggregate, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Acquisitions can pose challenges in implementing the required processes, procedures and controls in the new operations. Companies that we acquire may not have disclosure controls and procedures or internal controls over financial reporting that are as thorough or effective as those required by the securities laws that currently apply to us.

Due to the nature of certain proposed transactions, it is possible that shareholders may not have the right to evaluate the merits or risks of any future acquisition, except as required by applicable laws and stock exchange rules.

b. Dispositions

When we decide to sell certain assets or projects, we may encounter difficulty in finding buyers or executing alternative exit strategies on acceptable terms in a timely manner, which could delay the accomplishment of our strategic objectives. For example, delays in obtaining tax rulings and regulatory approvals or clearances, and disruptions or volatility in the capital markets may impact our ability to complete proposed dispositions. Alternatively, we may dispose of a business

at a price or on terms that are less than we had anticipated. After reaching an agreement with a buyer or seller for the disposition of a business, we may be subject to necessary regulatory and governmental approvals on acceptable terms as well as satisfaction of pre-closing conditions, which may prevent us from completing the transaction. Dispositions may impact our production, mineral reserves and resources and our future growth and financial conditions. Despite the disposition of divested businesses, we may continue to be held responsible for actions taken while we controlled and operated the business. Dispositions may also involve continued financial involvement in the divested business, such as through continuing equity ownership, guarantees, indemnities or other financial obligations. Under these arrangements, performance by the divested businesses or other conditions outside our control could affect our future financial results.

Waste Disposal

As ore is extracted and processed, waste material that does not contain sufficient quantities of metal to warrant further processing is disposed of in waste dumps on surface or placed underground as part of rock fill. Waste material may be stored as wet material in a dam on surface, filtered and dried for placement in a surface facility or mixed with cement and used underground as structural fill. A number of factors can affect our ability to successfully dispose of waste material in the form that is optimal for our operations, including, but not limited to:

- access to suitable locations due to permitting or other restrictions;
- requirements to encapsulate acid-generating material;
- milled material being ground too fine and requiring further treatment; and
- sufficient infrastructure required to place material underground in the right locations.

If issues with any of the above items occur, the normal discharge or placement process may be affected, requiring us to alter existing plans. While minor issues of this nature are part of normal operations, there is no assurance that conditions will not worsen and have an adverse effect on our future cash flow, results of operations and financial condition.

Human Rights Matters

Various international and national laws, codes, resolutions, conventions, guidelines and other provisions govern human rights, including rights with respect to the environment, health and safety surrounding our operations. Many of these provisions impose obligations on government and companies to respect human rights and some provisions mandate that government consult with local and indigenous communities surrounding potential or operating projects regarding government actions, which may affect local stakeholders, including actions to approve or grant mining rights or permits.

The obligations of government and private entities under the various international and national provisions pertaining to human rights continue to evolve and be defined. One or more groups of people may oppose our current and future operations or further development or new development of projects or operations on human rights grounds. Such opposition may be directed through legal or administrative proceedings or expressed in manifestations such as protests, roadblocks or other forms of public expression against Eldorado's activities, and may have a negative impact on our reputation.

Opposition by such groups to our operations may require modification of, or preclude the operation or development of, projects or may require us to enter into agreements with such groups or local governments with respect to our projects, and in some cases, causing considerable delays to the advancement of our projects. The occurrence of one

or more of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Unavailability of Insurance

Where practical, a reasonable amount of insurance is maintained against risks in the operation of our business, but coverage has exclusions and limitations. There is no assurance that the insurance will be adequate to cover any liabilities, or that it will continue to be available, and at terms we believe are economically acceptable.

There are some cases where coverage is not available, or we believe it is too expensive relative to the perceived risk. For example, insurance against risks such as loss of title to mineral property, environmental pollution, or other hazards as a result of exploration and production is generally not available to us or other companies in the mining industry on acceptable terms. Losses from these uninsured events may cause us to incur significant costs that could have a material adverse effect upon our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Conflicts of Interest

Certain of our directors also serve as directors of other companies involved in natural resource exploration and development. There is a possibility that such other companies may compete with us for the acquisition of assets. Consequently, there exists the possibility for such directors to be in a position of conflict. If any such conflict of interest arises, then a director who has a conflict must disclose the conflict to a meeting of our directors and must abstain from and will be unable to participate in discussion or decisions pertaining to the matter. In appropriate cases, Eldorado Gold will establish a special committee of independent directors to review a matter in which several directors, or management, may have a conflict.

Privacy Legislation

Eldorado is subject to privacy legislation in various countries in which we operate, including the European Union General Data Protection Regulations ("GDPR"). The GDPR is more stringent than its predecessor, the Data Protection Directive (Directive 95/46/EC). Eldorado is required to develop and implement programs that will evidence compliance or face significant fines and penalties for breaches. For example, companies that breach the GDPR can be fined up to 4% of their annual global turnover or €20 million, whichever is greater. Eldorado has taken measures to comply with GDPR. Although we have implemented policies and procedures to comply with the GDPR, Eldorado could still be found to be in breach of the GDPR. Such breaches may have an adverse effect on governmental relations, our business, reputation, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Reputational

Damage to Eldorado's reputation can be the result of the actual or perceived occurrence of any number of events, and could include any negative publicity, whether true or not. Although we believe that we operate in a manner that is respectful to all stakeholders and take care in protecting our image and reputation, we do not have control over how we are perceived by others. Any reputation loss could result in decreased investor confidence and increased challenges in developing and maintaining community relations, which may have adverse effects on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Competition

We compete for attractive mineral properties and projects with other entities that have substantial financial resources, operational experience, technical capabilities and political strengths, including state owned and domestically domiciled entities, in some of the countries in which we now, or may in future wish to, conduct our business and operations.

We may not be able to prevail over these competitors in obtaining mineral properties that are producing or capable of producing metals or to compete effectively for merger and acquisition targets, or do so on terms we consider acceptable. This may limit our growth and our ability to replace or expand our mineral reserves and mineral resources and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Security

The safety and security of our employees and associated contractors is of prime importance to the Company. Various security problems may occur in any of the jurisdictions in which we operate. We are at risk of incursions by third parties. We endeavor to take appropriate actions to protect against such risks, which may affect our operations and incur further costs.

Although our policies require that our security personnel act in ways that recognize best practices, including respect for human rights, there is a risk that individuals will breach these policies, and such breaches may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Investor Information

Our Corporate Structure

Date	Event
April 2, 1992	Eldorado Corporation Ltd. is incorporated by a Memorandum of Association under the Companies Act (Bermuda)
April 23, 1996	Name change to Eldorado Gold Corporation and continues under the Company Act (British Columbia)
June 28, 1996	Continues under the CBCA
November 19, 1996	Amalgamated with HRC Development Corporation under the name Eldorado Gold Corporation, under a plan of arrangement under the CBCA
June 5, 2006	Amends articles and files restated articles under the CBCA
April 3, 2009	Adopts new bylaws that shareholders approve on May 7, 2009
December 12, 2013	Adopts new bylaws that shareholders approve on May 1, 2014
May 27, 2014	Amended Articles under the CBCA

Eldorado Gold Capital Structure

Under our articles, Eldorado Gold is permitted to issue an unlimited number of common shares:

Share capital at March 30, 2020

Common shares outstanding	167,252,834
Options (number of shares reserved)	5,649,277
Performance Share Units (PSUs)*	525,605

*PSUs are subject to satisfaction of performance vesting targets within a performance period which may result in a higher or lower number of PSUs than the number granted as of the grant date. Redemption settlement may be paid out in common shares (one for one), cash or a combination of both. The number of common shares listed above in respect of the PSUs assumes that 100% of the PSUs granted (without change) will vest and be paid out in common shares on a one for one basis. However, as noted, the final number of PSUs that may be earned and redeemed may be higher or lower than the number of PSUs initially granted.

A corporation formed under laws other than the federal laws of Canada may apply to be “continued” under the CBCA by applying for a certificate of continuance from the Corporations Directorate.

Once the certificate is issued, the CBCA applies to the corporation as if the corporation was incorporated under the CBCA.

The rules for changing the rights associated with Eldorado Gold common shares are contained in the CBCA. Eldorado Gold generally needs at least two-thirds of the votes cast at a special meeting of shareholders to make substantive changes to our share capital as described in our Articles. For further information on our executive compensation arrangements please refer to our Management Proxy Circular.

Common shares

Each common share gives the shareholder the right to:

- receive notice of and to attend all shareholder meetings and have one vote in respect of each share held at such meetings; and
- participate equally with other shareholders in any:
 - dividends declared by the board; and
 - distribution of assets if we are liquidated dissolved or wound-up.

Common shares issued in 2019

Balance, December 31, 2019	158,801,722
Shares issued upon exercise of share options	56,644
Shares issued upon redemption of PSU's*	—
Issuance under At the Market (ATM) Distribution	6,104,958
Total – issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2019**	164,963,324

*No PSU's were earned during 2018.

**The company completed a 5:1 consolidation of the common shares of the Company on Dec 27, 2018. The numbers above are shown on a post consolidation basis.

Senior unsecured notes

On June 5, 2019, Eldorado Gold completed an offering of \$ 300 M senior secured second lien notes at 98% of par value, with a coupon rate of 9.5% due June 1, 2024. The Senior Secured Notes pay interest semi-annually on June 1 and December 1, beginning December 1, 2019. The Senior Secured Notes are secured on a second lien basis by a general security agreement from the Company by the Company's real property in Canada and shares of SG, Tüprag, Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, Integra and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

Indenture

The Notes are governed by an indenture (Indenture) dated June 5, 2019 among Eldorado Gold, the guarantor subsidiaries as noted above, Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as U.S. Trustee and Computershare Trust Company of Canada, as Canadian Trustee and Collateral Agent.

Under the Indenture, the Senior Secured Notes are redeemable by the Company in whole or in part, for cash:

- i. At any time prior to December 1, 2021 at a redemption price equal to the sum of 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Secured Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, and plus a premium equal to (a) the greater of 1% of the principal amount of the Senior Secured Notes to be redeemed and (b) the difference between (i) the outstanding principal amount of the Senior Secured Notes to be redeemed and (ii) the present value of the redemption price of the Senior Secured Notes on December 1, 2021 plus the remaining interest to December 1, 2021 discounted at the treasury yield plus 50 basis points.
- ii. At any time prior to December 1, 2021 up to 35% of the original principal amount of the Senior Secured Notes with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings at a redemption price equal to 109.5% of the aggregate principal amount of the Senior Secured Notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.
- iii. On and after the dates provided below, at the redemption prices, expressed as a percentage of principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the Senior Secured Notes:

December 1, 2021	107.125%
December 1, 2022 and thereafter	100.000%

If Eldorado Gold sells certain of its assets or experiences specific kinds of changes in control, Eldorado Gold must offer to purchase the Senior Secured Notes.

The Senior Secured Notes are Eldorado Gold's and each guarantor's (other than the unsecured guarantors) senior secured second lien obligations and rank equally in right of payment with any of Eldorado Gold's and each guarantor's

existing and future senior indebtedness, and senior in right of payment to any of Eldorado Gold's and each guarantor's existing and future subordinated debt. The Senior Secured Notes are also senior to any of Eldorado Gold's and each guarantor's (other than the unsecured guarantors) existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such debt, effectively subordinated to any of Eldorado Gold's and the guarantor's existing and future first lien secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such debt and effectively subordinated to any of Eldorado Gold's and the guarantor's existing and future indebtedness that is secured by assets that do not constitute collateral, to the extent of the value of such assets. For unsecured guarantors, including Tüprag and Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, the Senior Secured Notes are senior unsecured obligations and are effectively subordinated to such unsecured guarantor's existing and future secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such debt. In addition, the Notes are structurally subordinated to the liabilities of Eldorado Gold's non-guarantor subsidiaries.

The Indenture contains covenants that restrict, among other things, the ability of the Company to incur certain capital expenditures, distributions in certain circumstances and sales of material assets, in each case, subject to certain conditions. The Company was in compliance with these covenants at December 31, 2019. For full details of the terms of the Notes, see the Indenture, which is filed under Eldorado Gold's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

Ratings

On issuance, the Notes were assigned credit ratings of Ba3 by Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) and BB by Standard & Poor's Rating Services (S&P). As of the date of this AIF, the notes have a credit rating of B3 by Moody's and B by S&P.

These issuer credit ratings are an opinion of the ability of the issuer to honour senior unsecured financial obligations and contracts.

Moody's credit ratings are on a rating scale that ranges from AAA to C, which represents the range from highest to lowest quality of such securities rated. A rating of B by Moody's is the sixth highest of nine categories and denotes obligations judged to be speculative are subject to high credit risk. The addition of a 1, 2 or 3 modifier after a rating indicates the relative standing within a particular rating category. The modifier 1 indicates that the issue ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category, the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category.

S&P's credit ratings are on a rating scale that ranges from AAA to D, which represents the range from highest to lowest quality. A credit rating of B by S&P is the sixth highest of ten categories. According to the S&P rating system, an obligor with debt securities rated B is more vulnerable to non-payment but currently has the capacity to meet its financial obligations. However, exposure to adverse business, financial or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment obligation. The addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) designation after the rating indicates the relative standing within a particular rating category.

The credit ratings assigned by the rating agencies are not recommendations to purchase, hold or sell securities nor do the ratings comment on market price or suitability for a particular investor. There is no assurance that any rating will remain in effect for any given period of time or that any rating will not be revised or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency in the future if, in its judgment, circumstances so warrant.

We pay annual credit rating fees to both Moody's and S&P as set out below.

Moody's	\$ 76,125
S&P	\$ 92,000

Senior Secured Credit Facility

In May 2019, the Company executed the TARCA consisting of the \$ 200 M Term Loan and \$ 250 M Revolving Credit Facility with a maturity date of June 5, 2024.

The Term Loan is repayable in six equal semi-annual payments commencing June 30, 2020. Both the Term Loan and Revolving Credit Facility bear interest at LIBOR plus a margin of 2.25% - 3.25%, dependent on a net leverage ratio pricing grid.

As of December 31, 2019, Eldorado has, through the terms of the Revolving Credit Facility, provided the appropriate regulatory authorities with €57.6 million and CAD \$ 0.4 M in non-financial letters of credit for mine closure obligations in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. The non-financial letters of credit reduce availability under the Revolving Credit Facility by corresponding amounts. On March 30, 2020, Eldorado drew down an aggregate of \$ 150.0 M under the Revolving Credit Facility in order to provide the Company with flexibility in response to the COVID 19 pandemic. As of the date hereof, an aggregate of \$ 200.0 M was outstanding under the Term Loan and \$150.0 M under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, €57.6 M and CAD \$ 0.4 M are allocated for non-financial letters of credit under the Revolving Credit Facility.

The TARCA is secured on a first lien basis by a general security agreement from Eldorado Gold, Integra and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., as well as the outstanding shares of SG, Tüprag, Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, Integra and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The TARCA contains covenants that restrict, among other things, the ability of the Company to incur additional unsecured indebtedness except in compliance with certain conditions, incur certain lease obligations, make distributions in certain circumstances, sell material assets or carry on a business other than one related to mining. Significant financial covenants include a minimum Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization ("EBITDA") to interest ratio and a maximum debt net of unrestricted cash ("net debt") to EBITDA ratio ("net leverage ratio"). The Company was in compliance with its covenants under the TARCA at December 31, 2019. For full details of the terms of the TARCA, see the TARCA, which is filed under Eldorado Gold's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

Dividend policy

The Board of Directors established a dividend policy in May 2010 and Eldorado Gold declared its first dividend of CDN

\$0.05 per common share. Any dividend payment, if declared, is expected to be derived from a dividend fund calculated on an amount, determined at the discretion of the Board of Directors at the time of any decision to pay a dividend, multiplied by the number of ounces of gold sold by Eldorado Gold in the preceding two quarters. In 2011, the Board of Directors amended the dividend policy to provide additional step-ups as the average realized gold price increases. The Board of Directors further amended the dividend policy in 2013 to revise the gradation of the fixed dollar amounts per ounce of gold sold.

The amount of the dividend fund will be divided among all the issued Eldorado Gold common shares to yield the

dividend payable per share. Accordingly, the calculation of any dividends, if declared, will also be dependent on gold prices, among other things.

The declaration and payment of dividends is at the sole discretion of the Board of Directors, and is subject to and dependent upon, among other things: the financial condition of and outlook for the Company, general business conditions, satisfaction of all applicable legal and regulatory restrictions regarding the payment of dividends by Eldorado Gold and the Company's cash flow and financing needs.

On June 18, 2010, we paid an inaugural dividend of CDN\$0.05 per common share. Beginning in 2011, Eldorado Gold paid semi-annual dividends. See "Dividends Paid" below for a list of dividend payments for the past three years.

In Q1 2016, Eldorado Gold suspended the cash payment of its semi-annual dividend. The decision of the Board of Directors had been made in view of gold prices, the terms and conditions of the Dividend Policy and the requirements of the CBCA.

On February 23, 2017, Eldorado Gold declared that it would pay a dividend of CDN\$0.02 per common share on March 16, 2017 to the holders of its outstanding common shares as the close of business on the record date of March 7, 2017.

In Q1 2018, Eldorado Gold suspended the cash payment of its semi-annual dividend pending the results of certain technical reports and potential subsequent capital requirements.

[Dividends Paid](#)

Year	Date	Per common share (Cdn\$)
2015	February 16, 2015	\$ 0.01
	August 26, 2015	\$ 0.01
2016		n/a
2017	March 16, 2017	\$ 0.02

[Market for securities](#)

Eldorado Gold is listed on the following exchanges:

TSX under the symbol ELD

(listed October 23, 1993 - part of the S&P/TSX Global Gold Index)

NYSE under the symbol EGO

(listed October 20, 2009 - part of the AMEX Gold BUGS Index)

Our common shares were listed on the American Stock Exchange (AMEX) from January 23, 2003 until October 20, 2009.

The table below shows the range in price and trading volumes of our common shares on the TSX in 2018.

Trading activity in 2019

2019	High	Low	Cdn\$ Close	Volume
January	4.95	3.36	4.92	33,526,607
February	6.11	5.00	5.71	40,900,612
March	6.83	5.46	6.17	31,703,377
April	6.41	5.41	5.58	24,436,950
May	5.66	4.10	5.03	47,986,678
June	7.65	4.89	7.61	45,171,588
July	10.79	7.43	10.12	54,566,479
August	12.85	9.72	12.24	61,821,900
September	13.34	9.35	10.26	57,812,843
October	11.33	9.40	11.09	30,204,064
November	12.05	9.85	10.40	34,243,349
December	10.99	9.26	10.43	33,912,486

Prior sales

The following table sets out all of the securities issued by the Company during our last financial year other than our common shares:

Type of security	Number of securities	Date issued	Issue price / exercise price*
Stock options	2,232,368	February 26, 2019	\$ 5.68
	1,947	June 10, 2019	\$ 5.72
	152,941	December 2, 2019	\$ 10.40
Performance Share Units (PSUs)	264,083	February 26, 2019	n/a
Restricted Share Units (RSUs)	803,565	February 26, 2019	n/a
Deferred Units (DUs)	131,045	February 26, 2019	n/a
	5,038	March 29, 2019	n/a
	3,314	June 30, 2019	n/a
	974	September 30, 2019	n/a
	958	December 31, 2019	n/a

For detailed information about the plans that govern the stock options, PSUs, RSUs and DUs, including the compensation principles that governs the grants made, please refer to our Management Proxy Circular

Transfer agents and registrars:

Registrar and transfer agent for our common shares	Computershare Trust Company of Canada 100 University Ave. 8th Floor, North Tower Toronto, Ontario M5J 2Y1
Registered and records office and address for service	Eldorado Gold Corporation c/o Fasken Martineau DuMoulin LLP Suite 2900 – 550 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6C 0A3
Registrar and trustee for our Notes	Computershare Trust Company N.A. 8742 Lucent Boulevard, Suite 225 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129

ELDORADO GOLD CORPORATION

Governance

Management and the Board of Directors are committed to good governance practices. We are committed to the highest standards of legal and ethical conduct, and believe in the importance of full, accurate, clear and timely disclosure, and in communicating openly with all of our stakeholders.

We comply with corporate governance guidelines and disclosure standards that apply to Canadian companies listed on the TSX, and with the corporate governance standards that apply to us as a foreign private issuer listed on the NYSE and registered with the SEC in the United States.

Ethical business conduct

Our code of business conduct and ethics (the Code) is designed to promote integrity and deter wrongdoing by setting out the legal, ethical and regulatory standards we follow in all of our activities. The Code applies to our directors, officers, employees and contractors and reinforces our commitment to ethical business conduct. Complying with the Code and maintaining high standards of business conduct are mandatory, and the board relies on the oversight of our internal controls to monitor compliance with the Code. Our Code is available on our website (www.eldoradogold.com) and on our SEDAR profile at www.sedar.com.

Anti-Bribery & Anti-Corruption Policy (ABC Policy)

Our ABC Policy is designed to educate and to provide guidance to our personnel and agents to avoid directly or indirectly paying bribes or otherwise making improper payments or gifts. The ABC Policy is intended to alert all directors, officers, employees and agents to their responsibility to comply with all applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws, including, for example, the Canadian Corruption of Foreign Public Officials Act, the US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the UK Anti-Bribery Act, and to be alert to any potential violations of the applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws by any of our personnel or our independent representatives, distributors, consultants, or agents that could potentially constitute a violation of such laws by Eldorado Gold. The ABC Policy is available on our website (www.eldoradogold.com).

Our Board of Directors

Eldorado Gold's Board of Directors oversees management, who are responsible for the day to day conduct of our business.

The Board is responsible for:

- acting in good faith in the best interests of Eldorado Gold;
- exercising care, diligence and skill in carrying out its duties and responsibilities; and
- meeting its obligations under the CBCA, the Eldorado Gold articles and bylaws, the Director Terms of Reference and any other relevant legislation and regulations governing our business.

The Board has adopted a written mandate, available on our website, which describes its responsibility for stewardship. The board carries out its mandate directly or through its committees, which are composed entirely of independent directors.

Directors

According to our articles and bylaws, we must elect between three and 20 directors at every annual general meeting to serve for a one-year term or until a successor is elected or appointed.

It is expected that eight directors will be nominated to the Board in 2020. The CBCA requires at least 25% of our directors to be Canadian residents.

The table below lists our directors, including their province or state of residence, their principal occupation during the five preceding years and approximate number of Eldorado Gold common shares that they own. This includes shares that they beneficially own directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over as of the date of this AIF.

Director	Board committees	Principal occupation	Approximate number of common shares held
George Albino, Acc. Dir Colorado, United States Independent Director Non-Executive Chair of the Board	Corporate governance and nominating Compensation	Chair of the Board since December 2017 and director since October 27, 2016 Equities analyst for precious metal stocks at a variety of investment firms, most recently with GMP Securities (1997 to 2006) From 1979 through 1997 exploration and research geologist with a number of international mining companies focused on gold, diamond, and base metal exploration and mining Currently a Director of Orla Mining	35,000
George Burns, President, Chief Executive Officer and Director British Columbia, Canada		Director since April 27, 2017 Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Goldcorp Inc (2012 to 2017) Senior Vice President, Mexican Operations (2011 to 2012) Vice President, Canada and United States (2007 to 2011) Senior Vice President of Centerra Gold (2003 to 2007)	246,031
Teresa Conway, ICD.D British Columbia, Canada Independent Director	Audit Compensation	Director since June 2018 Powerex President and CEO 2005 -2017 Powerex VP Finance/CFO 1998-2004 Controller/Director of Finance 1993-1998 PriceWaterhouseCoopers 1985-1992	8,000
Pamela Gibson, Acc. Dir Hampshire, United Kingdom Independent Director	Audit Corporate governance and nominating (chair)	Director since September 2, 2014 Of Counsel at Shearman & Sterling LLP since 2005 Head of capital Markets Europe and Asia (2002 to 2004); Managing Partner London (1995 to 2002) and Toronto (1990 to 1995) offices; and associate lawyer (1984 to 1989) at Shearman & Sterling LLP Currently a director of GasLog Partners LP	Nil
Geoffrey Handley, Acc. Dir New South Wales, Australia Independent Director	Compensation Sustainability	Director since August 2006 Executive Vice President, Strategic Development with Placer Dome (2002 to 2006) Currently Chair of Endeavour Silver Corp.	2,000
Michael Price, Acc. Dir London, United Kingdom Independent Director	Audit Sustainability (chair)	Director since May 6, 2011 Mining Finance Consultant and Adviser and London Representative of Resource Capital Funds since 2006. Managing Director, Joint Global Head of Mining and Metals of Barclays Capital (2003 to 2006), Managing Director, Global Head of Mining and Metals of Société General, London (2001 to 2003), Executive Director, Head of Resource Banking and Metals Trading, N.M. Rothschild & Sons Ltd. (1989 to 2001), Mining Engineer, Business & Financial Analyst, British Petroleum PLC (1981 to 1988) Currently a director of Asanko Gold Corporation and Entrée Resources.	Nil
Steven Reid, ICD.D Alberta, Canada Independent Director	Compensation (chair) Sustainability	Director since May 2, 2013 Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Goldcorp Inc. (2007 to September 2012) Currently a director of SSR Mining Inc. and Gold Fields Limited	10,000
John Webster, ICD.D Acc. Dir British Columbia, Canada Independent Director	Audit (chair) Corporate governance and nominating	Director since January 1, 2015 PricewaterhouseCoopers Canada (1981 to 2011), Partner (1992 to 2011), Mining Leader (1996 to 2000), BC Region Managing Partner (2001 to 2009). PricewaterhouseCoopers Romania Partner (2011 to 2014), Assurance Leader for Romania and South Eastern Europe	2,400

All eight of our directors were elected at our 2019 annual shareholders' meeting. All directors' terms expire at our next annual meeting of shareholders. We expect that seven of our currently appointed directors will be nominated for election by the shareholders at our 2020 annual shareholder meeting.

As of the date of this AIF, the directors and executive officers of the Company owned an aggregate of 603,871 shares, an aggregate of 2,097,207 stock options to purchase common shares and an aggregate of 80,385 vested RSU's for a total percentage of 1.60% of our issued and outstanding common shares on a fully diluted basis. See our Management Proxy Circular for further information on director and executive officers including their biographies, share ownership and holdings of other securities such as RSUs, PSUs and DU's.

Board Committees

The Board of Directors has four standing committees:

- Audit
- Compensation
- Corporate governance and nominating
- Sustainability

Audit Committee

The Board of Directors has a separately designated audit committee in accordance with National Instrument 52-110.

– Audit Committees and in accordance with the NYSE Listed Company Manual.

The audit committee is currently made up of four independent directors:

- John Webster (chair)
- Teresa Conway
- Pamela Gibson
- Michael Price

All four members of the audit committee are financially literate, meaning they are able to read and understand the Company's financial statements and to understand the breadth and level of complexity of the issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements. Mr. Webster, the audit committee chair and Ms. Conway, are audit committee financial experts as defined by the SEC.

John Webster, Chair of the Audit Committee

- BA (Hons), University of Kent
- FCPA (British Columbia)
- ACA (Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales)

Corporate director
BC, Canada

A chartered professional accountant, Mr. Webster has the accounting or related financial management experience that is required under the NYSE rules. Mr. Webster has worked in various roles with PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP over 30 years. He has extensive experience as an audit partner and has provided advice to many clients on complex transactions.

Teresa Conway

- BBA, Simon Fraser University
- CPA (British Columbia)

Corporate director
Vancouver, Canada

A chartered professional accountant, Ms. Conway has the accounting or related financial management experience that is required under the NYSE rules. Ms. Conway was most recently the President and CEO of Powerex and has held various executive positions, including CFO, since joining Powerex in 1993. Prior to this, Ms. Conway was with PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) from 1985 to 1992.

Pamela Gibson

- LL.M, New York University
- LL.B, Osgoode Hall
- BA (with Distinction), York University

Corporate director
London, United Kingdom

Ms. Gibson has been a corporate lawyer at Shearman & Sterling LLP and has over 30 years experience working with companies in the metals and mining, oil, gas, energy, telecom and technology sections.

Michael A. Price

- B.Sc (Hons), Mining Engineering, University College Cardiff.
- PhD, Mining Engineering, University College Cardiff

Corporate director
London, United Kingdom

Dr. Price has been a Mining Finance Consultant and Adviser and London Representative of Resource Capital Funds since 2006 and has over 35 years' experience in mining and investment banking.

The audit committee is responsible for, among other things:

- overseeing financial reporting, internal controls, the audit process, our public disclosure documents and overseeing our code of business conduct and ethics;
- recommending the appointment of our external auditor and reviewing the annual audit plan and auditor compensation;
- pre-approving audit, audit-related, tax and other services to be provided by the external auditor;
- reviewing our hiring policies for present and former employees of the present and former auditor; and
- reviewing the terms of engagement for the external auditor.

The external auditor reports directly to the audit committee. KPMG performed our audit services in 2017 and 2018. The audit committee adopted a policy in 2005 that non-audit services can only be provided by the external auditor if it has been pre-approved by the audit committee. Generally, these services are provided by other firms under separate agreements approved by management.

See our Management Proxy Circular for further information on the experience and education of each audit committee member.

About the auditor

KPMG LLP has been our external auditor since June 2009, replacing PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP who had served as our auditor since 1992.

The auditor conducts the annual audit of our financial statements and is pre-approved for other service and reports to the audit committee of the Board.

Auditor's fees

The table below shows the fees we paid KPMG for services in 2019 and 2018:

Years ended December 31			
\$	2019	2018	Notes:
Audit fees	1,343,200	1,194,457	Total fees for audit services
Audit related fees	64,500	64,362	Majority of fees relate to French translation
Tax fees	—	—	
All other fees	—	46,200	
Total	1,407,700	1,305,019	

Compensation Committee

The compensation committee is currently made up of four independent directors:

- Steven Reid (chair)
- George Albino
- Teresa Conway
- Geoffrey Handley

The compensation committee is responsible for:

- assisting management in developing our compensation structure, including the compensation policies and compensation programs for our directors and executives;
- reviewing the results of the annual say on pay advisory vote when considering future executive and director compensation programs;
- determining where there is a need to engage with shareholders on compensation and related matters and conduct such engagement in coordination with Management, as appropriate; and
- assessing the performance of our CEO every year and recommending the compensation of our CEO and our other executive officers to the Board of directors for review and approval.

The compensation committee conducts a thorough compensation review every year to assess:

- the competitiveness of our cash and stock-based compensation for our directors and executives;
- whether overall executive compensation continues to support our goals of attracting, motivating and retaining executives with exceptional leadership and management skills; and
- the overall compensation packages for our senior executives and whether the components are applied appropriately.

The compensation committee also reviews and approves the terms of employment annually and evaluates the performance of the CEO for the prior year.

Two of the members of the compensation committee have extensive experience with compensation matters and are members of various compensation committees for other publicly listed companies as noted below:

- Mr. Reid was the Chair of the compensation committee for SSR Mining Inc until 2019 (5 years) and is currently the Chair of the remuneration committee for Gold Fields Limited; and
- Mr. Handley was the chair of the compensation committee for PanAust Limited until mid-2015 and sits on the compensation committee for Endeavour Silver Corp.

Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee (CGNC)

The CGNC is currently made up of three independent directors:

- Pamela Gibson (chair)
- George Albino
- John Webster

The CGNC was established to work with management in continuing to develop our corporate governance framework. This includes, among other things:

- regularly reviewing our corporate governance policies and practices;
- monitoring our risk management program;
- oversight of company culture and human capital management matters including:
 - employee engagement and cultural initiatives including key training and development programs, diversity and inclusion programs, and results of the employee engagement survey
 - development and monitoring of senior executive succession and development plans
 - monitoring the key metrics to evaluate the workforce including workforce diversity, hires, turnover, retention and restructuring
 - creating the tone at the top and supporting management's efforts to foster a culture of integrity and compliance throughout the Company in support of our company values
- reviewing the size and composition of the board annually;
- facilitating the succession and nomination of directors to the board;
- identifying new directors and managing the board's nomination process, board committee appointments and assessment process; and
- evaluating the board's competencies and defining the skills and experience necessary for an effective Board.

Sustainability Committee

The sustainability committee is currently made up of three independent directors:

- Michael Price (chair)
- Geoffrey Handley
- Steven Reid

The Sustainability Committee was established to advise and make recommendations, in its oversight role, to the Board with respect to monitoring our environmental, health, safety, community relations, human rights, security and other sustainability policies, practices, programs and performance which is an integral part of our overall ESG strategy. This includes, among other things:

- reviewing our annual sustainability report prior to its issuance;
- establishing and periodically reviewing corporate environmental, health and safety and human rights policies;
- reviewing and monitoring our environmental, health and safety programs and procedures;
- monitoring management's environmental, health and safety risk assessment, risk related to sustainability and impact evaluation procedure;
- monitoring management's performance regarding environmental health and safety, social and human rights initiatives with respect to employees, communities and other stakeholders; and
- monitoring and reporting to the board on management's procedures regarding environmental, health and safety matters, including the development, maintenance and testing of emergency preparedness plans to minimize, remediate and mitigate environmental damage in the event of unforeseen incidents.

Mineral reserves and mineral resources review panel (the MRMR Panel)

The Board of Directors appointed a panel of directors who are technically competent and proficient in estimating mineral reserves and resources, the MRMR Panel. In 2019, Messrs. Handley, Reid and Albino served on the MRMR Panel. The MRMR Panel reviews management's process for evaluating our mineral reserves and resources estimates and reports thereon to the Board of Directors.

From time to time, the Board of Directors may appoint special committees if warranted by Eldorado Gold's current business activities.

Risk assessment

The CGNC is responsible for monitoring Eldorado Gold's risk management program.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for reviewing and approving recommendations, developing programs and procedures for monitoring risks, and reviewing Eldorado Gold's risk management program at each regularly scheduled board meeting. This includes overseeing the identification of our principal risks, reviewing our acceptable levels of risk and overseeing the development of appropriate systems to manage the risks we face in our business.

Terms of reference for the Board of Directors, the chair of the Board of Directors, and the four standing board committees are available on our website (www.eldoradogold.com) or by contacting the corporate secretary. You can also find more information about our corporate governance practices in our most recent management proxy circular and on our website.

Officers

The table below lists our executive officers, including their province of residence, their principal occupation, offices held at Eldorado Gold and approximate number of Eldorado Gold common shares they own.

This includes shares they beneficially own directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over as of the date of this AIF:

Executive officer	Principal occupation	Approximate number of common shares held
George Burns British Columbia, Canada President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	Chief Executive Officer since April 27, 2017 Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Goldcorp Inc (2012 to 2017) Senior Vice President, Mexican Operations (2011 to 2012) Vice President, Canada and United States (2007 to 2011) Senior Vice President of Centerra Gold (2003 to 2007)	246,031
Philip Yee British Columbia, Canada Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Chief Financial Officer since September 24, 2018 Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Kirkland Lake Gold (October 2016 to September 2018) Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Lake Shore Gold (April 2013 to March 2016) Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Patagonia Gold (May 2011 to April 2013) Vice President Finance for Kumtor Gold Company (subsidiary of Centerra Gold) (May 2001 to April 2011)	166,210
Joseph Dick British Columbia, Canada Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	Chief Operating Officer since December 2, 2019 SVP, Latin American Operations at Goldcorp (which was merged with Newmont Mining in April 2019) (March 2016 to June 2019) COO, Mexican Operations at Goldcorp (June 2014 to March 2015) General Manager, Pueblo Viejo Mine, Barrick Gold Corporation (April 2011 to June 2014) General Manager of the Cortez District, Barrick Gold Corporation Rio Tinto (January 2008 to April 2011)	Nil
Paul Skayman British Columbia, Canada Special Advisor to the Chief Operating Officer	Special Advisor to the Chief Operating Officer since December 2, 2019 Chief Operating Officer (July 1, 2012 - December 2, 2019) Senior Vice President, Operations (December 2009 to July 2012) Vice President, Operations (August 2008 to December 2009) Project Coordinator for QDML (Tanjianshan Gold Mine) (September 2005 to August 2008)	74,566
Timothy Garvin British Columbia, Canada Executive Vice President and General Counsel	Executive Vice President & General Counsel since February 2018 General Counsel, US Projects, Sasol (March 2013 to July 2015) Head of Legal, Asia Pacific, Vale (Nov 2010 to March 2012) Deputy General Counsel & Assistant Corporate Secretary, Vale Inco (Nov 2007 to Nov 2010) Head of Legal & Company Secretary, Qatar Shell (Aug 2004 to Nov 2007)	30,000
Jason Cho British Columbia, Canada Executive Vice President and Strategy & Corporate Development	Executive VP, Strategy & Corporate Development since November 2017 Vice President, Corporate Development (2014 to 2017) Manager, Business Development (2013 to 2014)	30,918

As of the date of this AIF, our directors and executive officers beneficially owned or controlled or directed, directly or indirectly, an aggregate of 603,871 common shares (representing 0.36% of the total issued and outstanding common shares). See our Management Proxy Circular for further information on director and executive officers share ownership and holdings of other securities such as options, RSUs and PSUs.

Cease trade orders, bankruptcies, penalties or sanctions

Except as discussed below, in the last 10 years none of Eldorado Gold's directors, executive officers or, to our knowledge, Material Shareholders has personally or has been a director or executive officer (while, or within a year of, acting in that capacity) of any Company (including ours) that has become bankrupt, made a proposal under legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, been subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement of compromise with creditors, or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold its assets, or the assets of that person.

Mr. Handley was a director of Mirabela Nickel Limited (Mirabela) until January 11, 2014. On February 25, 2014, within a year of Mr. Handley ceasing to be a director, Mirabela announced that it had entered into a legally binding plan support agreement (PSA) which establishes a framework for a proposed recapitalisation of Mirabela, subject to certain terms and conditions, as well as the appointment of Messrs. Madden, Rocke and Winterbottom of KordaMentha as joint and several voluntary administrators. Mirabela also announced that, under the PSA, the proposed recapitalisation will be effected through a recapitalisation and restructuring plan to be implemented through a Deed of Company Arrangement (DOCA) in Australia and an extrajudicial reorganization proceeding to be filed by Mirabela Brazil before the competent Brazilian court. Trading in securities of Mirabela on the Australian Securities Exchange had been suspended since October 9, 2013. On June 25, 2014, Mirabela reported that the DOCA had been fully effectuated and, on June 30, 2014, Mirabela's shares were reinstated for trading on the ASX.

None of Eldorado Gold's directors or executive officers are, or have been within the last 10 years, a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of any company that was subject to a cease trade order, an order similar to a cease trade order, or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemption under securities legislation that was in effect for a period of more than 30 consecutive days that was issued while the director was acting in that capacity, or that was issued after the director was no longer acting in that capacity, and which resulted from an event that occurred while that person was acting in that capacity.

None of our directors, executive officers or, to our knowledge, Material Shareholders have been subject to any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body, or have entered into a settlement agreement with any securities regulatory authority since December 31, 2000.

Conflicts of interest

To the best of Eldorado Gold's knowledge, it is not aware of any existing or potential conflicts of interest between it, or any of its directors or officers, which have not been disclosed to the Board of Directors, except that some of them serve as directors and officers of other public companies. It is therefore possible that there could arise a conflict between their duties as a director or officer of Eldorado Gold and their duties for other companies.

Eldorado Gold's directors and officers are aware of the laws governing accountability of directors and officers for corporate opportunity. They understand they are required to disclose any conflicts of interest under the CBCA and are expected to govern themselves to the best of their ability according to the laws in effect.

The Board of Directors takes appropriate measures to exercise independent judgment when considering any transactions and agreements. If a director has a material interest, the director is obligated to excuse himself or herself from the appropriate portions of the Board of Directors and committee meetings so the directors can discuss the issue openly and candidly.

Material contracts

Other than material contracts disclosed elsewhere in this AIF, we did not enter into any material contract within the last financial year, or in a prior financial year that is still in effect.

Interest of experts

We rely on experts to audit our financial statements, prepare our mineral reserve and resource estimates and prepare our technical reports.

Our auditor is KPMG LLP, who have confirmed they are independent according to the rules of professional conduct of the Institute of Chartered Professional Accountants of British Columbia. They are an independent public accountant in accordance with the securities acts administered by the SEC and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder and the requirements of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

We list the people who have prepared our mineral reserve and resource estimates under Mineral Reserves and Resources starting on page 110 and the qualified persons responsible for our technical disclosure and/or reports under each of our properties.

None of these people or their employers have directly or indirectly, any material interest, or beneficial interest in the property of the Company or securities of Eldorado Gold or any of our affiliates or associated parties, other than those experts that are employed by us. The experts employed by us each own less than 1% of our securities.

Interest of management and others in material transactions

Other than as otherwise described in this AIF and our annual MD&A we are not aware of any transactions in our three most recently completed financial years, or during the current financial year, that has had or is reasonably expected to have a material effect on us where any of the following had a direct or indirect material interest:

- any of our directors or executive officers, or those of our subsidiaries;
- a person or company that beneficially owns, controls or directs, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of our voting securities; or
- any associate or affiliate of the above.

We did not rely on any available exemptions in fiscal 2019 to meet our disclosure obligations for the year.

Legal proceedings and regulatory actions

Other than has been disclosed in this AIF, we are not aware of any material legal proceedings which we are a party to or that involve our property, nor are we aware of any being considered.

We have not had any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body relating to securities legislation or regulatory requirements, or by a court or regulatory body that would be considered important to a reasonable investor in making an investment decision. We have also never been involved in a settlement agreement with a court relating to securities legislation or with a securities regulatory authority.

ELDORADO GOLD CORPORATION

Audit Committee

Terms of Reference

The Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) of Eldorado Gold Corporation (“**Eldorado**” or the “**Company**”) has established the Audit Committee of the Board and approved these Terms of Reference which set out the roles, responsibilities, composition, functions and other matters concerning the Committee.

I. ROLE

The role of the Committee is to assist the Board in fulfilling its oversight responsibilities with respect to the accounting and financial reporting processes of the Company by:

- (i) Reviewing the integrity and effectiveness of the Company’s systems of internal financial controls for reporting on the Company’s financial condition;
- (ii) Monitoring the independence and performance of the Company’s external auditor (the “**Auditor**”);
- (iii) Overseeing the integrity of the Company’s internal audit processes and reviewing the Company’s financial disclosure and reporting;
- (iv) Monitoring the Company’s management’s (“**Management**”) compliance with applicable legal and regulatory requirements; and
- (v) Overseeing certain risk management systems and practices adopted by the Company.

II. RESPONSIBILITIES

The Committee will have the following duties and responsibilities:

Financial Statements and Financial Disclosures

- (i) Review with the Auditor and with Management, prior to recommending to the Board for its approval, the following:
 - a) The audited annual and unaudited quarterly financial statements, including the notes thereto;
 - b) Management’s discussion and analysis (“**MD&A**”) of operations accompanying or contained in the annual or quarterly reports and the consistency of the MD&A with the financial statements;
 - c) Any expert report or opinion obtained by the Company in connection with the financial statements;
 - d) The accounting treatment with respect to any transactions which are material or not in the normal course of the Company’s business or with or involving an unconsolidated entity;
 - e) The nature and substance of significant accruals, accounting reserves and other estimates having a material effect on the financial statements;
 - f) Carrying values of financial assets and liabilities, including key assumptions and practices used to determine fair value accounting and related mark-to-market adjustments;
 - g) Any off balance sheet financing arrangement;
 - h) Use of derivatives and hedging transactions;
 - i) Asset retirement and reclamation obligations;
 - j) Pension obligations;
 - k) Tax matters (including material tax planning initiatives) that could have a material effect upon the financial statements;

- l) The Company's accounting and auditing principles, policies and practices including any changes thereto;
 - m) The adequacy of the Company's internal controls (including any significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in the Company's internal control over financial reporting) and the responsibilities of the Company's internal audit function with respect to internal controls;
 - n) All significant adjustments made or proposed to be made in the Company's financial statements by Management or by the Auditor;
 - o) Details regarding any unrecorded audit adjustments;
 - p) Any impairment provisions based on ceiling tests or other calculation including the carrying value of goodwill;
 - q) Use by the Company of any financial measures which are not in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") or forward looking financial information contained in any disclosure document;
 - r) The compliance by the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer with the applicable certification requirements under applicable securities legislation; and
 - s) Such other matters as the Committee considers necessary in connection with the preparation of the Company's financial reports.
- (ii) Review the adequacy of procedures put in place by the Board or Management for the review of public disclosure of financial information prior to the disclosure to the public thereof.
 - (iii) Review and discuss with the Auditor any audit related problems or difficulties and Management's response thereto, including any restrictions imposed on the scope of the Auditor's activities, access to required information, disagreement with Management or the adequacy of internal controls.
 - (iv) Review the Auditor's Management Letter and the Auditor's Report.
 - (v) Review, discuss with Management (and with the Auditor, where required or appropriate) and approve or recommend that the Board approve the following, prior to disclosure to the public:
 - a) Consolidated annual audited financial statements and related MD&A;
 - b) Consolidated unaudited quarterly financial statements and related MD&A;
 - c) Press releases announcing or containing financial information including those based on the annual or quarterly financial statements, and non-GAAP financial measures, revenue or earnings guidance or other forward-looking information; and
 - d) Financial information contained within any prospectus, annual information form, information circular, take-over bid circular, issuer bid circular, rights offering circular or any other disclosure document.

External Auditor

- (i) Recommend to the Board the appointment of the Auditor to be nominated at the annual shareholders' meeting and who is ultimately accountable to the Board and the Committee as representatives of the shareholders.
- (ii) Recommend to the Board the remuneration to be paid to the Auditor.
- (iii) Require the Auditor to report to the Committee.
- (iv) Oversee the work of the Auditor including the mandate of the Auditor, the annual engagement letter, audit plan and audit scope.
- (v) Review and discuss the reports required to be made by the Auditor regarding: critical accounting policies and practices; material selections of accounting policies when there is a choice of policies available under international financial reporting standards that have been discussed with Management, including the ramifications of the use of such alternative treatment, and the treatment preferred by the Auditor.

- (vi) Review and discuss other material written communications between the Auditor and Management; and any other matters required to be communicated by the Auditor to the Committee by applicable rules and regulations.
- (vii) Assess the external audit team.
- (viii) Assist in the resolution of disagreements, if any, between management and the Auditor regarding financial reporting.
- (ix) Review and pre-approve non-audit services proposed to be provided by the Auditor, to the extent required by law. The Committee may delegate, to the chair of the Committee (the “**Chair**”), the authority to pre-approve non-audit services, and the Chair shall present any pre-approval to the Committee at the next scheduled meeting of the Committee.
- (x) Review and approve the fees and expenses of the Auditor.
- (xi) Establish guidelines for the retention of the Auditor for any non-audit services including a consideration of whether the provision of such services would impact the independence of the Auditor.
- (xii) At least annually, evaluate the Auditor’s qualifications, performance and independence, including that of the Auditor’s lead partner, and report the results of such review to the Board.
- (xiii) Where the Committee considers it appropriate, recommend a replacement for the Auditor and oversee any procedures required for the replacement thereof.
- (xiv) Review and approve the Company’s policies with respect to the employment of present and former partners and employees of the present and former Auditor.

Internal Controls and Systems

- (i) Review and discuss with Management the effectiveness of, or any deficiencies in, the design or operation of the Company’s systems of internal controls and any allegation of fraud, whether or not material, involving Management or other employees who have a role in the Company’s internal controls.
- (ii) Review with Management and the Auditor, the Company’s internal accounting and financial systems and controls to assess the effectiveness of, or deficiency in the design or operation of those internal controls to get reasonable assurance that the Company has:
 - a) the appropriate books, records and accounts in reasonable detail to accurately and fairly reflect the Company’s transactions;
 - b) effective internal control systems; and
 - c) adequate processes for assessing the risk of material misstatement of the financial statements and for detecting control weaknesses or fraud.
- (iii) Review with Management and advise the Board with respect to the Company’s policies and procedures regarding compliance with new developments in accounting principles, laws and regulations and their impact on the financial statements of the Company.
- (iv) Review Management’s report on and the Auditor’s assessment of the Company’s internal controls and report all deficiencies and remedial actions to the Board.

Risk Management

- (i) Review with Management the Company’s material major financial risk exposures and the steps Management has taken to monitor and control such exposures.
- (ii) Review any related party transactions prior to such transactions being submitted to the Board for approval.
- (iii) Establish a complaint process and “whistle-blowing” procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of any complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or audit related matters.

- (iv) Establish procedures for employees' confidential and anonymous submissions of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters in accordance with the Company's Whistle Blower Policy or Code of Conduct.
- (v) Review, on a periodic basis, compliance with the Company's investment policy governing investments of excess cash balances.
- (vi) Receive and review Management's report and, if applicable, the report of the Auditor, with respect to: any material correspondence with, or other material action by, regulators or governmental agencies; any material legal proceeding involving the Company; or allegations concerning the Company's non-compliance with applicable laws or listing standards.
- (vii) Review any matter brought to the attention of the Committee relating to the existence of any actual or potential conflict of interest disclosure provided pursuant to the Company's Code of Conduct and determine appropriate action to be recommended to the Board.
- (viii) Monitor compliance with the Company's Code of Conduct.
- (ix) Review on a regular basis, any reports of whistle-blowing.
- (x) Investigate any reported violations of the Code of Conduct and determine an appropriate response, including corrective action and preventative measures when required. All reports are to be treated confidentially to every extent possible.

Other Matters

- (i) Direct and supervise the investigation into any matter brought to the Committee's attention within the scope of its duties.
- (ii) Perform such other duties as may be assigned to the Committee by the Board from time to time or as may be required by applicable law or regulatory authorities.

III. COMPOSITION

- (i) On the recommendations of the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, the Board will: annually appoint not fewer than three directors to form the Committee, all of whom shall be "independent" and "financially literate" within the meaning of the applicable securities legislation and at least one member of the Committee shall meet the definition of a "financial expert" as defined under applicable United States securities laws; and appoint the Chair.
- (ii) The Board may, at any time, remove or replace a member, or appoint additional members to fill any vacancy or to increase or decrease the size of the Committee. A member will serve on the Committee until the termination of the appointment or until a successor is appointed or the person ceases to be a director of the Company.

IV. MEETINGS AND PROCEDURES

- (i) The Committee shall meet as often as it considers necessary and, subject to the terms hereof and applicable law, otherwise establish its procedures and govern itself as the members of the Committee may see fit in order to carry out and fulfill its duties and responsibilities hereunder.
- (ii) Meetings of the Committee may be called by a member of the Committee, the Chief Executive Officer, the Corporate Secretary, the Chief Financial Officer or the Auditor of the Company and held at such time and place as the person calling the meeting may determine. Not less than 24 hours advance notice of any meeting shall be given orally or in writing personally delivered or by facsimile or electronic mail together with an agenda to each member of the Committee and the Auditor unless all members of the Committee are present at any meeting and agree to waive such notice or any absent member of the Committee from such meeting has waived such notice or otherwise consented to the holding of such meeting in writing.
- (iii) A majority of members of the Committee will constitute a quorum provided that a quorum shall not be less than two members. Decisions of the Committee will be by an affirmative vote of the majority of those members of the Committee voting at a meeting. In the event of an equality of votes, the Chair will not have a casting or deciding vote. The Committee may also act by resolution in writing signed by all the members of the Committee.

- (iv) The Board, or failing that, the Committee itself, shall select one of its members to act as the Chair (or in his or her absence, as an alternate Chair).
- (v) The Committee shall keep or cause to be kept minutes or other records of its meetings and proceedings and provide such records to the Company as the Committee may so determine.
- (vi) Any member of the Committee may participate in a meeting by conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can adequately communicate with each other, and a member participating in a meeting pursuant to this section shall be deemed for purposes of the Canada Business Corporations Act to be present in person at the meeting.
- (vii) The Committee may invite Management, directors, employees or other persons as it sees fit from time to time to attend its meetings and assist thereat provided however, that only members of the Committee may participate in the deliberation, and vote on any matter to be decided by the Committee.
- (viii) The Company shall provide the Committee with such resources, personnel and authority as the Committee may require in order to properly carry out and discharge its roles and responsibilities hereunder.
- (ix) The Committee has authority to communicate directly with the Auditor. The Committee will have access to the Auditor and Management, exclusive of each other, for purposes of performing its duties. The Committee will meet with the Auditor independent of Management after each review of the unaudited and audited financial statements and at such other times as the Committee may require.
- (x) The Committee and its members shall have access to such documents or records of the Company and to such officers, employees or advisors of the Company or require their attendance at any meeting of the Committee, all as the Committee or the members thereof may consider necessary in order to fulfill and discharge their responsibilities hereunder.
- (xi) Subject to any limitation under applicable law, these Terms of Reference or direction of the Board, the Committee may delegate to a subcommittee or individual member of the Committee any of its duties or responsibilities hereunder.
- (xii) The Committee may from time to time authorize any member or members or any other director or officer of the Company to certify or to execute and deliver, for or on behalf of the Committee any such report, statement, certificate or other document or to do such acts or things as the Committee may consider necessary or desirable in order to discharge its duties and responsibilities hereunder.
- (xiii) The Chair will from time to time or upon request by the Board provide a report on the activities of the Committee.
- (xiv) The Auditor will be notified of results of and provided with copies of the minutes of each meeting of the Committee whether or not the Auditor attended.

V. OTHER MATTERS

- (i) The Committee as whole or each member of the Committee individually may engage independent counsel and other outside advisors, at the Company's expense, where the member or the Committee determine that it is necessary to do so in order to assist in fulfilling their respective responsibilities.
- (ii) The Committee may, in consultation with the chair of the Board, set the compensation of independent counsel and other outside advisors. The engagement and payment by the Company for the services of such independent counsel and other outside advisors are subject to approval of the Chair.
- (iii) In connection with their service on the Committee, the members shall be entitled to such remuneration, payment or reimbursement of such incidental expenses and indemnification, on such terms as the Board may so determine from time to time.
- (iv) The Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee of the Board and the Committee itself shall, not less frequently than annually, assess, based on such factors as they may consider appropriate, the effectiveness of the Committee and the members of the Committee, in accordance with these Terms of Reference and report such assessments to the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee or the Board, as appropriate.

- (v) The Committee shall review and assess the adequacy of these Terms of Reference on a regular basis and consider whether these Terms of Reference appropriately address the matters that are or should be within its scope and, where appropriate, make recommendations to the Board or the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee for the alteration, modification or amendment hereof.
- (vi) These Terms of Reference may, at any time, and from time to time, be altered, modified or amended in such manner as may be approved by the Board.

VI. RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES OF THE CHAIR

The Chair of the Committee shall have the following responsibilities and duties.

- (i) Chair meetings of the Committee.
- (ii) In consultation with the Board Chair and the Corporate Secretary, determine the frequency, dates and locations of meetings of the Committee.
- (iii) In consultation with the Company's Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Corporate Secretary and others as required, review the annual work plan and the meeting agendas to ensure all required business is brought before the Committee.
- (iv) In consultation with the Board Chair, ensure that all items requiring the Committee's approval are appropriately tabled.
- (v) Report to the Board on the matters reviewed by, and on any decisions or recommendations of, the Committee at the next meeting of the Board following any meeting of the Committee.
- (vi) Carry out any other or special assignments or any functions as may be requested by the Board.

VII. LIMITATIONS ON THE COMMITTEE'S DUTIES

The Committee does not have decision-making authority, except in the very limited circumstances described herein or where and to the extent that such authority is expressly delegated by the Board. The Committee shall convey its findings and recommendations to the Board for consideration and, where required, decision by the Board.

Nothing in these Terms of Reference is intended or may be construed as imposing on any member of the Committee or the Board a standard of care or diligence that is in any way more onerous or extensive than the standard to which directors of a corporation are subject to under applicable law. These Terms of Reference are not intended to change or interpret the constating documents of the Company or any federal, provincial, state or exchange law, regulation or rule to which the Company is subject, and these Terms of Reference should be interpreted in a manner consistent with all such applicable laws, regulations and rules. The Board may, from time to time, permit departures from the terms hereof, either prospectively or retrospectively, and no provision contained herein is intended to give rise to civil liability of the Company, Board or Committee to any of the Company's shareholders, competitors, employees or other persons, or to any other liability whatsoever.

Any action that may or is to be taken by the Committee may, to the extent permitted by law or regulation, be taken directly by the Board.

VIII. APPROVAL

Approved by the Board of Directors February 19, 2020.

ELDORADO GOLD CORPORATION

Glossary

The following is a glossary of technical terms and other terms that may be found in this AIF:

“**AAS**” is Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy.

“**ADR**” is an acronym for Adsorption Desorption Regeneration and refers to the gold extraction process using carbon as the collector (generally in a heap leach setting).

“**Adsorption**” is the attachment of one substance to the surface of another.

“**Ag**” is the chemical symbol for silver.

“**AISC**” is all-in sustaining costs

“**ALS**” is an analytical laboratory service.

“**ASX**” is the Australian Securities Exchange.

“**Au**” is the chemical symbol for gold.

“**back fill**” is waste material used to fill and support the void created by mining an ore body.

“**ball milling**” is grinding ore with the use of grinding media consisting of steel balls.

“**C1**” refers to cash operating cost. Cash operating costs include the costs of operating the site, including mining, processing and administration. They do not include royalties and production taxes, amortization, reclamation costs, financing costs or capital development (initial and sustaining) or exploration costs.

“**CBCA**” is the Canada Business Corporations Act.

“**CIL**” is carbon in leach, a recovery process in which a slurry of gold ore, carbon granules and cyanide are mixed together. The cyanide dissolves the gold, which is then adsorbed on the carbon. The carbon is subsequently separated from the slurry, and the gold removed from the carbon.

“**CIM**” is the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum.

“**concentrate treatment plant**” is any treatment plant that treats the concentrate resulting from a flotation process whereby the sulphide material floats and is separated from the host rock.

“**CofA**” Certificate of Authorization

“**CNSC**” Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission

“**CoS**” is the Council of State of Greece.

“**Cu**” is the chemical symbol for copper.

“**cut and fill**” is a method of stoping in which ore is removed in slices (or lifts) and then the excavation is filled with rock or other waste material known as back fill, before the subsequent slice is mined.

“**cyanidation**” is the process of extracting gold or silver through dissolution in a weak solution of sodium cyanide.

“**decline**” is an underground passageway connecting one or more levels in a mine and providing adequate traction for heavy, self-propelled equipment. These underground openings are often driven in a downward spiral, much the same as a spiral staircase.

“**diamond drill**” is a type of rotary drill in which the cutting is done by abrasion rather than percussion. The cutting bit is set with diamonds and is attached to the end of long hollow rods through which water is pumped to the cutting face. The drill cuts a core of rock that is recovered in long cylindrical sections, an inch or more in diameter.

“**dilution**” is waste material not separated from mined ore that was below the calculated economic cut-off grade of the deposit. Dilution results in increased tonnage mined and reduced overall grade of the ore.

“dip” is the angle that a planar geological structure forms with a horizontal surface, measured perpendicular to the strike of the structure.

“doré” is unrefined gold and silver in bullion form.

“dyke” is an intrusive rock unit that has an approximately planar form that generally cuts across layering in adjacent rocks.

“EIS” is an Environmental Impact Study.

“EIA” is an Environmental Impact Assessment.

“fault” is a planar surface or planar zone of rock fracture along which there has been displacement of a few centimetres or more.

“fire assay” is a type of analytical procedure that involves the heat of a furnace and a fluxing agent to fuse a sample to collect any precious metals (such as gold) in the sample. The collected material is then analyzed for gold or other precious metals by weight or spectroscopic methods.

“flotation” is a process by which some mineral particles are induced to become attached to bubbles and float, and other particles to sink, so that the valuable minerals are concentrated and separated from the host rock.

“gangue” are minerals that are sub-economic to recover as ore.

“GCL” is a geosynthetic clay lining.

“gold gravity circuit” is a circuit where a portion of the partially milled or flotation concentrate material is removed by gravity methods (generally requiring an artificial increase in gravity) to remove free gold from the circuit.

“grade” is the weight of precious metals in each tonne of ore.

“g” is a gram.

“g/t” is grams of gold per metric tonne.

“ha” is a Hectare.

“hangingwall” is the material that sits over the ore zone in an underground operation.

“heap leaching” is the process of stacking ore in a heap on an impermeable pad and percolating a solution through the ore that contains a leaching agent such as cyanide. The gold that leaches from the ore into the solution is recovered from the solution by carbon absorption or precipitation. After adding the leaching agent, the solution is then recycled to the heap to effect further leaching.

“HDPE” is high density polyethylene and is used as the impermeable pad for heap leaching.

“host rock” is the body of rock in which mineralization of economic interest occurs.

“hydro cyclones” are a separation method for milled ore so that correctly ground material moves to the next process whereby the coarser material is returned to the mill for more grinding.

“leach pad” is the HDPE pad and the ore stacked on top for the recovery of gold and silver.

“HQ” denotes the specific diameter of core in diamond drill.

“ICP” is inductively-coupled plasma.

“INCO process” is a cyanide detoxification process that was developed by INCO. This involves the addition of chemicals and air to the tailings stream to reduce the amount of cyanide present.

“IP” is induced polarization, a method of ground geophysical surveying using an electrical current to determine indications of mineralization.

“IWMF” is an integrated waste management facility.

“Kassandra Mines” consists of the Olympias Mine, the Skouries deposits and the two existing mines known as the Straoni Mine.

“**Kg**” is a kilogram.

“**km**” is a kilometre.

“**km²**” is a square kilometre.

“**ktpa**” is one thousand tonnes per annum.

“**leach**” is gold being dissolved in cyanide solution in heap leaching or in tanks in a processing plant (agitated leach, carbon in pulp, carbon in leach).

“**LOM**” is life of mine.

“**LTI**” refers to lost-time incidents.

“**LTIFR**” refers to the lost time incident frequency rate. This is calculated by dividing the number of LTIs by the number of man hours worked and then multiplying by 1,000,000.

“**m**” is a metre.

“**M**” is a million.

“**Material Shareholder**” means a shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially the control of the Company.

“**MELCC**” is the Ministry of Sustainable Development, Environment, and Fight Against Climate Change of the Province of Quebec.

“**metallurgy**” is the science of extracting metals from ores by mechanical and chemical processes and preparing them for use.

“**micron (µm)**” is 0.000001 metres.

“**mill**” is a plant where ore is crushed and ground to expose metals or minerals of economic value, which then undergo physical and/or chemical treatment to extract the valuable metals or minerals.

“**mine**” is an excavation in the earth for the purpose of extracting minerals. The excavation may be an open pit on the surface or underground workings.

“**mineral reserve**” means the economically mineable part of a measured or indicated mineral resource demonstrated by at least a preliminary feasibility study. This study must include adequate information on mining, processing, metallurgical, economic and other relevant factors that demonstrate, at the time of reporting, that economic extraction can be justified. A mineral reserve includes diluting materials and allowances for losses that may occur when the material is mined. Mineral reserves are those parts of mineral resources that, after applying all mining factors, result in an estimated tonnage and grade that, in the opinion of the qualified person(s) making the estimates, is the basis of an economically viable project after taking account of all relevant processing, metallurgical, economic, marketing, legal, environment, socio-economic and government factors. The term “mineral reserve” need not necessarily signify that extraction facilities are in place or operative or that all governmental approvals have been received. It does signify that there are reasonable expectations of such approvals. Mineral reserves fall under the following categories:

“**proven mineral reserve**” means the economically mineable part of a measured mineral resource demonstrated by at least a preliminary feasibility study. This study must include adequate information on mining, processing, metallurgical, economic and other relevant factors that demonstrate, at the time of reporting, that economic extraction is justified.

“**probable mineral reserve**” means the economically mineable part of an indicated and, in some circumstances, a measured mineral resource demonstrated by at least a preliminary feasibility study. This study must include adequate information on mining, processing, metallurgical, economic and other relevant factors that demonstrate, at the time of reporting, that economic extraction can be justified.

“**mineral resource**” means a concentration or occurrence of diamonds, natural solid inorganic material, or natural solid fossilized organic material including base and precious metals, coal, and industrial minerals in or on the earth’s crust in such form and quantity and of such a grade or quality that it has reasonable prospects for economic extraction. The location, quantity, grade, geological characteristics and continuity of a mineral resource are known, estimated or interpreted from specific geological evidence and knowledge. Mineral resources fall under the following categories:

“measured mineral resource” means that part of a mineral resource for which quantity, grade or quality, densities, shape and physical characteristics are so well established that they can be estimated with confidence sufficient to allow the appropriate application of technical and economic parameters, to support production planning and evaluation of the economic viability of the deposit. The estimate is based on detailed and reliable exploration, sampling and testing information gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes that are spaced closely enough to confirm both geological and grade continuity.

“indicated mineral resource” means that part of a mineral resource for which quantity, grade or quality, densities, shape and physical characteristics can be estimated with a level of confidence sufficient to allow the appropriate application of technical and economic parameters, to support mine planning and evaluation of the economic viability of the deposit. The estimate is based on detailed and reliable exploration and testing information gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes that are spaced closely enough for geological and grade continuity to be reasonably assumed.

“inferred mineral resource” means that part of a mineral resource for which quantity and grade or quality can be estimated on the basis of geological evidence, limited sampling and reasonably assumed, but not verified, geological and grade continuity. The estimate is based on limited information and sampling gathered through appropriate techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes.

“mineralization” is the rock containing minerals or metals of potential economic interest.

“ML” is a mining license.

“mm” is a millimetre.

“monzonite” is a coarse-grained intrusive rock containing less than 10 percent quartz.

“MOE” is the Ministry of Environment of Greece.

“Mt” is a million tonnes.

“Mtpa” is a million tonnes per annum.

“NI 43-101” is National Instrument 43-101 – *Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects*.

“NSR” is Net smelter return

“NQ” denotes the specific diameter of core in diamond drill.

“NYSE” is the New York Stock Exchange.

“open pit mine” is an excavation for removing minerals that is open to the surface.

“ounce” or **“oz”** is a troy ounce, equal to 31.103 grams.

“ore” is a natural aggregate of one or more minerals that, at a specified time and place, may be mined and sold at a profit, or from which some part may be profitably separated.

“Paleozoic” is a unit of geologic time spanning from 570 to 245 million years ago.

“paste fill” refers to a blended material that is used to fill open stopes or voids in the underground operations. This material may contain rock, tailings material, sand and cement.

“Pb” is the chemical symbol for lead.

“PEIA” is a preliminary environmental impact assessment.

“PEL” is a preliminary environmental license.

“pH” is a measure of the acidity of a material.

“phyllite” is a metamorphic rock containing fine-grained, planar-oriented mica minerals. This orientation imparts a layering to the rock.

“potassic” is an alteration type characterized by the presence of potassium, feldspar and biotite.

“PPA” is a project permit application.

“**ppb**” is parts per billion.

“**ramp**” is an inclined underground tunnel that provides access for mining or a connection between the levels of a mine.

“**RC**” is reverse circulation.

“**recovery**” is a term, generally stated as a percentage, used in process metallurgy to indicate the proportion of valuable material obtained in the processing of an ore.

“**rock dumps**” refer to waste material that is disposed of on dumps.

“**run of mine**” or “**ROM**” pertains to the ore that has been mined but not crushed.

“**SAG**” is a semi-autogenous grinding, a method of grinding rock into fine powder whereby the grinding media consist of larger chunks of rocks and steel balls.

“**shaft**” is a vertical or sub-vertical passageway to an underground mine for moving personnel, equipment, supplies and material, including ore and waste rock.

“**SRM**” is standard reference material.

“**stope**” is an underground excavation from which ore is being extracted.

“**strike**” is an azimuth of a plane surface aligned at right angles to the dip of the plane used to describe the orientation of stratigraphic units or structures.

“**sulphide ore**” is ore containing a significant quantity of unoxidized sulphide minerals.

“**supergene enrichment**” refers to the process whereby the local concentration of metals of interest is increased during the weathering and oxidation of a mineralized rock.

“**sustaining capital**” are those expenditures which do not increase annual gold ounce production at a mine site and exclude all expenditures at our projects and certain expenditures at our operating sites which are deemed expansionary in nature.

“**tailings**” is the material that remains after all metals or minerals of economic interest have been removed from ore during milling.

“**TMF**” refers to a tailings management facility. These facilities are designed to store process tailings for the long term. Process tailings might have potentially reactive materials and if so, would then be stored in a lined facility.

“**tonne**” is a metric tonne: 1,000 kilograms or 2,204.6 pounds.

“**TSX**” is the Toronto Stock Exchange.

“**waste**” is barren rock in a mine, or mineralized material that is too low in grade to be mined and milled at a profit.

“**wmt**” is a wet metric tonne.

“**Zadra process**” is a chemical process whereby gold is recovered from carbon and returned to solution for electrowinning.

“**Zn**” is the chemical symbol for zinc.



Consolidated Financial Statements

December 31, 2019 and 2018

(Expressed in thousands of U.S. dollars)

Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting

The management of Eldorado Gold Corporation is responsible for the integrity and fair presentation of the financial information contained in this Annual Report. Where appropriate, the financial information, including Consolidated Financial Statements, reflects amounts based on management's best estimates and judgements. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. Financial information presented elsewhere in the Annual Report is consistent with that disclosed in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Management has established and maintains a system of internal accounting control designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded from loss or unauthorized use, financial information is reliable and accurate and transactions are properly recorded and executed in accordance with management's authorization. This system includes established policies and procedures, the selection and training of qualified personnel and an organization providing for appropriate delegation of authority and segregation of responsibilities. Any system of internal control over financial reporting, no matter how well designed, has inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Management has a process in place to evaluate internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013) in Internal Control - Integrated Framework. Based on this assessment, management determined that as of December 31, 2019, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective and provided reasonable assurance of the reliability of our financial reporting and preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, appointed by the shareholders, has audited the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019 in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) and has expressed their opinion in their report titled "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm". The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019 has also been audited by KPMG LLP, and their opinion is included in their report titled "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm".

(Signed) George Burns

(Signed) Philip Yee

George Burns
President & Chief Executive Officer

Philip Yee
Chief Financial Officer

February 20, 2020
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada



KPMG LLP
Chartered Professional Accountants
PO Box 10426 777 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver BC V7Y 1K3
Canada

Telephone (604) 691-3000
Fax (604) 691-3031
Internet www.kpmg.ca

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Eldorado Gold Corporation

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of Eldorado Gold Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), cash flows, and changes in equity for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2019, in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission[®], and our report dated February 20, 2020 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company has changed its accounting policy for leases as of January 1, 2019 due to the adoption of IFRS 16, Leases.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.



We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the Audit Committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Assessment of the recoverable amounts of the Kisladag and Olympias cash generating units

As discussed in Notes 3.7 and 12 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company determined there were indicators of potential reversal of impairment associated with the Kisladag cash generating unit (CGU) and indicators of potential impairment associated with the Olympias CGU. When an indicator of impairment or reversal of impairment exists, the Company is required to determine the recoverable amount of the CGU to determine whether an impairment or reversal of impairment should be recognized. Based on the outcome of the impairment and reversal of impairment testing performed, the Company recorded a reversal of impairment of property, plant and equipment of \$100.5 million related to the Kisladag CGU as of December 31, 2019 and determined that there was no impairment of the Olympias CGU as of December 31, 2019.

We identified the assessment of the recoverable amounts for each of the Kisladag and Olympias CGUs to be a critical audit matter because the inputs used to estimate the recoverable amounts were challenging to audit. Significant assumptions used in the determination of the recoverable amounts included long-term metal prices, production levels, operating and capital costs, tax costs, discount rates, the conversion factors of resources and exploration potential to proven and probable reserves and the fair value per contained ounce of resources and exploration potential beyond proven and probable reserves.



The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included the following. We tested certain internal controls over the Company's determination of the significant assumptions noted above used to estimate the recoverable amount of the respective CGUs. We evaluated the competence, experience and objectivity of the qualified persons responsible for the mineral reserves and resources estimates, the determination of the conversion factors of resources and exploration potential to proven and probable reserves, and the updated mine plans. We compared the projected production information in the valuation models to the respective mine plans and to the updated mineral reserves and resources estimates. We compared the Company's historical estimates of mineral reserves and resources, mine plans and operating results to actual results to assess the Company's historical forecasts. We compared projected metal prices used in the valuation models to consensus forecasts. We also compared projected operating and capital costs in the valuation models to the mine plans and to historical expenditures. We involved a valuations professional with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in assessing the projected metal prices, discount rates, and the fair value per contained ounce of resources and exploration potential beyond proven and probable reserves used in the valuation models by evaluating the Company's approach to determining these amounts and comparing them to independent market data where available. We also involved a tax professional with specialized skills and knowledge, who assisted in evaluating the projected amount and timing of potential tax payments included in the valuation models by considering the tax attributes and rates in each jurisdiction being tested.

KPMG LLP (Signed)

Chartered Professional Accountants

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2009.

Vancouver, Canada
February 20, 2020



KPMG LLP
Chartered Professional Accountants
PO Box 10426 777 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver BC V7Y 1K3
Canada

Telephone	(604) 691-3000
Fax	(604) 691-3031
Internet	www.kpmg.ca

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Eldorado Gold Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited Eldorado Gold Corporation's (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2019, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated statements of financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), cash flows, and changes in equity for each of the years in the two-year period ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 20, 2020 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in "Management's Discussion and Analysis - Internal Controls over Financial Reporting". Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.



We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

KPMG LLP (Signed)

Chartered Professional Accountants

Vancouver, Canada
February 20, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars)

	Note	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	6	\$ 177,742	\$ 286,312
Term deposits		3,275	6,646
Restricted cash	7	20	296
Marketable securities		3,828	2,572
Accounts receivable and other	8	75,290	80,987
Inventories	9	163,234	137,885
Assets held for sale	32	12,471	—
		<u>435,860</u>	<u>514,698</u>
Restricted cash	7	3,080	13,449
Other assets	10	22,943	10,592
Employee benefit plan assets	18	6,244	9,120
Property, plant and equipment	12	4,088,202	3,988,476
Goodwill	13	92,591	92,591
		<u>\$ 4,648,920</u>	<u>\$ 4,628,926</u>
LIABILITIES & EQUITY			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	15	\$ 139,104	\$ 137,900
Current portion of lease liabilities		9,913	2,978
Current portion of debt	16	66,667	—
Current portion of asset retirement obligations	17	1,782	824
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale	32	4,257	—
		<u>221,723</u>	<u>141,702</u>
Debt	16	413,065	595,977
Lease liabilities		15,143	6,538
Employee benefit plan obligations	18	18,224	14,375
Asset retirement obligations	17	94,235	93,319
Deferred income tax liabilities	20	412,717	429,929
		<u>1,175,107</u>	<u>1,281,840</u>
Equity			
Share capital	21	3,054,563	3,007,924
Treasury stock		(8,662)	(10,104)
Contributed surplus		2,627,441	2,620,799
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(28,966)	(24,494)
Deficit		(2,229,867)	(2,310,453)
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the Company		<u>3,414,509</u>	<u>3,283,672</u>
Attributable to non-controlling interests		<u>59,304</u>	<u>63,414</u>
		<u>3,473,813</u>	<u>3,347,086</u>
		<u>\$ 4,648,920</u>	<u>\$ 4,628,926</u>

Debt, Guarantees, Commitments and Contractual Obligations (Notes 16, 25)
Contingencies (Note 26)

Approved on behalf of the Board of Directors

(signed) John Webster Director

(signed) George Burns Director

Date of approval: February 20, 2020

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Operations

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars except share and per share amounts)

	Note	Year ended December 31, 2019	Year ended December 31, 2018
Revenue			
Metal sales	29	\$ 617,823	\$ 459,016
Cost of sales			
Production costs	30	334,839	269,445
Depreciation and amortization		153,118	105,732
		<u>487,957</u>	<u>375,177</u>
Earnings from mine operations		129,866	83,839
Exploration and evaluation expenses		14,643	33,842
Mine standby costs		17,334	16,510
General and administrative expenses		29,180	46,806
Employee benefit plan expense	18	2,717	3,555
Share-based payments expense	22	10,396	6,989
Impairment (reversal of impairment)	12	(96,914)	447,808
Write-down of assets		6,298	1,528
Foreign exchange (gain) loss		(625)	3,574
Earnings (loss) from operations		<u>146,837</u>	<u>(476,773)</u>
Other income	19	11,885	16,281
Finance costs	19	(45,266)	(5,637)
Earnings (loss) from operations before income tax		113,456	(466,129)
Income tax expense (recovery)	20	39,771	(86,498)
Net earnings (loss) for the year		<u>\$ 73,685</u>	<u>\$ (379,631)</u>
Attributable to:			
Shareholders of the Company		80,586	(361,884)
Non-controlling interests		(6,901)	(17,747)
Net earnings (loss) for the year		<u>\$ 73,685</u>	<u>\$ (379,631)</u>
Weighted average number of shares outstanding (thousands)	31		
Basic		158,856	158,509
Diluted		161,539	158,509
Net earnings (loss) per share attributable to shareholders of the Company:			
Basic earnings (loss) per share		\$ 0.51	\$ (2.28)
Diluted earnings (loss) per share		\$ 0.50	\$ (2.28)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars)

	Note	Year ended December 31, 2019	Year ended December 31, 2018
Net earnings (loss) for the year		\$ 73,685	\$ (379,631)
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Items that will not be reclassified to earnings (loss):			
Change in fair value of investments in equity securities		1,256	(2,306)
Actuarial losses on employee benefit plans	18	(6,361)	(1,197)
Income tax recovery on actuarial losses on employee benefit plans		633	359
		<u>(4,472)</u>	<u>(3,144)</u>
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the year		<u>\$ 69,213</u>	<u>\$ (382,775)</u>
Attributable to:			
Shareholders of the Company		76,114	(365,028)
Non-controlling interests		(6,901)	(17,747)
		<u>\$ 69,213</u>	<u>\$ (382,775)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars)

		Year ended December 31, 2019	Year ended December 31, 2018
Cash flows generated from (used in):	Note		
Operating activities			
Net earnings (loss) for the year		\$ 73,685	\$ (379,631)
<i>Items not affecting cash:</i>			
Depreciation and amortization		155,331	105,732
Finance costs		45,266	5,637
Interest income		(2,760)	(7,727)
Unrealized foreign exchange (gain) loss		(790)	704
Income from royalty sale		(8,075)	—
Income tax expense (recovery)		39,771	(86,498)
Impairment (reversal of impairment)	12	(96,914)	447,808
Write-down of assets		6,298	1,528
Share based payments expense		10,396	6,989
Employment benefit plan expense		2,717	3,555
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		224,925	98,097
Property reclamation payments		(2,807)	(5,536)
Employee benefit plan payments		(2,587)	(2,299)
Income taxes paid		(36,242)	(36,879)
Interest paid		(35,479)	—
Interest received		2,760	7,727
Changes in non-cash working capital	23	15,256	6,428
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Net cash generated from operating activities		165,826	67,538
Investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(214,505)	(231,674)
Capitalized interest paid		(3,848)	(36,750)
Proceeds from the sale of property, plant and equipment		6,605	7,882
Proceeds on pre-commercial production sales, net	12	12,159	6,472
Purchase of investment in associate		(3,107)	—
Proceeds from sale of mining interest		1,397	—
Value added taxes related to mineral property expenditures, net		(1,590)	(1,261)
Decrease (increase) in term deposits		3,371	(1,138)
Decrease (increase) in restricted cash		10,644	(928)
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Net cash used in investing activities		(188,874)	(257,397)
Financing activities			
Issuance of common shares for cash		40,066	—
Contributions from non-controlling interests		2,791	—
Proceeds from borrowings		494,000	—
Repayments from borrowings		(600,000)	—
Loan financing costs		(15,583)	—
Principal portion of lease liabilities		(6,729)	(1,222)
Purchase of treasury stock		—	(2,108)
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Net cash used in financing activities		(85,455)	(3,330)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(108,503)	(193,189)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year		286,312	479,501
Cash in disposal group held for sale		(67)	—
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year		\$ 177,742	\$ 286,312

Supplementary cash flow information (Note 23)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars)

	Note	Year ended December 31, 2019	Year ended December 31, 2018
Share capital			
Balance beginning of year		\$ 3,007,924	\$ 3,007,924
Shares issued upon exercise of share options, for cash		265	—
Transfer of contributed surplus on exercise of options		103	—
Shares issued to the public, net of share issuance costs		46,271	—
Balance end of year	21	\$ 3,054,563	\$ 3,007,924
Treasury stock			
Balance beginning of year		\$ (10,104)	\$ (11,056)
Purchase of treasury stock		—	(2,108)
Shares redeemed upon exercise of restricted share units		1,442	3,060
Balance end of year		\$ (8,662)	\$ (10,104)
Contributed surplus			
Balance beginning of year		\$ 2,620,799	\$ 2,616,593
Share based payment arrangements		8,187	7,266
Shares redeemed upon exercise of restricted share units		(1,442)	(3,060)
Transfer to share capital on exercise of options		(103)	—
Balance end of year		\$ 2,627,441	\$ 2,620,799
Accumulated other comprehensive loss			
Balance beginning of year		\$ (24,494)	\$ (21,350)
Other comprehensive loss for the year		(4,472)	(3,144)
Balance end of year		\$ (28,966)	\$ (24,494)
Deficit			
Balance beginning of year		\$ (2,310,453)	\$ (1,948,569)
Earnings (loss) attributable to shareholders of the Company		80,586	(361,884)
Balance end of year		\$ (2,229,867)	\$ (2,310,453)
Total equity attributable to shareholders of the Company		\$ 3,414,509	\$ 3,283,672
Non-controlling interests			
Balance beginning of year		\$ 63,414	\$ 79,940
Loss attributable to non-controlling interests		(6,901)	(17,747)
Contributions from non-controlling interests		2,791	1,221
Balance end of year		\$ 59,304	\$ 63,414
Total equity		\$ 3,473,813	\$ 3,347,086

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

1. General Information

Eldorado Gold Corporation (individually or collectively with its subsidiaries, as applicable, "Eldorado" or the "Company") is a gold and base metals mining, development, and exploration company. The Company has mining operations, ongoing development projects and exploration in Turkey, Canada, Greece, Romania and Brazil.

Eldorado is a public company listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange ("TSX") and the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") and is incorporated in the province of British Columbia, Canada.

The Company's head office, principal address and records are located at 550 Burrard Street, Suite 1188, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, V6C 2B5.

2. Basis of preparation

These consolidated financial statements, including comparatives, have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). The significant accounting policies applied in these consolidated financial statements are presented in note 3 and, except as described in note 5, have been applied consistently to all years presented, unless otherwise noted.

Certain prior period balances have been reclassified to conform to current period presentation.

The consolidated financial statements were approved by the Company's Board of Directors on February 20, 2020.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for certain financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value.

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in compliance with IFRS requires management to make certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise judgement in the process of applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

3. Significant accounting policies

3.1 Basis of presentation and principles of consolidation

(i) Subsidiaries and business combinations

Subsidiaries are those entities controlled by Eldorado. Control exists when Eldorado is exposed to, or has rights, to variable returns from the subsidiary and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the subsidiary. Power is defined as existing rights that give the Company the ability to direct the relevant activities of the subsidiary. In assessing control, potential voting rights that currently are exercisable are taken into account. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. All intercompany transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated in full upon consolidation.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business acquisitions. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets acquired, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange.

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interest.

The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of Eldorado's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference, or gain, is recognized directly in the consolidated statement of operations.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, which the Company incurs in connection with a business combination, are expensed as incurred.

The material subsidiaries of the Company as at December 31, 2019 are described below:

Subsidiary	Location	Ownership interest	Operations and development projects owned
Tüprag Metal Madencilik Sanayi ve Ticaret AS ("Tüprag")	Turkey	100%	Kışladağ Mine Efemçukuru Mine
Hellas Gold SA ("Hellas")	Greece	95%	Olympias Mine Stratoni Mine Skouries Project
Integra Gold Corporation	Canada	100%	Lamaque Mine
Thracean Gold Mining SA	Greece	100%	Perama Hill Project
Thrace Minerals SA	Greece	100%	Sapes Project
Unamgen Mineração e Metalurgia SA	Brazil	100%	Vila Nova Iron Ore Mine
Brazauro Recursos Minerais SA ("Brazauro")	Brazil	100%	Tocantinzinho Project
Deva Gold SA ("Deva")	Romania	80.5%	Certej Project

(ii) Discontinued operations

A discontinued operation is a component of the Company's business that represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations that has been disposed of, has been abandoned or meets the criteria to be classified as held for sale.

Discontinued operations are presented in the consolidated statement of operations as a separate line.

(iii) Assets held for sale

Assets and businesses classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Impairment losses on initial classification as held for sale and gains or losses on subsequent remeasurements are included in the consolidated statement of operations. No depreciation is charged on assets and businesses classified as held for sale.

Assets and businesses are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered or settled principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. The asset or business must be available for immediate sale and the sale must be highly probable within one year.

(iv) Investments in associates

Associates are those entities where Eldorado has the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies of those entities. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Company holds between 20 and 50 percent of the voting power of another entity.

Associates are accounted for using the equity method (equity accounted investees) and are recognized initially at cost. The consolidated financial statements include Eldorado's share of the income and expenses and equity movements of equity accounted investees, after adjustments to align the accounting policies with those of Eldorado, from the date that significant influence commences until the date that significant influence ceases.

When the Company's share of losses exceeds its interest in an equity accounted investee, the carrying amount of that interest (including any long-term investments) is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Company has an obligation to make, or has made, payments on behalf of the investee.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies *(continued)*

At each statement of financial position date, each investment in associates is assessed for indicators of impairment.

(v) Transactions with non-controlling interests

For purchases from non-controlling interests, the difference between any consideration paid and the relevant share of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary acquired is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

Eldorado treats transactions in the ordinary course of business with non-controlling interests as transactions with third parties.

(vi) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-company and intercompany balances and transactions, and any unrealized income and expenses arising from all such transactions, are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

3.2 Foreign currency translation

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of Eldorado's subsidiaries are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the functional currency). The consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. dollars, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency, as well as the functional currency of all significant subsidiaries.

(ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions, and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations.

3.3 Property, plant and equipment

(i) Cost and valuation

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. When an asset is disposed of, it is derecognized and the difference between its carrying value and net sales proceeds is recognized as a gain or loss in the consolidated statement of operations.

(ii) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment includes expenditures incurred on properties under development, significant payments related to the acquisition of land, mineral rights and property, plant and equipment which are recorded at cost on initial acquisition. Cost includes the purchase price and the directly attributable costs of acquisition or construction required to bring an asset to the location and condition necessary for the asset to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, including capitalized borrowing costs for qualifying assets.

(iii) Deferred stripping costs

Stripping costs incurred during the production phase of a mine are considered production costs and included in the cost of inventory produced during the period in which the stripping costs are incurred, unless the stripping activity can be shown to provide access to additional mineral reserves, in which case the stripping costs are capitalized. Stripping costs incurred to prepare the ore body for extraction are capitalized as mine development costs (pre-stripping). Capitalized stripping costs are amortized on a unit-of-production basis over the proven and probable reserves to which they relate.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(iv) Depreciation

Mine development costs, property, plant and equipment and other mining assets whose estimated useful life is the same as the remaining life of the mine are depreciated, depleted and amortized over a mine's estimated life using the units-of-production method calculated based on proven and probable reserves.

Capitalized development costs related to a multi-pit operation are amortized on a pit-by-pit basis over the pit's estimated life using the units-of-production method calculated based on proven and probable reserves related to each pit.

Property, plant and equipment and other assets whose estimated useful lives are less than the remaining life of the mine are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Where components of an asset have a different useful life and the cost of the component is significant to the total cost of the asset, depreciation is calculated on each separate component.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each year and adjusted if appropriate.

(v) Subsequent costs

Expenditure on major maintenance or repairs includes the cost of replacement parts of assets and overhaul costs. Where an asset or part of an asset is replaced and it is probable that further future economic benefit will flow to the Company, the expenditure is capitalized and the carrying value of the replaced asset or part of an asset is derecognized. Similarly, overhaul costs associated with major maintenance are capitalized when it is probable that future economic benefit will flow to the Company and any remaining costs of previous overhauls relating to the same asset are derecognized. All other expenditures are expensed as incurred.

(vi) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are expensed as incurred except where they are attributable to the financing of construction or development of qualifying assets requiring a substantial period of time to prepare for their intended future use. Interest is capitalized up to the date when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use are complete. Interest is ceased to be capitalized during periods of prolonged suspension of construction or development. Borrowing costs are classified as cash outflows from operating activities on the statement of cash flows except for borrowing costs capitalized which are classified as investing activities.

Investment income arising on the temporary investment of proceeds from borrowings is offset against borrowing costs being capitalized.

(vii) Mine standby costs and restructuring costs

Mine standby costs and costs related to restructuring a mining operation are charged directly to expense in the period incurred. Mine standby costs include labour, maintenance and mine support costs incurred during temporary shutdowns of a mine or a development project.

3.4 Leases

A contract is or contains a lease when the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, and subsequently at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and is adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability. The cost of the right-of-use asset includes the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs; and if applicable, an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Company in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease. Right-of-use assets are presented in property, plant and equipment on the statement of financial position.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate reflects the rate of interest that the lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value in a similar economic environment with similar terms and conditions.

The lease liability is subsequently increased by the interest cost on the lease liability and decreased by lease payments made. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, a change in the estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or as appropriate, changes in the assessment of whether a purchase or extension option is reasonably certain to be exercised or a termination option is reasonably certain not to be exercised. The Company applies judgement to determine the lease term for some lease contracts which contain renewal options.

The Company does not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for leases of low-value assets, leases with lease terms that are less than 12 months and arrangements for the use of land that grant the Company the right to explore, develop, produce or otherwise use the mineral resource contained in that land. Lease payments associated with these arrangements are instead recognized as an expense over the term on either a straight-line basis, or another systematic basis if more representative of the pattern of benefit. The Company applies judgement in determining whether an arrangement grants the Company the right to explore, develop, produce or otherwise use the mineral resource contained in that land.

3.5 Exploration, evaluation and development expenditures

(i) Exploration

Exploration expenditures reflect the costs related to the initial search for mineral deposits with economic potential or obtaining more information about existing mineral deposits. Exploration expenditures typically include costs associated with the acquisition of mineral licences, prospecting, sampling, mapping, diamond drilling and other work involved in searching for mineral deposits. All expenditures relating to exploration activities are expensed as incurred except for the costs associated with the acquisition of mineral licences which are capitalized.

(ii) Evaluation

Evaluation expenditures reflect costs incurred at projects related to establishing the technical and commercial viability of mineral deposits identified through exploration or acquired through a business combination or asset acquisition.

Evaluation expenditures include the cost of:

- establishing the volume and grade of deposits through drilling of core samples, trenching and sampling activities for an ore body that is classified as either a mineral resource or a proven and probable reserve;
- determining the optimal methods of extraction and metallurgical and treatment processes;
- studies related to surveying, transportation and infrastructure requirements;
- permitting activities; and
- economic evaluations to determine whether development of the mineralized material is commercially viable, including scoping, prefeasibility and final feasibility studies.

Evaluation expenditures are capitalized if management determines that there is evidence to support probability of generating positive economic returns in the future. A mineral resource is considered to have economic potential when it is expected that the technical feasibility and commercial viability of extraction of the mineral resource can be demonstrated considering long-term metal prices. Therefore, prior to capitalizing such costs, management determines that the following conditions have been met:

- There is a probable future benefit that will contribute to future cash inflows;
- The Company can obtain the benefit and control access to it; and
- The transaction or event giving rise to the benefit has already occurred.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

The evaluation phase is complete once technical feasibility of the extraction of the mineral deposit has been determined through preparation of a reserve and resource statement, including a mining plan as well as receipt of required permits and approval of the Board of Directors to proceed with development of the mine. On such date, capitalized evaluation costs are assessed for impairment and reclassified to development costs.

(iii) Development

Development expenditures are those that are incurred during the phase of preparing a mineral deposit for extraction and processing. These include pre-stripping costs and underground development costs to gain access to the ore that is suitable for sustaining commercial mining, preparing land, construction of plant, equipment and buildings and costs of commissioning the mine and processing facilities. It also includes proceeds received from pre-commercial production.

Expenditures incurred on development projects continue to be capitalized until the mine and mill move into the production stage. The Company assesses each mine construction project to determine when a mine moves into the production stage. The criteria used to assess the start date are determined based on the nature of each mine construction project, such as the complexity of a plant or its location. Various relevant criteria are considered to assess when the mine is substantially complete and ready for its intended use and moved into the production stage. The criteria considered include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the level of capital expenditures compared to construction cost estimates;
- the completion of a reasonable period of testing of mine plant and equipment;
- the ability to produce minerals in saleable form (within specification); and
- the ability to sustain ongoing production of minerals.

If the factors that impact the technical feasibility and commercial viability of a project change and no longer support the probability of generating positive economic returns in the future, expenditures will no longer be capitalized and the capitalized development costs will be assessed for impairment.

3.6 Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the Company's share of the net assets of the acquired business at the date of acquisition. When the excess is negative (negative goodwill), it is recognized immediately in income. Goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries and businesses is shown separately as goodwill in the consolidated financial statements. Goodwill on acquisition of associates is included in investments in significantly influenced companies and tested for impairment as part of the overall investment.

Goodwill is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses and tested annually for impairment. The impairment testing is performed annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it may be impaired. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed.

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units ("CGUs") for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose. If the composition of one or more CGUs to which goodwill has been allocated changes due to a reorganization, the goodwill is reallocated to the units affected.

3.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

Non-financial assets which include property, plant and equipment and goodwill are reviewed each reporting period for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If such indicators exist, the Company determines the recoverable amount, and if applicable, recognizes an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal ("FVLCD") and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows or CGUs.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies *(continued)*

Value in use is determined as the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset or CGU based on the detailed mine and/or production plans. The estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

FVLCD is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset or CGU in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal. For mining assets, FVLCD is often estimated using a discounted cash flow approach because a fair value is not readily available from an active market or binding sale agreement. Estimated future cash flows are calculated using estimated future prices, mineral reserves and resources, operating and capital costs. All assumptions used are those that an independent market participant would consider appropriate.

Non-financial assets other than goodwill impaired in prior periods are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that an item of mineral property and equipment or CGU is no longer impaired. An impairment charge is reversed through the consolidated statement of operations only to the extent of the asset's or CGU's carrying amount that would have been determined net of applicable depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognized.

3.8 Financial assets

(i) Classification and measurement

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following categories: at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI") or at amortized cost. The classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of its financial assets at initial recognition.

The classification of investments in debt instruments is driven by the business model for managing the financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics. Investments in debt instruments are measured at amortized cost if the business model is to hold the instrument for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows are solely principal and interest. If the business model is not to hold the debt instrument, it is classified as FVTPL. Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest.

Equity instruments that are held for trading (including all equity derivative instruments) are classified as FVTPL. For other equity instruments, on the day of acquisition the Company can make an irrevocable election (on an instrument-by-instrument basis) to designate them as FVTOCI.

(a) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets carried as FVTPL are initially recorded at fair value with all transaction costs expensed in the consolidated statement of operations. Realized and unrealized gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial asset held at FVTPL are included in the consolidated statement of operations in the period in which they arise. Derivatives are also categorized as FVTPL unless they are designated as hedges.

(b) Financial assets at FVTOCI

Investments in equity instruments as FVTOCI are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently they are measured at fair value, with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income (loss). There is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to net earnings (loss) following the derecognition of the investment.

(c) Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets at amortized cost are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently carried at amortized cost less any provisions for credit losses.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies *(continued)*

(ii) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets that are measured at amortized cost. At each reporting date, the loss allowance for the financial asset is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If at the reporting date, the credit risk on the financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the loss allowance is measured for the financial asset at an amount equal to twelve month expected credit losses. For trade receivables the Company applies the simplified approach to providing for expected credit losses, which allows the use of a lifetime expected loss provision.

Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

(iii) Derecognition of financial assets

Financial assets are derecognized when they mature or are sold, and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred. Gains and losses on derecognition of financial assets classified as FVTPL or amortized cost are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations. Gains or losses on financial assets classified as FVTOCI remain within accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

3.9 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

Derivatives are recognized initially at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are remeasured at their fair value. Derivatives embedded in financial liability contracts are recognized separately if they are not closely related to the host contract. Derivatives, including embedded derivatives from financial liability contracts, are recorded on the statement of financial position at fair value and the unrealized gains and losses are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations. The method of recognising any resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument and, if so, the nature of the item being hedged.

Changes in the fair value of any derivative instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of operations.

(i) Fair value hedge

Changes in the fair values of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the consolidated statement of operations, together with any changes in the fair values of the hedged assets or liabilities that are attributable to the hedged risk.

(ii) Cash flow hedge

The effective portions of changes in the fair values of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges are recognized in equity. The gain or loss relating to any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of operations.

Amounts accumulated in the hedge reserve are recycled in the consolidated statement of operations in the periods when the hedged items will affect net earnings (loss) (for instance when the forecast sale that is hedged takes place). If a forecast transaction that is hedged results in the recognition of a non-financial asset (for example, inventory) or a liability, the gains and losses previously deferred in the hedge reserve are included in the initial measurement of the cost of the asset or liability.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in the hedge reserve at that time remains in the reserve and is recognized when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognized in the consolidated statement of operations. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in other comprehensive income (loss) is immediately transferred to the consolidated statement of operations.

The Company has not designated any derivative contracts as hedges and therefore has not applied hedge accounting in these consolidated financial statements.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

3.10 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for as follows:

- (i) Product inventory consists of stockpiled ore, ore on leach pads, crushed ore, in-circuit material at properties with milling or processing operations, gold concentrate, other metal concentrate, iron ore stockpile awaiting shipment, doré awaiting refinement and unsold bullion. Product inventory costs consist of direct production costs including mining, crushing and processing; site administration costs; and allocated indirect costs, including depreciation and amortization of mineral property, plant and equipment.

Inventory costs are charged to production costs on the basis of quantity of metal sold. At operations where the ore extracted contains significant amounts of metals other than gold, primarily silver, lead and zinc, cost is allocated between the joint products. The Company regularly evaluates and refines estimates used in determining the costs charged to production costs and costs absorbed into inventory carrying values based upon actual gold recoveries and operating plans.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. A write-down is recorded when the carrying value of inventory is higher than its net realizable value.

- (ii) Materials and supplies inventory consists of consumables used in operations, such as fuel, chemicals, reagents and spare parts, which are valued at the lower of average cost and net realizable value and, where appropriate, less a provision for obsolescence. Costs include acquisition, freight and other directly attributable costs.

3.11 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for the sale of bullion and metals in concentrate in the ordinary course of business.

Trade receivables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method. Trade receivables are recorded net of lifetime expected credit losses.

Settlement receivables arise from the sale of metals in concentrate where the amount receivable is finalized on settlement date based on the underlying commodity price. Settlement receivables are classified as fair value through profit and loss and are recorded at each reporting period at fair value based on forward metal prices. Changes in fair value of settlements receivable are recorded in revenue.

3.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits held with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with maturities at the date of acquisition of three months or less.

3.13 Share capital

Common shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of common shares and share options are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects. Common shares held by the Company are classified as treasury stock and recorded as a reduction of shareholders' equity.

3.14 Trade payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers.

Trade payables are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

3.15 Debt and borrowings

Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently carried at amortized cost, calculated using the effective interest method. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities and other borrowings are recognized as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility and other borrowings will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs at which time, these transaction costs are included in the carrying value of the amount drawn on the facility and amortized using the effective interest rate method. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility and borrowings will be drawn down, the fee is capitalized as a pre-payment for liquidity services and amortized over the period the loan facility to which it relates is available to the Company.

3.16 Current and deferred income tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the consolidated statement of operations except to the extent that it relates to items recognized either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income or in equity, respectively.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Taxes on income in the interim periods are accrued using the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings. The tax rate used is the rate that is substantively enacted.

Deferred income tax is recognized on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred income tax is not recorded if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss or on temporary differences relating to the investment in subsidiaries to the extent that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the statement of financial position date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realized or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

3.17 Employee benefits

(i) Defined benefit plans

Certain employees have entitlements under Company pension plans which are defined benefit pension plans. For defined benefit plans, the level of benefit provided is based on the length of service and earnings of the person entitled.

The cost of the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method. The related pension liability recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the statement of financial position date less the fair value of plan assets.

The Company obtains actuarial valuations for defined benefit plans for each statement of financial position date. Actuarial assumptions used in the determination of defined benefit pension plan liabilities are based on best estimates, including rate of salary escalation and expected retirement dates of employees. The discount rate is based on high quality bond yields. The assumption used to determine the interest income on plan assets is equal to the discount rate.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Actuarial gains and losses are recognized in full in the period in which they occur in other comprehensive income without recycling to the consolidated statement of operations in subsequent periods. Current service cost, the vested element of any past service cost, the interest income on plan assets and the interest arising on the pension liability are included in the consolidated statement of operations.

Past service costs are recognized immediately to the extent the benefits are vested, and otherwise are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested.

(ii) Defined contribution plans

The Company's contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to the consolidated statement of operations in the period to which the contributions relate.

(iii) Termination benefits

Eldorado recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either terminating the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal, or providing benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary termination. Benefits falling due more than twelve months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

(iv) Short-term benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus or profit-sharing plans if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

3.18 Share-based payment arrangements

The Company applies the fair value method of accounting for all stock option awards, deferred share units and equity settled restricted share units and performance share units. Under this method the Company recognizes a compensation expense for all stock options awarded to employees, based on the fair value of the options on the date of grant which is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. For equity settled restricted share units, compensation expense is recognized based on the quoted market value of the shares. For equity settled performance share units with market based vesting conditions, compensation expense is recognized based on the fair value of the share units on the date of grant which is based on the forward price of the Company's shares and an index consisting of global gold-based securities.

The fair value of the options, restricted share units and performance share units are expensed over the vesting period of the awards with a corresponding increase in equity. No expense is recognized for awards that do not ultimately vest. Deferred share units are liability awards settled in cash accounted for at the quoted market price at the grant date and the corresponding liability is marked to market at each subsequent reporting date.

3.19 Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. They are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Asset retirement obligations

A provision is made for mine restoration and rehabilitation when an obligation is incurred. The provision is recognized as a liability with a corresponding asset recognized in relation to the mine site. At each reporting date the asset retirement obligation is remeasured in line with changes in discount rates, and timing or amount of the costs to be incurred.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

The provision recognized represents management's best estimate of the present value of the future costs required. Significant estimates and assumptions are made in determining the amount of asset retirement obligations. Those estimates and assumptions deal with uncertainties such as: requirements of the relevant legal and regulatory frameworks, the magnitude of necessary remediation activities and the timing, extent and costs of required restoration and rehabilitation activities.

These uncertainties may result in future actual expenditure differing from the amounts currently provided. The provision recognized is periodically reviewed and updated based on the facts and circumstances available at the time. Changes to the estimated future costs for operating sites are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position by adjusting both the restoration and rehabilitation asset and provision. Such changes give rise to a change in future depreciation and financial charges.

3.20 Revenue recognition

Revenue is generated from the sale of bullion and metals in concentrate. The Company produces doré, gold concentrate and other metal concentrates. The Company's performance obligations relate primarily to the delivery of these products to customers, with each shipment representing a separate performance obligation.

Revenue from the sale of bullion and metals in concentrates is measured based on the consideration specified in the contract with the customer. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control of the product to the customer, and has a present right to payment for the product.

(i) Metals in concentrate

Control over metals in concentrates is transferred to the customer and revenue is recognized when the product is considered to be physically delivered to the customer under the terms of the customer contract. This is typically when the concentrate has been placed on board a vessel for shipment, or delivered to a location specified by the customer.

Metals in concentrate are sold under pricing arrangements where final prices are determined by market prices subsequent to the date of sale (the "quotational period"). Revenue from concentrate sales is recorded based on the estimated amounts to be received, based on the respective metals forward price at the expected settlement date. Adjustments are made to settlements receivable in subsequent periods based on fluctuations in the forward prices until the date of final metal pricing. These subsequent changes in the fair value of the settlements receivable are recorded in revenue separate from revenue from contracts with customers.

Provisional invoices for metals in concentrate sales are typically issued shortly after or on the passage of control of the product to the customer and the Company receives 90 - 95% of the provisional invoice at that time. Additional invoices are issued as final product weights and assays are determined over the quotational period. Provisionally invoiced amounts are generally collected promptly.

(ii) Metals in doré

The Company sells doré directly to refiners, or, refiners may receive doré from the Company to refine the materials on the Company's behalf and arrange for sale of the refined metal.

In the Turkey segment, refined metals are sold at spot prices on the Precious Metal Market of the Borsa Istanbul. Sales proceeds are collected within several days of the completion of the sale transaction. Control over the refined gold or silver produced from doré is transferred to the customer and revenue recognized upon delivery to the customer's bullion account on the Precious Metal Market of the Borsa Istanbul.

In the Canada segment, doré and refined metals are sold at spot prices with sales proceeds collected within several days of the sales transaction. Control is typically transferred to the customer and revenue recognized upon delivery to a location specified by the customer.

3.21 Finance income and expenses

Finance income comprises interest income on funds invested (including financial assets carried at FVTPL) and changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVTPL. Interest income is recognized as it accrues in the consolidated statement of operations, using the effective interest method.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Finance expenses comprise interest expense on borrowings, unwinding of the discount on provisions, changes in the fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and impairment losses recognized on financial assets. All borrowing costs are recognized in the consolidated statement of operations using the effective interest method, except for those amounts capitalized as part of the cost of qualifying property, plant and equipment.

3.22 Earnings (loss) per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its common shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the earnings or loss attributable to common shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the earnings or loss attributable to common shareholders and the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential common shares, which comprise share options, restricted share units and performance share units granted to employees.

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed at each period end. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Significant areas requiring the use of management assumptions, estimates and judgements include the valuation of property, plant and equipment and goodwill, estimated recoverable reserves and resources, inventory, current and deferred taxes, asset retirement obligations, commencement of commercial production and functional currency.

Actual results could differ from these estimates. Outlined below are some of the areas which require management to make significant judgements, estimates and assumptions.

(i) Valuation of property, plant and equipment and goodwill

Property, plant and equipment and goodwill are tested for impairment when events or changes in circumstances suggest that the carrying amount may not be fully recoverable. Goodwill is tested at least annually.

Calculating the recoverable amount, including estimated FVLCD of CGUs for property, plant and equipment and goodwill, requires management to make estimates and assumptions with respect to future production levels, operating and capital costs in the Company's life-of-mine ("LOM") plans, long-term metal prices, foreign exchange rates, discount rates and estimates of the fair value of the exploration potential of mineral properties ("value beyond proven and probable").

Changes in any of the assumptions or estimates used in determining the recoverable amount could result in additional impairment or reversal of impairment recognized.

(ii) Estimated recoverable reserves and resources

Mineral reserve and resource estimates are based on various assumptions relating to operating matters, including, with respect to production costs, mining and processing recoveries, cut-off grades, as well as assumptions relating to long-term commodity prices and, in some cases, exchange rates, inflation rates and capital costs. Cost estimates are based on feasibility study estimates or operating history. Estimates are prepared by appropriately qualified persons, but will be impacted by forecasted commodity prices, inflation rates, exchange rates, capital and production costs and recoveries amongst other factors. Estimated recoverable reserves and resources are used to determine the depreciation of property, plant and equipment at operating mine sites, in accounting for deferred stripping costs, in performing impairment testing and for forecasting the timing of the payment of decommissioning and restoration costs. Therefore, changes in the assumptions used could impact the carrying value of assets, depreciation and impairment charges recorded in the consolidated statement of operations and the carrying value of the asset retirement obligation.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements *(continued)*

(iii) Inventory

The Company considers ore stacked on its leach pads and in process at its mines as work-in-process inventory and includes them in production costs based on ounces of gold or tonnes of concentrate sold, using the following assumptions in its estimates:

- the amount of gold and other metals estimated to be in the ore stacked on the leach pads;
- the amount of gold and other metals expected to be recovered from the leach pads;
- the amount of gold and other metals in the processing circuits;
- the amount of gold and other metals in concentrates; and
- the gold and other metal prices expect to be realized when sold.

If these estimates or assumptions are inaccurate, the Company could be required to write down the value it has recorded on its work-in-process inventories, which would reduce earnings and working capital. At December 31, 2019, the cost of inventory was below its net realizable value.

(iv) Asset retirement obligation

The asset retirement obligation provision represents management's best estimate of the present value of future cash outflows required to settle the liability which reflect estimates of future costs, inflation, requirements of the relevant legal and regulatory frameworks and the timing of restoration and rehabilitation activities. Estimated future cash outflows are discounted using a risk-free rate based on U.S. Treasury bond rates. Changes to asset retirement obligation estimates are recorded with a corresponding change to the related item of property, plant and equipment. Adjustments to the carrying amounts of related item of property, plant and equipment can result in a change to future depreciation expense.

(v) Current and deferred taxes

The Company calculates current and deferred tax provisions for each of the jurisdictions in which it operates. Actual amounts of income tax expense are not final until tax returns are filed and accepted by the relevant authorities. This occurs subsequent to the issuance of the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, earnings in subsequent periods will be affected by the amount that estimates differ from the final tax returns.

Estimates of recoverability are required in assessing whether deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are recognized on the consolidated statement of financial position. The Company also evaluates the recoverability of deferred tax assets based on an assessment of the ability to use the underlying future tax deductions before they expire against future taxable income. Deferred tax liabilities arising from temporary differences on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are recognized unless the reversal of the temporary differences is not expected to occur in the foreseeable future and can be controlled.

Assumptions about the generation of future taxable earnings and repatriation of retained earnings depend on management's estimates of future production and sales volumes, commodity prices, reserves, operating costs, decommissioning and restoration costs, capital expenditures, dividends and other capital management transactions.

Judgement is also required in the application of income tax legislation. These estimates and judgements are subject to risk and uncertainty and could result in an adjustment to current and deferred tax provisions and a corresponding increase or decrease to earnings or loss for the period.

(vi) Commencement of commercial production

Until a mining property is declared as being in the commercial production stage, all costs related to its development are capitalized. The determination of the date on which a mine enters the commercial production stage is a matter of judgement that impacts when capitalization of development costs ceases and recognition of revenues and depreciation of the mining property commences and is charged to the consolidated statement of operations.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements *(continued)*

On March 31, 2019, the Company declared commercial production at the Lamaque mine, having reached certain milestones. Commercial production represents the point at which the group of assets were able to operate as intended by management. Upon declaring commercial production, Lamaque recognizes all revenue and costs in the consolidated statement of operations. Prior to March 31, 2019, costs incurred for construction, development and commissioning of the mine, net of pre-commercial sales, were recognized within mineral property in property, plant and equipment.

(vii) Functional currency

The functional currency for each of the Company's subsidiaries is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The Company has determined the functional currency of each entity is the U.S. dollar. Determination of functional currency may involve certain judgements to determine the primary economic environment and the Company reconsiders the functional currency of its entities if there is a change in events and conditions which determined the primary economic environment.

5. Adoption of new accounting standards

The following standards and amendments to existing standards have been adopted by the Company commencing January 1, 2019:

(i) IFRS 16 'Leases'

IFRS 16 introduces a single accounting model for lessees. The Company, as lessee, is required to recognize a right-of-use asset, representing its right to use the underlying asset, and a lease liability, representing its obligation to make lease payments. The Company was permitted to elect to not apply IFRS 16 to leases with a term of less than 12 months, which election is made by the underlying class of assets to which the right-of-use asset relates, or leases where the underlying asset is of low value, which election is made on an asset by asset basis. The accounting treatment for lessors remains largely the same as under IAS 17 'Leases'.

The Company adopted this standard from January 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective approach. Accordingly, the comparative information presented for 2018 has not been restated.

Previously, the Company determined at contract inception whether an arrangement was or contained a lease under IFRIC 4, 'Determining Whether an Arrangement contains a Lease'. On adoption of IFRS 16, the Company now assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on whether the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. On transition to IFRS 16, the Company elected to apply the practical expedient permitted by the standard to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. IFRS 16 was applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases. Contracts that were not identified as leases under IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 were not reassessed using the definition of a lease under IFRS 16. Therefore, the definition of a lease under IFRS 16 has been applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after January 1, 2019.

The Company leases various assets including equipment, offices and properties that had previously been classified as operating leases under IAS 17. On adoption of IFRS 16, liabilities for these leases were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate as of January 1, 2019. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities on January 1, 2019 was 13.1%. The Company elected to measure the right-of-use assets for these leases at amounts equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments recognized in the statement of financial position on December 31, 2018.

On initial adoption, the Company used the following practical expedients as permitted by the standard when applying IFRS 16 to leases previously classified as operating leases under IAS 17.

- Applied the exemption not to recognize right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with low value.
- Applied the exemption not to recognize right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term remaining.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

5. Adoption of new accounting standards (continued)

- Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics (such as leases in a similar economic environment including the countries in which the right-of-use asset is located).
- Excluded initial direct costs from measuring the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.
- Used hindsight, such as in determining the lease term if the contract contains options to extend or terminate the lease.

The Company also leases various equipment that had previously been classified as finance leases under IAS 17. For these finance leases, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and the lease liability at January 1, 2019 were determined at the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability under IAS 17 immediately before that date.

The impact on transition is summarized below.

	December 31, 2018	IFRS 16 Adjustment	January 1, 2019
Lease assets presented in property, plant and equipment	\$ 11,345	\$ 9,379	\$ 20,724
Lease liabilities – current	2,978	2,658	5,636
Lease liabilities – non-current	6,538	6,168	12,706
Accounts receivable and other	80,987	(553)	80,434

On adoption of IFRS 16, the Company excluded certain arrangements which management concluded were not within the scope of IFRS 16 because they are arrangements for the use of land that grant the Company the right to explore, develop, produce or otherwise use the mineral resource contained in that land. A reconciliation of lease commitments previously reported and the amount of the lease liability recognized is as follows:

	January 1, 2019
Operating lease commitments at December 31, 2018	\$ 64,690
Exclusion of arrangements to explore for or use minerals	(53,186)
Leases with low value at January 1, 2019	(1,677)
Leases with less than 12 months of remaining lease term at January 1, 2019	(866)
Arrangements reassessed as leases	3,120
Effect of discounting using the incremental borrowing rate at January 1, 2019	(3,255)
Lease liabilities recognized as IFRS 16 adjustment at January 1, 2019	<u>\$ 8,826</u>

(ii) IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments'

This interpretation sets out how to determine the accounting tax position when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. At January 1, 2019, the Company adopted this standard and there was no material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

(iii) New IFRS Pronouncements

Below are new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations that have been issued and are not yet effective. The Company plans to apply the new standards or interpretations in the annual period for which they are effective.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

5. Adoption of new accounting standards (continued)

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

In September 2019, IASB has issued first phase amendments *IFRS 9 Financial Instruments*, *IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Hedging* and *IFRS 7 Financial Instrument Disclosures* to address the financial reporting impact of the reform on interest rate benchmarks, such as interbank offered rates (IBOR). The first phase amendments is effective beginning January 1, 2020 and is focused on the impact to hedge accounting requirements. The Company does not expect a material impact on its consolidation financial statements from phase one of the amendments. The Company will continue to assess the effect of the second phase amendments related to the interest rate benchmark reform on its financial statements.

Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

In March 2018, the IASB revised the Conceptual Framework for financial reporting and is effective January 1, 2020. The Conceptual Framework sets out fundamental concepts for financial reporting and guides companies in developing accounting policies when no IFRS standard exists. The Conceptual Framework sets out the objective of general purpose financial reporting; the qualitative characteristics of useful financial information; a description of the reporting entity; definitions of an asset, a liability, equity, income and expenses and guidance on recognition and de-recognition criteria; measurement bases and guidance on when to use them; concepts and guidance on presentation and disclosure; and concepts relating to capital and capital maintenance. The Company is assessing the impact of the revised Conceptual Framework on its financial statements.

6. Cash and cash equivalents

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Cash	\$ 173,801	\$ 200,644
Short-term bank deposits	3,941	85,668
	<u>\$ 177,742</u>	<u>\$ 286,312</u>

7. Restricted cash

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Current:		
Restricted cash deposits - Greece	\$ 20	\$ 296
	<u>\$ 20</u>	<u>\$ 296</u>
Non-current:		
Restricted cash related to Letter of Guarantee - Greece	\$ —	\$ 10,670
Environmental guarantee deposits and other	3,080	2,779
	<u>\$ 3,080</u>	<u>\$ 13,449</u>

Non-financial letters of credit to secure obligations in connection with the Company's operations as required by the Ministry of Environment and Energy and Climate Change ("MEECC") in Greece reduce the amount available under the senior secured revolving credit facility by corresponding amounts. Concurrent with the establishment of the senior secured credit facility in 2019, \$10.7 million of restricted cash was released, which was previously held to secure these letters of credit.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

8. Accounts receivable and other

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Trade receivables	\$ 35,107	\$ 22,072
Value added tax and other taxes recoverable	17,658	34,791
Other receivables and advances	10,736	8,378
Prepaid expenses and deposits	11,789	15,746
	<u>\$ 75,290</u>	<u>\$ 80,987</u>

9. Inventories

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Ore stockpiles	\$ 3,859	\$ 1,620
In-process inventory and finished goods	81,282	59,974
Materials and supplies	78,093	76,291
	<u>\$ 163,234</u>	<u>\$ 137,885</u>

The cost of materials and supplies consumed during the year and included in production costs amounted to \$321,138 (2018 – \$259,813).

Charges of \$632 and \$1,894 were recognized in production costs and depreciation, respectively, during the year ended December 31, 2019 to reduce the cost of gold, lead and zinc concentrate inventory at Olympias and Stratoni to net realizable value (December 31, 2018 - \$1,465 recognized in production costs).

10. Other assets

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Long-term value added tax and other taxes recoverable	\$ 13,749	\$ 6,668
Prepaid forestry fees	3,222	3,175
Prepaid loan costs (note 16(b))	2,865	749
Other assets	3,107	—
	<u>\$ 22,943</u>	<u>\$ 10,592</u>

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

11. Non-controlling interests

The following table summarizes the information relating to each of the Company's subsidiaries that has material non-controlling interests ("NCI"). The amounts disclosed for each subsidiary are based on those included in the consolidated financial statements before inter-company eliminations.

December 31, 2019	Hellas		Deva	
	5%		19.5%	
NCI percentage				
Current assets	\$	67,902	\$	1,867
Non-current assets		1,858,544		415,149
Current liabilities		(1,050,952)		(312)
Non-current liabilities		(405,318)		(294,493)
Net assets	\$	470,176	\$	122,211
Carrying amount of NCI	\$	13,362	\$	42,903
Cash flows (used in) generated from operating activities	\$	(215)	\$	(4,856)
Cash flows used in investing activities		(45,216)		(15)
Cash flows generated from (used in) financing activities		50,026		4,803
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,595	\$	(68)
Revenue	\$	140,156	\$	—
Net loss and comprehensive loss		(107,758)		(6,494)
Net loss allocated to NCI		(5,388)		(1,266)
Dividends paid to NCI		—		—
December 31, 2018	Hellas		Deva	
	5%		19.5%	
NCI percentage				
Current assets	\$	78,308	\$	2,177
Non-current assets		1,846,952		414,330
Current liabilities		(191,936)		(536)
Non-current liabilities		(1,181,693)		(289,134)
Net assets	\$	551,631	\$	126,837
Carrying amount of NCI	\$	17,619	\$	44,169
Cash flows used in operating activities	\$	(66,135)	\$	(16,695)
Cash flows used in investing activities		(80,306)		(419)
Cash flows generated from financing activities		133,520		15,218
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(12,921)	\$	(1,896)
Revenue	\$	110,488	\$	—
Net loss and comprehensive loss		(298,272)		(14,100)
Net loss allocated to NCI		(14,913)		(2,750)
Dividends paid to NCI		—		—

Net loss allocated to NCI in the consolidated statement of operations includes \$247 related to non-material subsidiaries (2018 – \$84). The carrying value of the NCI related to non-material subsidiaries is \$3,039 (2018 – \$1,626).

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

12. Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings	Plant and equipment	Capital works in progress	Mineral properties	Capitalized Evaluation	Total
Cost						
Balance at January 1, 2018	\$ 185,923	\$ 1,531,640	\$ 56,821	\$ 4,485,599	\$ 87,031	\$ 6,347,014
Additions/transfers	6,203	119,712	1,646	193,550	6,202	327,313
Proceeds on pre-commercial production sales, net	—	(2,906)	—	(3,566)	—	(6,472)
Commercial production transfers ⁽¹⁾	387	458,976	53,858	(506,206)	—	7,015
Other movements/transfers	(240)	13,011	1,769	(200)	226	14,566
Disposals	(29)	(8,400)	—	(20)	—	(8,449)
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$ 192,244	\$ 2,112,033	\$ 114,094	\$ 4,169,157	\$ 93,459	\$ 6,680,987
Additions/transfers	\$ 17,379	\$ 85,929	\$ 19,735	\$ 68,794	\$ 3,393	\$ 195,230
IFRS 16 transition adjustment	7,555	1,734	90	—	—	9,379
Proceeds on pre-commercial production sales, net	—	—	—	(12,159)	—	(12,159)
Commercial production transfers ⁽²⁾	27,070	92,791	—	(119,861)	—	—
(Impairment) reversal (note 32)	—	11,690	(15,268)	—	—	(3,578)
Write-down of assets	—	(1,979)	—	—	(16)	(1,995)
Other movements/transfers	(1,715)	33,335	(30,103)	(505)	(129)	883
Transfer to assets held for sale	—	(11,690)	—	—	—	(11,690)
Disposals	(22)	(4,455)	(737)	(2,421)	—	(7,635)
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 242,511	\$ 2,319,388	\$ 87,811	\$ 4,103,005	\$ 96,707	\$ 6,849,422
Accumulated depreciation						
Balance at January 1, 2018	\$ (43,426)	\$ (786,050)	\$ (4,733)	\$ (1,285,408)	\$ —	\$ (2,119,617)
Depreciation for the year	(3,125)	(88,649)	—	(3,774)	—	(95,548)
Commercial production transfers ⁽¹⁾	—	(13,288)	—	—	—	(13,288)
Other movements	(1,060)	(15,485)	—	(346)	—	(16,891)
Impairment	(363)	(105,932)	—	(341,513)	—	(447,808)
Disposals	—	641	—	—	—	641
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$ (47,974)	\$ (1,008,763)	\$ (4,733)	\$ (1,631,041)	\$ —	\$ (2,692,511)
Depreciation for the year	\$ (10,605)	\$ (107,654)	\$ —	\$ (51,965)	\$ —	\$ (170,224)
Impairment reversal	—	90,825	—	9,667	—	100,492
Other movements	(206)	(1,049)	—	213	—	(1,042)
Disposals	7	2,058	—	—	—	2,065
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ (58,778)	\$ (1,024,583)	\$ (4,733)	\$ (1,673,126)	\$ —	\$ (2,761,220)
Carrying amounts						
At January 1, 2018	\$ 142,497	\$ 745,590	\$ 52,088	\$ 3,200,191	\$ 87,031	\$ 4,227,397
At December 31, 2018	144,270	1,103,270	109,361	2,538,116	93,459	3,988,476
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 183,733	\$ 1,294,805	\$ 83,078	\$ 2,429,879	\$ 96,707	\$ 4,088,202

(1) Effective January 1, 2018, \$506,206 of costs were transferred at Olympias from mineral properties and leases to relevant categories of property, plant and equipment upon commencement of commercial operations.

(2) Effective March 31, 2019, \$119,861 of costs were transferred at Lamaque from mineral properties and leases to relevant categories of property, plant and equipment upon commencement of commercial operations.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

12. Property, plant and equipment *(continued)*

The amount of capitalized interest during the year ended December 31, 2019 included in property, plant and equipment was \$3,848 (2018 – \$36,750).

In accordance with the Company's accounting policies each CGU is assessed for indicators of impairment, from both external and internal sources, at the end of each reporting period. If such indicators of impairment exist for any CGUs, those CGUs are tested for impairment. The recoverable amounts of the Company's CGUs are based primarily on the net present value of future cash flows expected to be derived from the CGUs. The recoverable amount used by the Company represents each CGU's FVLCD, a Level 3 fair value measurement, as it was determined to be higher than value in use.

Determining the estimated fair values of each CGU requires management to use judgement in determining estimates and assumptions with respect to discount rates, exchange rates, future production levels including amount of recoverable reserves, resources and exploration potential, recovery rates and concentrate grades, mining methods, operating and capital costs, long-term metal prices and income taxes. Metal pricing assumptions were based on long-term consensus forecast pricing, and the discount rates were based on the Company's internal weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for country risk. Changes in any of the assumptions or estimates used in determining the fair values could impact the impairment analysis.

(i) Kisladag

During the quarter ended September 30, 2018, the Company completed a feasibility study for a new mill at Kisladag which showed a transition in the mine plan, shortening the estimated useful life of the leach pad to 2020. Kisladag updated their production plan for the leach pad with additional drill data and as a result, the Company assessed the recoverable amounts of leach pad costs and related plant and equipment for the Kisladag leach pad assets as at September 30, 2018 using a value-in-use approach. As at September 30, 2018, the Company recorded an impairment charge to Kisladag leach pad costs and related plant and equipment of \$117,570 (\$94,056, net of deferred tax). Management determined that no further impairment or indicators of reversal of impairment were identified for the Kisladag CGU as at December 31, 2018.

During the quarter ended December 31, 2019, the Company completed testwork assessing metallurgical recoveries of deeper material from the pit over an extended leach cycle. A new production plan has been developed which utilizes the leach pad for the life of the Kisladag mine and no longer requires the construction of a mill. As a result, the Company recorded an impairment reversal to the Kisladag leach pad costs and related plant and equipment of \$100,492 (\$80,143, net of deferred tax) as at December 31, 2019. The resulting carrying value of the Kisladag leach pad costs and related plant and equipment represents the carrying value of these assets, net of depreciation, that would have been determined had the September 30, 2018 impairment not been recognized. There was an additional impairment recorded of \$15,269 (\$11,910, net of deferred tax) to write-off capitalized costs relating to the mill construction project.

As a result of the updated production plan and the decision to not advance with construction of a mill, the Company assessed the recoverable amounts of the Kisladag CGU as at December 31, 2019 using a FVLCD approach. The estimated recoverable amount of the Kisladag CGU exceeded its carrying amount as at December 31, 2019.

The key assumptions used for assessing the recoverable amount are reflected in the table below. Management used judgement in determining estimates and assumptions with respect to discount rates, exchange rates, future production levels including amount of recoverable reserves, resources and exploration potential, recovery rates and grades, mining methods, operating and capital costs, long-term metal prices and income taxes. Metal pricing assumptions were based on long-term consensus forecast pricing, and the discount rates were based on the Company's internal weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for country risk.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

12. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

	2019	2018
Gold price (\$/oz)	\$1,400	\$1,250
Silver price (\$/oz)	\$18	\$17
Discount rate	5.0%	6.5%
Average factor to convert contained mineral resource ounces outside of reserves to ounces used in value beyond proven and probable calculations	69%	32%
Fair value per contained ounce of resources and exploration potential beyond proven and probable reserves	\$110	\$50

(ii) Olympias

As at December 31, 2018, Management determined that continued jurisdictional risk with obtaining permits in Greece and the softening global market for the sale of concentrate indicated a potential impairment for Olympias. Using a FVLCD approach, the Company assessed the recoverable amount of the Olympias CGU as at December 31, 2018 and recorded an impairment charge to the Olympias CGU of \$330,238 (\$247,679, net of deferred tax).

As at December 31, 2019, Management determined that weaker-than-expected production at Olympias during 2019 and rising market rates for concentrate treatment charges indicated a potential impairment for Olympias. Using a FVLCD approach, the Company assessed the recoverable amount of the Olympias CGU at December 31, 2019. The estimated recoverable amount of the Olympias CGU exceeded its carrying amount as at December 31, 2019.

The key assumptions used for assessing the recoverable amount are reflected in the table below. Management used judgement in determining estimates and assumptions with respect to discount rates, exchange rates, future production levels including amount of recoverable reserves, resources and exploration potential, recovery rates and concentrate grades, mining methods, operating and capital costs, long-term metal prices and income taxes. Metal pricing assumptions were based on long-term consensus forecast pricing, and the discount rates were based on the Company's internal weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for country risk.

	2019	2018
Gold price (\$/oz)	\$1,400	\$1,275 - 1,300
Silver price (\$/oz)	\$18	\$17 - 18
Lead price (\$/t)	\$2,100	\$2,200 - 2,300
Zinc price (\$/t)	\$2,400	\$2,800 - 2,900
Discount rate	6.0%	7.0%
Average factor to convert contained mineral resource ounces outside of reserves to ounces used in value beyond proven and probable calculations	27%	27%
Fair value per contained ounce of resources and exploration potential beyond proven and probable reserves	\$130	\$100

The Olympias CGU remains sensitive to price changes of both gold and base metals. For the Olympias CGU, variables that would lead to an impairment include:

- A decrease in gold price of \$100/oz.
- An increase in the discount rate of 1%
- An increase in operating costs of 10% or capital costs of 20%

Given the sensitivity of the estimated recoverable amount to a range of input factors and lack of indicators of reversal, no previous impairment charges recorded for the Olympias CGU have been reversed as at December 31, 2019.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

13. Goodwill

As a result of the purchase price allocation for the Integra acquisition, the Company recognized goodwill of \$92,591 in 2017. As of December 31, 2019 all goodwill relates to Integra's Lamaque CGU.

Impairment tests for goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU or group of CGUs to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount including goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

The key assumptions used for assessing the recoverable amount of goodwill in the Lamaque CGU are reflected in the table below. Management used judgement in determining estimates and assumptions with respect to discount rates, exchange rates, future production levels including amount of recoverable reserves, resources and exploration potential, recovery rates and ore grades, mining methods, operating and capital costs, long-term metal prices and income taxes. Metal pricing assumptions were based on long-term consensus forecast pricing, and the discount rates were based on the Company's internal weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for country risk. Changes in any of the assumptions or estimates used in determining the fair values could impact the recoverable amount of goodwill analysis.

	2019	2018
Gold price (\$/oz)	1,400	\$1,275-1,300
Discount rate	5%	5%
Average factor to convert contained mineral resource ounces outside of reserves to ounces used in value beyond proven and probable calculations	30%	21%
Fair value per contained ounce of resources and exploration potential beyond proven and probable reserves	200	140

The estimated recoverable amount of the Lamaque CGU including goodwill exceeded its carrying amount as at December 31, 2019 by approximately \$25 million. Impairment would result from a decrease in the gold price of \$100 per ounce, or an increase in either operating or capital expenditures by 10%.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

14. Leases and right-of-use assets

As a lessee, the Company leases various assets including mobile mine equipment, office and properties. These right-of-use assets are presented as property, plant and equipment.

	Right-of-use Land and buildings	Right-of-use Plant and equipment and Capital works in progress	Total
Cost			
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$ —	\$ 11,345	\$ 11,345
Initial adoption of IFRS 16	7,555	1,824	9,379
Additions	552	13,463	14,015
Disposals	—	(232)	(232)
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 8,107	\$ 26,400	\$ 34,507
Accumulated Depreciation			
Balance at December 31, 2018	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Depreciation for the year	(1,184)	(4,705)	(5,889)
Disposals	—	151	151
Balance at December 31, 2019	\$ (1,184)	\$ (4,554)	\$ (5,738)
Right-of-use assets, net carrying amount	\$ 6,923	\$ 21,846	\$ 28,769

Interest expense on lease liabilities is disclosed in Note 19(b) and the cash payments for principal portion of lease liabilities is presented on the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow.

15. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Trade payables	\$ 67,107	\$ 38,969
Taxes payable	13,205	201
Accrued expenses	58,792	98,730
	\$ 139,104	\$ 137,900

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

16. Debt

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Senior secured notes due 2024, net of unamortized discount and transaction costs of \$13,806 (Note 16 (a))	\$ 287,568	\$ —
Term loan, net of unamortized transaction costs of \$2,239 (Note 16 (b))	197,761	—
Redemption option derivative asset (Note 16 (a))	(5,597)	—
Senior notes due 2020, net of unamortized discount and transaction costs of \$4,023 (Note 16(c))	—	595,977
Total debt	\$ 479,732	\$ 595,977
Less: Current portion	66,667	—
Long-term portion	\$ 413,065	\$ 595,977

Reconciliation of debt arising from financing activities:

	Senior notes due 2024 and term loan	Senior notes due 2020
Debt balance at January 1, 2019	\$ —	\$ 595,977
Financing cash flows related to debt:		
Repayment of Senior notes due 2020	—	(600,000)
Proceeds from Senior secured notes due 2024, net of discount	294,000	—
Proceeds from term loan	200,000	—
Loan financing costs	(15,583)	—
Total financing cash flows related to debt	478,417	(600,000)
	\$ 478,417	\$ (4,023)
Non-cash changes recorded in debt:		
Amortization of deferred costs for Senior notes due 2020, and deferred costs expensed upon note redemption	—	4,023
Amortization of financing fees and discount relating to Senior notes due 2024 and Term loan	2,206	—
Change in fair value of redemption option derivative asset relating to Senior secured notes due 2024	(4,224)	—
Prepaid credit facility financing costs	3,333	—
Debt balance at December 31, 2019	\$ 479,732	\$ —

(a) Senior Secured Second Lien Notes due 2024

On June 5, 2019, the Company completed an offering of \$300 million senior secured second lien notes (the "senior secured notes") at 98% of par value, with a coupon rate of 9.5% due June 1, 2024. The senior secured notes pay interest semi-annually on June 1 and December 1, beginning December 1, 2019. The Company received \$287.1 million from the offering, which is net of the original issue discount of \$6,000, commission payment and certain transaction costs paid to or on behalf of the lenders totaling \$6,903. The debt is also presented net of transaction costs of \$2,681 incurred directly by the Company in conjunction with the offering. The original discount, commission payment and transaction costs will be amortized over the term of the senior secured notes and included as finance costs. Net proceeds from the senior secured notes were used to redeem in part the Company's outstanding \$600 million 6.125% senior notes due December 15, 2020.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

16. Debt (continued)

The senior secured notes are secured on a second lien basis by a general security agreement from the Company by the Company's real property in Canada and shares of SG Resources B.V., Tüprag Metal, Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, Integra Gold Corp. and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The senior secured notes are redeemable by the Company in whole or in part, for cash:

- i) At any time prior to December 1, 2021 at a redemption price equal to the sum of 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the senior secured notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, and plus a premium equal to (a) the greater of 1% of the principal amount of the senior secured notes to be redeemed and (b) the difference between (i) the outstanding principal amount of the senior secured notes to be redeemed and (ii) the present value of the redemption price of the senior secured notes on December 1, 2021 plus the remaining interest to December 1, 2021 discounted at the treasury yield plus 50 basis points.
- ii) At any time prior to December 1, 2021 up to 35% of the original principal amount of the senior secured notes with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings at a redemption price equal to 109.5% of the aggregate principal amount of the senior secured notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.
- iii) On and after the dates provided below, at the redemption prices, expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the senior secured notes:

December 1, 2021	107.125%
------------------	----------

December 1, 2022 and thereafter	100.000%
---------------------------------	----------

The redemption features described above constitute an embedded derivative which was separately recognized at its fair value of \$1,373 on initial recognition of the senior secured notes and recorded in other assets. The embedded derivative is classified as fair value through profit and loss. The change in fair value as at December 31, 2019 is \$4,224.

The senior secured notes contain covenants that restrict, among other things, the ability of the Company to incur certain capital expenditures, distributions in certain circumstances and sales of material assets, in each case, subject to certain conditions. The Company is in compliance with these covenants at December 31, 2019.

The fair market value of the senior secured notes as at December 31, 2019 is \$324 million.

(b) Senior Secured Credit Facility

In November 2012, the Company entered into a \$375 million revolving credit facility with a syndicate of banks. The credit facility was amended and restated in June 2016 (the "amended and restated credit agreement" or "ARCA") and reduced to an available credit of \$250 million with the option to increase by an additional \$100 million through an accordion feature.

In May 2019, the Company executed a \$450 million amended and restated senior secured credit facility ("the third amended and restated credit agreement" or "TARCA"), replacing the ARCA. The TARCA consists of the following:

- i) A \$200 million non-revolving term loan ("Term loan") with six equal semi-annual payments commencing June 30, 2020. The term loan was used to redeem in part the Company's outstanding \$600 million 6.125% senior notes due December 2020.
- ii) A \$250 million revolving credit facility with a maturity date of June 5, 2023.

As at December 31, 2019, the Company has outstanding EUR 57.6 million and CAD \$0.4 million (\$64.5 million) in non-financial letters of credit. The non-financial letters of credit were issued to secure certain obligations in connection with the Company's operations and reduce availability under the revolving credit facility by corresponding amounts. Concurrent to the establishment of the facility, \$10.7 million of restricted cash was released that had previously been held to secure letters of credit.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

16. Debt (continued)

The TARCA contains covenants that restrict, among other things, the ability of the Company to incur additional unsecured indebtedness except in compliance with certain conditions, incur certain lease obligations, make distributions in certain circumstances, sell material assets or carry on a business other than one related to mining. Significant financial covenants include a minimum Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization ("EBITDA") to interest ratio and a maximum debt net of unrestricted cash ("net debt") to EBITDA ratio ("net leverage ratio"). The Company is in compliance with its covenants at December 31, 2019.

Both the term loan and revolving credit facility bear interest at LIBOR plus a margin of 2.25% – 3.25%, dependent on a net leverage ratio pricing grid. The Company's current interest charges and fees are as follows: LIBOR plus margin of 2.75% on the term loan and any amounts drawn from the revolving credit facility; two thirds the applicable margin (1.8333%) on non-financial letters of credit secured by the revolving credit facility and 0.6875% standby fees on the available and undrawn portion of the revolving credit facility.

The TARCA is secured on a first lien basis by a general security agreement from the Company, the Company's real property in Canada and shares of SG Resources B.V., Tüprag Metal, Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, Integra Gold Corp. and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The term loan is presented net of transaction costs of \$2,666 incurred in conjunction with the amendment. The transaction costs will be amortized over the term of the term loan and included in finance costs.

Fees of \$3,333 relating to the undrawn revolving credit facility have been recorded in other assets and will be amortized over the term of the TARCA. As at December 31, 2019, the prepaid loan cost was \$2,865 (December 31, 2018 – \$749).

Unamortized deferred financing costs of \$524 relating to the ARCA were expensed as interest and financing costs on the amendment date (note 19(b)).

No amounts were drawn down under the revolving credit facility in 2019 and as at December 31, 2019, the balance is nil.

(c) Senior Notes

On December 10, 2012, the Company completed an offering of \$600 million senior notes ("the 2012 notes") at par value, with a coupon rate of 6.125% due December 15, 2020. The 2012 notes paid interest semi-annually on June 15 and December 15.

The 2012 notes were redeemed in whole for cash by the Company on June 12, 2019 using proceeds from the senior secured notes and the TARCA term loan, together with cash on hand. \$18,069 of accrued interest was also paid upon redemption. \$3,035 of unamortized deferred financing costs relating to the 2012 notes were expensed as interest and financing costs upon redemption (note 19(b)).

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

17. Asset retirement obligations

	Turkey	Canada	Greece	Romania	Brazil	Total
At January 1, 2019	\$ 36,479	\$ 12,215	\$ 40,069	\$ 1,364	\$ 4,016	\$ 94,143
Accretion during the year	981	316	1,090	39	106	2,532
Revisions to estimate	2,330	107	3,704	130	—	6,271
Settlements	(594)	—	(2,213)	—	—	(2,807)
Reclassified to liabilities associated with assets held for sale	—	—	—	—	(4,122)	(4,122)
At December 31, 2019	39,196	12,638	42,650	1,533	—	96,017
Less: Current portion	—	—	(1,782)	—	—	(1,782)
Long term portion	\$ 39,196	\$ 12,638	\$ 40,868	\$ 1,533	\$ —	\$ 94,235
Estimated undiscounted amount	\$ 48,064	\$ 14,998	\$ 56,467	\$ 2,287	\$ 4,416	\$ 126,232
	Turkey	Canada	Greece	Romania	Brazil	Total
At January 1, 2018	\$ 37,321	\$ 9,453	\$ 47,461	\$ 1,405	\$ 4,044	\$ 99,684
Accretion during the year	896	—	1,035	36	71	2,038
Revisions to estimate	(1,117)	2,762	(3,512)	(77)	(99)	(2,043)
Settlements	(621)	—	(4,915)	—	—	(5,536)
At December 31, 2018	36,479	12,215	40,069	1,364	4,016	94,143
Less: Current portion	—	—	(824)	—	—	(824)
Long term portion	\$ 36,479	\$ 12,215	\$ 39,245	\$ 1,364	\$ 4,016	\$ 93,319
Estimated undiscounted amount	\$ 48,454	\$ 14,989	\$ 65,274	\$ 2,335	\$ 4,121	\$ 135,173

The Company's asset retirement obligations relate to the restoration and rehabilitation of the Company's mining operations and projects under development. The expected timing of cash flows in respect of the provision is based on the estimated life of the various mining operations. The increase in the estimate of the obligation in 2019 was mainly due to an update of estimated closure costs at Stratoni, together with lower discount rates.

The provision is calculated as the present value of estimated future net cash outflows based on the following key assumptions:

	Turkey	Canada	Greece	Romania	Brazil
	%	%	%	%	%
At December 31, 2019					
Inflation rate	1.8	1.8	1.7 to 1.9	1.9	1.6
Discount rate	1.9	1.9	1.7 to 2.3	2.3	1.6
At December 31, 2018					
Inflation rate	2.2 to 2.3	2.2 to 2.3	2.2 to 2.3	2.2 to 2.3	2.2 to 2.3
Discount rate	2.7	2.7	2.5 to 2.9	2.9	2.6

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

17. Asset retirement obligations (continued)

The discount rate is a risk-free rate based on U.S. Treasury bond rates with maturities commensurate with site mine lives. U.S. Treasury bond rates have been used for all of the mine sites as the liabilities are denominated in U.S. dollars and the majority of the expenditures are expected to be incurred in U.S. dollars. Similarly, the inflation rates used in determining the present value of the future net cash outflows are based on U.S. inflation rates.

In relation to the asset retirement obligations in Greece, the Company has the following:

a) A €50.0 million Letter of Guarantee to the MEECC as security for the due and proper performance of rehabilitation works committed in relation to the mining and metallurgical facilities of the Kassandra Mines (Olympias, Stratoni and Skouries) and the removal, cleaning and rehabilitation of the old Olympias tailings. This Letter of Guarantee is renewed annually, expires on July 26, 2026 and has an annual fee of 222 basis points.

b) A €7.5 million Letter of Guarantee to the MEECC for the due and proper performance of the Kokkinolakkas Tailings Management Facility, committed in connection with the Environmental Impact Assessment approved for the Kassandra Mines (Olympias, Stratoni and Skouries). The Letter of Guarantee is renewed annually and expires on July 26, 2026. The Letter of Guarantee has an annual fee of 222 basis points.

18. Employee benefit plans

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Employee benefit plan expense:		
Employee Benefit Plan	\$ 2,778	\$ 3,463
Supplemental Pension Plan	(61)	92
	<u>\$ 2,717</u>	<u>\$ 3,555</u>
 Actuarial losses recognized in the statement of other comprehensive income (loss) in the period, before tax	 \$ (6,361)	 \$ (1,197)
 Cumulative actuarial losses recognized in the statement of other comprehensive income (loss), before tax	 \$ (26,199)	 \$ (19,838)

Defined benefit plans

The Company operates defined benefit pension plans in Canada including a registered pension plan ("the Pension Plan") and a Supplemental Pension Plan ("the SERP"). During 2012, the SERP was converted into a Retirement Compensation Arrangement ("RCA"), a trust account. As it is a trust account, the assets in the account are protected from the Company's creditors. The RCA requires the Company to remit 50% of any contributions and any realized investment gains to the Receiver General of Canada as refundable tax.

These plans, which are only available to certain qualifying employees, provide benefits based on an employee's years of service and final average earnings at retirement. Annual contributions related to these plans are actuarially determined and are made at or in excess of minimum requirements prescribed by legislation.

Eldorado's plans have actuarial valuations performed for funding purposes. The last actuarial valuations for funding purposes performed for the Pension Plan and the SERP are as of January 1, 2017. The measurement date to determine the pension obligation and assets for accounting purposes was December 31, 2019.

The SERP is designed to provide supplementary pension benefits to qualifying employees affected by the maximum pension limits under the *Income Tax Act* pursuant to the registered Pension Plan. Further, the Company is not required to pre-fund any benefit obligation under the SERP.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

18. Employee benefit plans (continued)

No contributions were made to the Pension Plan and the SERP during 2019 (2018 – \$nil). Cash payments totalling \$26,771 were made directly to beneficiaries during the year (2018 – \$4,182) from pension plan assets. For the year 2020, no contributions are expected to be made to the Pension Plan and the SERP.

On December 13, 2019, the Company resolved to wind-up the Pension Plan and the SERP.

The wind-up of the Pension Plan is expected to be completed during 2020 and is subject to approval by the Canada Revenue Agency. Any gain or loss on settlement will be recognized in 2020.

The SERP's defined benefit obligation has been measured as at December 31, 2019 based on the face value of the actual residual lump sum payments expected to be paid to members in 2020. The plan settlement has been measured based on market conditions as at November 30, 2019.

Subsidiaries employee benefit plans

According to the Greek and Turkish labour laws, employees are entitled to compensation in case of dismissal or retirement, the amount of which varies depending on salary, years of service and the manner of termination (dismissal or retirement). Employees who resign or are dismissed with cause are not entitled to compensation. The Company considers this a defined benefit obligation. Amounts relating to these employee benefit plans have been included in the tables in this note under "Employee Benefit Plan" when applicable.

Defined Contribution Plans

The Company operates a defined contribution plan which is only available to certain qualifying employees. The amount of defined contribution pension plan expense for the year ended December 31, 2019 is \$404 (2018 – \$193). The amount of contributions to the defined contribution plan for the year ended December 31, 2019 is \$718 (2018– \$nil).

The amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position for all pension plans are determined as follows:

	December 31, 2019			December 31, 2018		
	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total
Present value of obligations	\$ (20,182)	\$ (18,366)	\$ (38,548)	\$ (16,239)	\$ (37,075)	\$ (53,314)
Fair value of plan assets	1,958	24,610	26,568	1,864	46,195	48,059
Asset (liability) on statement of financial position	\$ (18,224)	\$ 6,244	\$ (11,980)	\$ (14,375)	\$ 9,120	\$ (5,255)

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

18. Employee benefit plans (continued)

The movement in the present value of the employee benefit obligations over the years is as follows:

	2019			2018		
	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total
Balance at January 1,	\$ (16,239)	\$ (37,075)	\$ (53,314)	\$ (16,028)	\$ (43,956)	\$ (59,984)
Current service cost	(2,181)	(172)	(2,353)	(2,935)	(269)	(3,204)
Past service cost	—	(97)	(97)	—	(146)	(146)
Interest cost	(669)	(1,447)	(2,116)	(601)	(1,403)	(2,004)
Actuarial gain (loss)	(3,097)	(4,781)	(7,878)	(1,209)	2,512	1,303
Assets distributed on settlement	—	24,430	24,430	—	—	—
Benefit payments	1,576	2,189	3,765	1,066	2,829	3,895
Exchange gain (loss)	428	(1,413)	(985)	3,468	3,358	6,826
Balance at December 31,	\$ (20,182)	\$ (18,366)	\$ (38,548)	\$ (16,239)	\$ (37,075)	\$ (53,314)

The movement in the fair value of plan assets over the years is as follows:

	2019			2018		
	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total
At January 1,	\$ 1,864	\$ 46,195	\$ 48,059	\$ 2,429	\$ 53,875	\$ 56,304
Interest income on plan assets	72	1,809	1,881	73	1,726	1,799
Actuarial gain (loss)	82	1,435	1,517	(64)	(2,436)	(2,500)
Assets distributed on settlement	—	(24,430)	(24,430)	—	—	—
Benefit payments	(152)	(2,189)	(2,341)	(399)	(2,828)	(3,227)
Exchange gain (loss)	92	1,790	1,882	(175)	(4,142)	(4,317)
At December 31,	\$ 1,958	\$ 24,610	\$ 26,568	\$ 1,864	\$ 46,195	\$ 48,059

The amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of operations are as follows:

	2019			2018		
	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Total
Current service cost	\$ 2,181	\$ 172	\$ 2,353	\$ 2,935	\$ 269	\$ 3,204
Interest cost	669	1,447	2,116	601	1,404	2,005
Past service cost	—	97	97	—	146	146
Loss on settlement	—	32	32	—	—	—
Expected return on plan assets	(72)	(1,809)	(1,881)	(73)	(1,727)	(1,800)
Employee benefit plans expense (recovery)	\$ 2,778	\$ (61)	\$ 2,717	\$ 3,463	\$ 92	\$ 3,555

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

18. Employee benefit plans (continued)

The actual return on plan assets was a gain of \$3,439 (2018 – loss of \$685).

The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

	2019				2018			
	Employee benefit plans			SERP	Employee benefit plans			SERP
	Greece %	Turkey %	Canada %	Canada %	Greece %	Turkey %	Canada %	Canada %
Expected return on plan assets	—	—	3.9	3.9	—	—	3.4	3.4
Discount rate - beginning of year	1.7	15.0	3.9	3.9	1.7	11.0	3.4	3.4
Discount rate - end of year	0.9	13.0	3.1	3.1	1.7	15.0	3.9	3.9
Rate of salary escalation	2.7	8.2	2.0	2.0	2.8	9.0	2.0	2.0
Average remaining service period of active employees expected to receive benefits	—	—	0.6 years	0.6 years	—	—	1.6 years	1.6 years

Plan Assets

The assets of the employee benefit plan and the amounts deposited in the SERP account are managed by a major investment management company and are invested only in conformity with the investment requirements of applicable pension laws.

The following table summarizes the defined benefit plans' weighted average asset allocation percentages by asset category:

	December 31, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	Employee benefit plans	SERP	Employee benefit plans	SERP
Investment funds				
Money market	2%	7%	2%	1%
Canadian fixed income	98%	—%	98%	6%
Canadian equities	—	—%	—	22%
US equities	—	—%	—	10%
International equities	—	—%	—	12%
Other ⁽¹⁾	—	93%	—	49%
	100%	100%	100%	100%

(1) Assets held by the Canada Revenue Agency in the refundable tax account

The sensitivity of the overall pension obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumptions is:

	Change in assumption	Impact on overall obligation
Discount rate	Increase by 0.5%	Decrease by \$1,270
	Decrease by 0.5%	Increase by \$1,422
Salary escalation rate	Increase by 0.5%	Increase by \$1,199
	Decrease by 0.5%	Decrease by \$1,080

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

19. Other income & finance costs

(a) Other income

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Gain on disposal of assets	\$ 656	\$ 130
Interest and other income	3,154	16,151
Income from royalty sale	8,075	—
	<u>\$ 11,885</u>	<u>\$ 16,281</u>

In June 2019, the Company recognized other income of \$8,075 from the sale of a 2.5% net smelter return royalty interest ("NSR") on a property in Turkey. The NSR had a carrying value of nil. Consideration for the sale was \$8,075, of which \$3,075 was received in cash and \$5,000 was settled through the transfer of a mineral property licence to the Company in October 2019.

(b) Finance costs

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Asset retirement obligation accretion	\$ 2,532	\$ 2,038
Interest on the senior secured notes	18,087	—
Interest on the term loan	6,611	—
Interest on the 2012 notes	17,525	36,750
Write-off of unamortized transaction costs of 2012 notes and ARCA (note 16(b))	3,559	—
Interest expense on lease liabilities	1,828	407
Other interest and financing costs	3,196	3,192
Redemption option derivative gain (note 16(a))	(4,224)	—
Total finance costs	<u>\$ 49,114</u>	<u>\$ 42,387</u>
Less: Capitalized interest	3,848	36,750
	<u>\$ 45,266</u>	<u>\$ 5,637</u>

During the three months ended March 31, 2019, the Company capitalized \$3,848 of interest relating to the 2012 notes in property, plant and equipment at the Lamaque mine while this operation was in the pre-commercial production phase. No interest was capitalized subsequent to March 31, 2019 following the declaration of commercial production at Lamaque mine (Note 4(vi)). No interest on the 2012 notes was capitalized at Skouries in the year ended December 31, 2019 following this operation's transition to care and maintenance. For the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company capitalized \$36,750 of interest at Skouries and Lamaque.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

20. Income taxes

Total income tax expense (recovery) consists of:

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Current tax expense	\$ 56,350	\$ 32,341
Deferred tax recovery	(16,579)	(118,839)
	<u>\$ 39,771</u>	<u>\$ (86,498)</u>

Total income tax expense (recovery) attributable to each geographical jurisdiction for the Company is as follows:

	2019	2018
Turkey	\$ 57,518	\$ 45,238
Greece	(14,306)	(129,213)
Canada	(2,727)	(3,415)
Romania	(1,110)	(2,716)
Brazil	249	3,608
Other jurisdictions	147	—
	<u>\$ 39,771</u>	<u>\$ (86,498)</u>

The key factors affecting income tax expense (recovery) for the years are as follows:

	2019	2018
Earnings (loss) from continuing operations before income tax	\$ 113,456	\$ (466,129)
Canadian statutory tax rate	27%	27%
Tax expense (recovery) on net earnings (loss) at Canadian statutory tax rate	\$ 30,633	\$ (125,855)
Items that cause an increase (decrease) in income tax expense:		
Foreign income subject to different income tax rates than Canada	(24,608)	(17,498)
Reduction in Greek income tax rate	(7,243)	(24,968)
Non-tax effected operating losses	16,231	12,716
Non-deductible expenses and other items	13,514	14,923
Foreign exchange and other translation adjustments	13,382	36,837
Future and current withholding tax on foreign income dividends	(5,278)	20,000
Other	3,140	(2,653)
Income tax expense (recovery)	<u>\$ 39,771</u>	<u>\$ (86,498)</u>

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

20. Income taxes (continued)

The change in the Company's net deferred tax position was as follows:

	2019	2018
Net deferred income tax (asset) liability		
Balance at January 1,	\$ 429,929	\$ 549,127
Deferred income tax recovery in the statement of operations	(16,579)	(118,839)
Deferred tax recovery in consolidated statement of OCI	(633)	(359)
Balance at December 31,	\$ 412,717	\$ 429,929

The composition of the Company's net deferred income tax assets and liabilities and deferred tax expense (recovery) is as follows:

Type of temporary difference	Deferred tax assets		Deferred tax liabilities		Expense (recovery)	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2019	2018
Property, plant and equipment	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 498,384	\$ 483,561	\$ 14,823	\$ (108,501)
Loss carryforwards	42,079	37,245	—	—	(4,834)	(5,788)
Liabilities	31,793	27,321	2,545	—	(1,927)	(2,631)
Future withholding taxes	—	—	—	20,000	(20,000)	20,000
Other items	24,346	19,477	10,006	10,411	(4,641)	(21,919)
Balance at December 31,	\$ 98,218	\$ 84,043	\$ 510,935	\$ 513,972	\$ (16,579)	\$ (118,839)

Unrecognized deferred tax assets

	2019	2018
Tax losses	\$ 169,498	\$ 160,052
Other deductible temporary differences	30,242	25,242
	\$ 199,740	\$ 185,294

Unrecognized tax losses

At December 31, 2019 the Company had losses with a tax benefit of \$169,498 (2018 – \$160,052) which are not recognized as deferred tax assets. The Company recognizes the benefit of tax losses only to the extent of anticipated future taxable income that can be reduced by the tax losses.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

20. Income taxes (continued)

The gross amount of the tax losses for which a tax benefit has not been recorded expire in future years as follows:

Expiry date	Canada	Brazil	Greece	Total
2020	\$ —	\$ —	24,745	\$ 24,745
2021	—	—	10,253	10,253
2022	—	—	7,856	7,856
2023	—	—	17,347	17,347
2024	—	—	38,194	38,194
2025	7,894	—	—	7,894
2026	14,966	—	—	14,966
2027	10,638	—	—	10,638
2028	25,971	—	—	25,971
2029	23,444	—	—	23,444
2030	7,282	—	—	7,282
2031	45,351	—	—	45,351
2032	74,855	—	—	74,855
2033	64,883	—	—	64,883
2034	58,689	—	—	58,689
2035	55,266	—	—	55,266
2036	50,503	—	—	50,503
2037	38,978	—	—	38,978
2038	7,999	—	—	7,999
2039	510	—	—	510
No Expiry	—	31,128	—	31,128
	<u>\$ 487,229</u>	<u>\$ 31,128</u>	<u>\$ 98,395</u>	<u>\$ 616,752</u>
Capital losses with no expiry	<u>\$ 63,483</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 63,483</u>
Tax effect of total losses not recognized	<u>\$ 140,087</u>	<u>\$ 5,797</u>	<u>\$ 23,614</u>	<u>\$ 169,498</u>

Deductible temporary differences

At December 31, 2019 the Company had deductible temporary differences for which deferred tax assets of \$30,242 (2018 – \$25,242) have not been recognized because it is not probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the Company can utilize the benefits. The vast majority of these temporary benefits have no expiry date.

Temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries

The Company has not recognized deferred tax liabilities in respect of historical unremitted earnings of foreign subsidiaries for which we are able to control the timing of the remittance and are considered reinvested for the foreseeable future. At December 31, 2019, these earnings amount to \$788,917 (2018 – \$546,403). Substantially all of these earnings would be subject to withholding taxes if they were remitted by the foreign subsidiaries.

Other factors affecting taxation

During 2019 the Turkish Lira weakened, resulting in a deferred income tax expense during the year of \$8,099 (2018 – \$24,595) due to the decrease in the value of the future tax deductions associated with the Turkish operations. The Company expects that in the future significant foreign exchange movements in the Turkish Lira, Euro or Brazilian Real in relation to the U.S. dollar could cause significant volatility in the deferred income tax expense or recovery.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

21. Share capital

Eldorado's authorized share capital consists of an unlimited number of voting common shares without par value and an unlimited number of non-voting common shares without par value. At December 31, 2019 there were no non-voting common shares outstanding (December 31, 2018 – nil).

On September 26, 2019, the Company established an at-the-market equity program (the "ATM Program") which allows the Company to issue up to \$125 million of common shares from treasury from time to time at prevailing market prices. The volume and timing of distributions under the ATM Program, if any, will be determined at the Company's sole discretion, subject to applicable regulatory limitations. The ATM Program will be effective until September 26, 2021. As at December 31, 2019, 6,104,958 common shares were issued under the ATM Program.

Voting common shares

As at December 31, 2018 and 2017

	Number of Shares	Total
As at December 31, 2018 and 2017	158,801,722	\$ 3,007,924
Shares issued upon exercise of share options, for cash	56,644	265
Estimated fair value of share options exercised transferred from contributed surplus	—	103
Shares issued to the public	6,104,958	48,041
Share issuance cost	—	(1,770)
As at December 31, 2019	164,963,324	\$ 3,054,563

22. Share-based payment arrangements

Share-based payments expense consists of:

	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Share options	\$ 3,128	\$ 3,392
Restricted share units with no performance criteria	1,600	1,425
Restricted share units with performance criteria	1,195	175
Deferred units	2,209	(277)
Performance share units	2,264	2,274
	\$ 10,396	\$ 6,989

(i) Share option plans

Previously, the Company had two share option plans (the "Plans") approved, as amended and restated, by the shareholders from time to time. On June 21, 2018, shareholders approved the combination of the two previous stock option plans into the Incentive Stock Option Plan (the "Plan") effective as of June 21, 2018 under which share purchase options ("Options") can be granted to officers, employees and consultants.

The Plan consists of options which are subject to a 5-year maximum term and payable in shares of the Company when vested and exercised. The Plan prohibits the re-pricing of Options without shareholder approval. Options vest at the discretion of the Board of Directors at the time an Option is granted. Options generally vest in three equal and separate tranches with vesting commencing one year after the date of grant and the second and third tranches vesting on the second and third anniversary of the grant date.

As at December 31, 2019, a total of 3,748,454 options (2018 – 3,928,361) were available to grant under the Plan.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

22. Share-based payment arrangements (continued)

Movements in the number of share options outstanding and their related weighted average exercise prices are as follows:

	2019		2018	
	Weighted average exercise price Cdn\$	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price Cdn\$	Number of options
At January 1,	\$22.56	5,591,228	\$30.18	5,944,510
Granted	5.98	2,387,256	6.20	1,078,797
Exercised	6.20	(56,644)	—	—
Expired	38.96	(697,322)	51.46	(870,904)
Forfeited	21.48	(1,510,027)	26.99	(561,175)
At December 31,	\$14.08	5,714,491	\$22.56	5,591,228

The weighted average market share price at the date of exercise for share options exercised in 2019 was Cdn\$10.43 (2018 - no options exercised).

Options outstanding are as follows:

December 31, 2019			December 31, 2019		
Total options outstanding			Exercisable options		
Range of exercise price Cdn\$	Shares	Weighted average remaining contractual life (years)	Weighted average exercise price Cdn\$	Shares	Weighted average exercise price Cdn\$
\$5.00 to \$5.99	2,097,795	4.2	\$5.68	—	—
\$6.00 to \$6.99	818,003	3.3	6.20	250,703	6.20
\$10.00 to \$10.99	152,941	4.9	10.40	—	—
\$16.00 to \$16.99	986,984	1.1	16.10	986,984	16.10
\$21.00 to \$21.99	20,000	1.8	21.15	13,333	21.15
\$22.00 to \$22.99	668,396	2.1	22.00	499,293	22.00
\$23.00 to \$23.99	151,933	2.2	23.18	101,287	23.18
\$29.00 to \$29.99	2,449	1.4	29.55	2,449	29.55
\$33.00 to \$33.99	795,990	0.1	33.35	795,990	33.35
\$35.00 to \$35.99	20,000	—	35.40	20,000	35.40
	5,714,491	2.6	\$14.08	2,670,039	\$21.87

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

22. Share-based payment arrangements (continued)

The assumptions used to estimate the fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 were:

	2019	2018
Risk-free interest rate (range) (%)	1.34 – 1.80	1.80 – 2.20
Expected volatility (range) (%)	59 – 63	58 – 64
Expected life (range) (years)	1.98 – 3.98	1.79 – 3.79
Expected dividends (Cdn\$)	—	—

The weighted average fair value per stock option granted was Cdn\$2.19 (2018 – Cdn\$2.32). Volatility was determined based on the historical volatility over the estimated lives of the options.

(ii) Restricted share units plan

The Company has a Restricted Share Unit plan ("RSU" plan) whereby restricted share units may be granted to senior management of the Company. The current maximum number of common shares authorized for issue under the RSU plan is 5,000,000. As at December 31, 2019, 370,549 common shares purchased by the Company remain held in trust in connection with this plan (2018 – 508,127) and have been included in treasury stock within equity on the consolidated statement of financial position.

Currently, the Company has two types of RSUs:

a. RSU with no performance criteria

These RSUs are exercisable into one common share once vested, for no additional consideration. They vest as follows: one third on the first anniversary of the grant date, one third on the second anniversary of the grant date and one third on the third anniversary of the grant date. RSUs with no performance criteria terminate on the third anniversary of the grant date. All vested RSUs which have not been redeemed by the date of termination are automatically redeemed. Such RSUs may be redeemed by the holder in shares or cash, with cash redemptions subject to the approval of the Board.

A total of 391,092 RSUs with no performance criteria at an average grant-date fair value of Cdn\$5.68 per unit were granted during the year ended December 31, 2019 under the Company's RSU plan. The fair value of each RSU issued is determined based on the quoted market value of the Company's shares on date of grant.

A summary of the status of the RSUs with no performance criteria and changes during the year ended December 31, 2019 is as follows:

	2019	2018
At January 1,	333,119	341,198
Granted	391,092	214,859
Redeemed	(137,594)	(181,491)
Forfeited	(50,287)	(41,447)
At December 31,	536,330	333,119

As at December 31, 2019, 29,111 restricted share units are fully vested and exercisable (2018 – 29,371).

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

22. Share-based payment arrangements (continued)

b. RSU with performance criteria

RSUs with performance criteria vest on the third anniversary of the grant date, subject to achievement of pre-determined performance criteria. When fully vested, the number of RSUs redeemed will range from 0% to 200% of the target award, subject to the performance of the share price over the 3 year period.

A total of 412,473 RSUs with performance criteria were granted during the year ended December 31, 2019 under the Company's RSU plan. The fair value of each RSU with performance criteria issued is determined based on fair value of the share units on the date of grant which is based on the forward price of the Company's shares and an index consisting of global gold-based securities.

A summary of the status of the RSUs with performance criteria and changes during the year ended December 31, 2019 is as follows:

	2019	2018
At January 1,	152,927	—
Granted	412,473	167,976
Forfeited	(107,902)	(15,049)
At December 31,	457,498	152,927

(iii) Deferred units plan

The Company has an Independent Directors Deferred Unit plan ("DU Plan") under which DU's are granted by the Board from time to time to independent directors ("the Participants"). DUs may be redeemed only on retirement of the independent director from the Board (the "Termination Date") by providing the redemption notice ("Redemption Notice") to the Company specifying the redemption date which shall be no later than December 15 of the first calendar year commencing after the calendar year in which the Termination Date occurred (the "Redemption Date"). Fifteen (15) trading days after the Redemption Date but no later than December 31 of the first calendar year commencing after the calendar year in which the Termination Date occurred, the Participant shall have the right to receive, and shall receive, with respect to all DUs held at the Redemption Date a cash payment equal to the market value of such DUs as of the Redemption Date.

At December 31, 2019, 362,433 DUs were outstanding (2018 – 234,125) with a fair value of \$2,911 (2018 – \$686), which is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities. The fair value of each deferred unit issued is determined as the closing share price of the Company's common shares on the grant date and at each reporting date.

(iv) Performance share units plan

The Company has a Performance Share Unit plan (the "PSU" Plan) whereby PSUs may be granted to senior management of the Company at the discretion of the Board of Directors. Under the plan, PSUs cliff vest on the third anniversary of the grant date (the "Redemption Date") and are subject to terms and conditions including the achievement of predetermined performance criteria (the "Performance Criteria"). When fully vested the number of PSUs redeemed will range from 0% to 200% of the target award, subject to the achievement of the Performance Criteria. Once vested, at the option of the Company, PSU's are redeemable as a cash payment equal to the market value of the vested PSUs as of the Redemption Date, common shares of the Company equal to the number of vested PSUs, or a combination of cash and shares equal to the market value of the vested PSUs, for no additional consideration from the PSU holder and to be redeemed as soon as practicable after the Redemption Date.

A total of 264,083 PSUs were granted during the year ended December 31, 2019 under the PSU Plan (2018 – 261,523). The current maximum number of common shares authorized for issuance from treasury under the PSU Plan is 626,000. The fair value of each PSU issued is determined based on fair value of the share units on the date of grant which is based on the forward price of the Company's shares and an index consisting of global gold securities.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

22. Share-based payment arrangements *(continued)*

Movements in the PSUs during the year ended December 31, 2019 are as follows:

	2019	2018
At January 1,	484,899	381,293
Granted	264,083	261,522
Expired	(129,109)	(118,605)
Forfeited	(8,988)	(39,311)
At December 31,	610,885	484,899

23. Supplementary cash flow information

Changes in non-cash working capital:	December 31, 2019	December 31, 2018
Accounts receivable and other	\$ 6,029	\$ (1,471)
Inventories	(16,410)	20,775
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	25,637	(12,876)
	\$ 15,256	\$ 6,428

24. Financial risk management

24.1 Financial risk factors

Eldorado's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. Eldorado's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

(i) Market risk

a. Foreign exchange risk

The Company operates principally in Turkey, Canada, Greece, Romania and Brazil, and is therefore exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from transactions denominated in foreign currencies. Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions or recognized assets or liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the entity's functional currency.

Eldorado's cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, marketable securities, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and other non-current liabilities are denominated in several currencies, and are therefore subject to fluctuation against the U.S. dollar.

The tables below summarize Eldorado's exposure to the various currencies denominated in the foreign currency at December 31, 2019 and 2018, as listed below. The tables do not include amounts denominated in U.S. dollars.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

24. Financial risk management (continued)

2019	Canadian dollar	Australian dollar	Euro	Turkish lira	Chinese renminbi	Romanian lei	British pound	Brazilian real	Barbados
(Amounts in thousands)	\$	\$	€	TRY	¥	lei	£	R\$	bajan
Cash and cash equivalents	10,204	435	10,692	9,930	60	1,599	371	1,101	16
Marketable securities	4,971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accounts receivable and other	13,010	3	8,631	8,923	—	2,767	—	6,356	—
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(59,583)	(8)	(47,361)	(109,765)	—	(1,421)	—	(1,639)	—
Other non-current liabilities	(1,520)	—	(11,497)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net balance	(32,918)	430	(39,535)	(90,912)	60	2,945	371	5,818	16
Equivalent in U.S. dollars	\$ (25,259)	\$ 302	\$ (44,213)	\$ (14,801)	\$ 9	\$ 690	\$ 491	\$ 1,447	\$ 8

2018	Canadian dollar	Australian dollar	Euro	Turkish lira	Chinese renminbi	Romanian lei	British pound	Brazilian real	Serbian dinar
(Amounts in thousands)	\$	\$	€	TRY	¥	lei	£	R\$	din
Cash and cash equivalents	19,030	433	6,861	2,664	72	1,904	923	4,539	8,848
Marketable securities	3,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accounts receivable and other	23,672	3	15,552	54,772	—	4,487	—	9,970	8,386
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(102,027)	(7)	(34,488)	(44,516)	—	(2,286)	—	(2,941)	(1,004)
Other non-current liabilities	(10,064)	—	(9,191)	(15,877)	—	—	—	—	—
Net balance	(65,880)	429	(21,266)	(2,957)	72	4,105	923	11,568	16,230
Equivalent in U.S. dollars	\$ (48,292)	\$ 302	\$ (24,334)	\$ (562)	\$ 11	\$ 1,010	\$ 1,180	\$ 2,982	\$ 157

Based on the balances as at December 31, 2019, a 1% increase/decrease in the U.S. dollar exchange rate against all of the other currencies on that date would have resulted in a increase/decrease of approximately \$805 (2018 – \$675) in earnings (loss) before taxes. There would be no effect on other comprehensive income.

Cash flows from operations are exposed to foreign exchange risk, as commodity sales are set in U.S. dollars and a certain amount of operating expenses are in the currency of the country in which mining operations take place.

b. Metal price and global market risk

The Company is subject to price risk for fluctuations in the market price of gold and the global concentrate market. Gold and other metals prices are affected by numerous factors beyond the Company's control, including central bank sales, demand for concentrate, producer hedging activities, the relative exchange rate of the U.S. dollar with other major currencies, global and regional demand and political and economic conditions.

Worldwide gold and other metals production levels also affect their prices, and the price of these metals is occasionally subject to rapid short-term changes due to speculative activities. From time to time, the Company may use commodity price contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in the price of gold and other metals, but has elected not to at this time.

Other price risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. This includes equity price risk, whereby the Company's investments in marketable securities are subject to market price fluctuation.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

24. Financial risk management (continued)

c. Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. Current financial assets and financial liabilities are generally not exposed to interest rate risk because of their short-term nature. The Company's outstanding debt is in the form of senior secured notes with a fixed interest rate of 9.5% and a term loan with a variable rate based on LIBOR. Borrowings under the Company's revolving credit facility, if drawn, are also at variable rates of interest. Borrowings at variable rates of interest expose the Company to interest rate risk. At December 31, 2019, \$200,000 is outstanding under the term loan. A 1% increase in the variable interest rate would result in a \$2,000 decrease in net earnings on an annualized basis.

(ii) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to credit risk consist of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, term deposits and accounts receivable.

The Company manages credit risk by entering into business arrangements with high credit-quality counterparties, limiting the amount of exposure to each counterparty and monitoring the financial condition of counterparties. In accordance with the Company's short-term investment policy, term deposits and short term investments are held with high credit quality financial institutions as determined by rating agencies. The Company invests its cash and cash equivalents in major financial institutions and in government issuances, according to the Company's short-term investment policy. The Company monitors the credit ratings of all financial institutions in which it holds cash and investments. The carrying value of \$251,135 is the maximum amount exposed to credit risk at December 31, 2019.

Payment for metal sales is normally in advance or within fifteen days of shipment depending on the buyer. While the historical level of customer defaults is negligible, which has reduced the credit risk associated with trade receivables at December 31, 2019, there is no guarantee that buyers, including under exclusive sales arrangements, will not default on its commitments, which may have an adverse impact on the Company's financial performance.

(iii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. The Company manages liquidity by spreading the maturity dates of investments over time, managing its capital expenditures and operational cash flows, and by maintaining adequate lines of credit. Management uses a rigorous planning, budgeting and forecasting process to help determine the funds the Company will need to support ongoing operations and development plans. Contractual maturities relating to debt and other obligations are included in note 25. All other financial liabilities are due within one year.

24.2 Capital risk management

Eldorado's objective is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the Company's mining projects. Capital consists of all of the components of equity which includes share capital from ordinary shares, contributed surplus, accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), deficit and non-controlling interests.

Eldorado monitors capital on the basis of the debt to capital ratio and net debt to EBITDA. The debt to capital ratio is calculated as debt, including current and non-current debt, divided by capital plus debt. The net debt to EBITDA ratio is calculated as debt, including current and non-current debt, less cash, cash equivalents and term deposits, divided by earnings before interest costs, taxes, depreciation and amortization.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

25. Commitments and Contractual Obligations

The Company's commitments and contractual obligations at December 31, 2019, include:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 and later	Total
Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$ 66,667	\$ 66,667	\$ 66,666	\$ —	\$ 300,000	\$ 500,000
Purchase obligations	31,883	431	421	137	137	33,009
Leases	10,673	10,075	4,677	1,944	2,310	29,679
Mineral properties	5,387	5,433	5,443	5,443	18,599	40,305
Asset retirement obligations	1,783	6,113	4,319	59	101,626	113,900
	\$ 116,393	\$ 88,719	\$ 81,526	\$ 7,583	\$ 422,672	\$ 716,893

(1) Does not include interest on debt.

Debt obligations represent required repayments of principal for the senior secured notes and term loan. Purchase obligations relate primarily to mine development expenditures at Olympias and mine operating costs at Kisladag. Upon adoption of IFRS 16, leases for various assets including equipment, offices and properties that had previously been classified as operating or financing leases under IAS 17 have been combined into a single classification line above. Mineral properties refer to arrangements for the use of land that grant the Company the right to explore, develop, produce or otherwise use the mineral resources contained in that land. The table does not include interest on debt.

As at December 31, 2019, Hellas Gold had entered into off-take agreements pursuant to which Hellas Gold agreed to sell a total of 17,000 dry metric tonnes of zinc concentrate, 2,750 dry metric tonnes of lead/silver concentrate, and 96,000 dry metric tonnes of gold concentrate, during the year ended December 31, 2020.

As at December 31, 2019, Tuprag Metal Madencilik Sanayi Ve Ticaret A.S. ("Tuprag") had entered into off-take agreements pursuant to which Tuprag agreed to sell a total of 61,000 dry metric tonnes of gold concentrate through the year ending December 31, 2020.

In April 2007, Hellas Gold agreed to sell to Silver Wheaton (Caymans) Ltd., a subsidiary of Wheaton Precious Metals ("Wheaton Precious Metals") all of the payable silver contained in lead concentrate produced within an area of approximately seven square kilometers around Stratoni. The sale was made in consideration of a prepayment to Hellas Gold of \$57.5 million in cash, plus a fixed price per ounce of payable silver to be delivered based on the lesser of \$3.90 and the prevailing market price per ounce, adjusted higher by 1% every year. The agreement was amended in October 2015 to provide for increases in the fixed price paid by Wheaton Precious Metals upon completion of certain expansion drilling milestones. 20,000 meters of expansion drilling was reached during the second quarter of 2019 and in accordance with the terms of the agreement, the fixed price has been adjusted by an additional \$2.50 per ounce. Accordingly, the fixed price as of July 1, 2019 is equal to \$9.27 per ounce.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

26. Contingencies

Due to the size, complexity and nature of the Company's operations, various legal, tax, environmental and regulatory matters are outstanding from time to time. By their nature, contingencies will only be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. While the outcomes of these matters are uncertain, based upon the information currently available, the Company does not believe that these matters in aggregate will have a material adverse effect on its consolidated financial position, cash flows or results of operations. In the event that management's estimate of the future resolution of these matters changes, the Company will recognize the effects of these changes in its consolidated financial statements in the appropriate period relative to when such changes occur. As at December 31, 2019, the amount of ultimate liability with respect to these actions will not, in the opinion of management, materially affect Eldorado's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Accordingly, no amounts have been accrued as at December 31, 2019.

27. Related party transactions

Key management includes directors (executive and non-executive), officers and senior management. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employee services, including amortization of share based payments, is shown below:

	2019	2018
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	\$ 5,779	\$ 6,191
Employee benefit plan	301	268
Share based payments	8,643	4,906
Termination benefits	900	1,762
	<u>\$ 15,623</u>	<u>\$ 13,127</u>

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

28. Financial instruments by category

Fair value

The following table provides the carrying value and the fair value of financial instruments at December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018:

	December 31, 2019		December 31, 2018	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial Assets				
<i>Fair value through OCI</i>				
Marketable securities	\$ 3,828	\$ 3,828	\$ 2,572	\$ 2,572
<i>Fair value through profit and loss</i>				
Settlement receivables	34,461	34,461	5,243	5,243
Redemption option derivative asset	5,597	5,597	—	—
<i>Amortized cost</i>				
Cash and cash equivalents	177,742	177,742	286,312	286,312
Term deposit	3,275	3,275	6,646	6,646
Restricted cash	3,100	3,100	13,745	13,745
Other receivables and deposits	23,171	23,171	40,574	40,574
Other assets	9,386	9,386	3,924	3,924
Financial Liabilities at amortized cost				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 139,104	\$ 139,104	\$ 140,878	\$ 140,878
Debt, excluding derivative asset	485,329	524	595,977	549,606

Fair values are determined directly by reference to published price quotations in an active market, when available, or by using a valuation technique that uses inputs observed from relevant markets.

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are described below:

- Level 1 – Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 – Inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, but do not qualify as Level 1 inputs (i.e., quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities).
- Level 3 – Prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable (i.e., supported by little or no market activity).

Assets measured at fair value as at December 31, 2019 include marketable securities of \$3,828 (December 31, 2018 – \$2,572), comprised of publicly-traded equity investments classified as fair value through other comprehensive income, settlement receivables of \$34,461 (December 31, 2018 - \$5,243) arising from provisional pricing in contracts for the sale of metals in concentrate classified as fair value through profit and loss, and a derivative asset of \$5,597 related to redemption options associated with the senior secured notes classified as fair value through profit and loss. Changes in the fair value of settlement receivables are recorded in revenue and changes in the fair value of the redemption option derivative asset are recorded in finance costs. No liabilities are measured at fair value on a recurring basis as at December 31, 2019.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

28. Financial instruments by category (continued)

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at date of the statement of financial position. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the group is the current bid price. The Company's marketable securities are included in Level 1. Instruments included in Level 2 comprise settlement receivables, the redemption option derivative asset and the fair market value of the Company's senior secured notes (note 16a). The fair value of settlement receivables is determined based on forward metal prices for the quotational period; the fair value of the Company's redemption option derivative asset is based on models using observable interest rate inputs and the fair value of the Company's senior secured notes in note 16 is based on observable prices in inactive markets. The fair value of the term loan is \$200 million based on current market rates of interest and the Company's credit risk premium and represents a Level 2 fair value measurement. For all other financial instruments, carrying amounts approximate fair value.

29. Revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2019, revenue from contracts with customers by product and segment was as follows:

	Turkey		Greece		Canada		Total
Gold revenue - doré	\$	196,590	\$	—	\$	124,760	\$ 321,350
Gold revenue - concentrate		149,841		57,419		—	207,260
Silver revenue - doré		1,191		—		522	1,713
Silver revenue - concentrate		2,793		14,795		—	17,588
Lead concentrate		—		24,943		—	24,943
Zinc concentrate		—		43,067		—	43,067
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$	350,415	\$	140,224	\$	125,282	\$ 615,921
Gain (loss) on revaluation of derivatives in trade receivables		1,970		(68)		—	1,902
	\$	352,385	\$	140,156	\$	125,282	\$ 617,823

For the year ended December 31, 2018, revenue from contracts with customers by product and segment was as follows:

	Turkey		Greece		Total	
Gold revenue - doré	\$	220,382	\$	—	\$	220,382
Gold revenue - concentrate		123,960		41,611		165,571
Silver revenue - doré		1,245		—		1,245
Silver revenue - concentrate		2,941		7,296		10,237
Lead concentrate		—		21,625		21,625
Zinc concentrate		—		39,564		39,564
Revenue from contracts with customers	\$	348,528	\$	110,096	\$	458,624
Gain on revaluation of derivatives in trade receivables		—		392		392
	\$	348,528	\$	110,488	\$	459,016

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

30. Production costs

	2019	2018
Labour	\$ 100,908	\$ 70,336
Fuel	12,931	16,454
Reagents	29,871	49,222
Electricity	16,330	13,864
Mining contractors	30,162	14,782
Operating and maintenance supplies and services	89,828	62,544
Site general and administrative costs	42,919	33,614
Royalties, production taxes and selling expenses	11,890	8,629
	<u>\$ 334,839</u>	<u>\$ 269,445</u>

31. Earnings per share

The weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purposes of diluted earnings per share reconciles to the weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share as follows:

	2019	2018
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share	158,856	158,509
Dilutive impact of share options	—	—
Dilutive impact of restricted share units	526	—
Dilutive impact of performance share units and restricted share units with performance criteria	<u>2,157</u>	<u>—</u>
Weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share	<u>161,539</u>	<u>158,509</u>

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

32. Disposal group held for sale

In June 2019, management committed to a plan to sell its Vila Nova iron ore mine in Brazil, which was placed on care and maintenance in late 2014 pending a recovery in iron ore prices. Accordingly, the mine is presented as a disposal group held for sale.

Efforts to sell the disposal group are underway and a sale is expected within the next twelve months. As at December 31, 2019, the disposal group was stated at fair value less costs to sell and comprised the following assets and liabilities.

	December 31, 2019
Cash	\$ 67
Accounts receivable and other	714
Property, plant and equipment and iron ore inventory	11,690
Assets held for sale	\$ 12,471
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 24
Asset retirement obligations	4,233
Liabilities associated with assets held for sale	\$ 4,257

Impairment charges of \$34,443 were applied to Vila Nova property, plant and equipment and iron ore inventory in 2015, reducing the carrying value to \$nil. As a result of the plan to sell Vila Nova, the Company recorded an impairment reversal of \$11,690 in June 2019 to record the property, plant and equipment and iron ore inventory at its estimated fair value of \$9,000. At December 31, 2019, the fair value of the disposal group was reduced to \$8,214, corresponding to a decrease in working capital. The fair value measurement for the disposal group has been categorized as a Level 3 fair value based on the expected consideration of a sale.

33. Segment information

Identification of reportable segments

The Company has identified its operating segments based on the internal reports that are reviewed and used by the chief executive officer and the executive management (the chief operating decision makers or "CODM") in assessing performance and in determining the allocation of resources.

The CODM consider the business from both a geographic and product perspective and assess the performance of the operating segments based on measures of profit and loss as well as assets and liabilities. These measures include earnings from mine operations, expenditures on exploration, property, plant and equipment and non-current assets, as well as total debt. As at December 31, 2019, Eldorado had six reportable segments based on the geographical location of mining and exploration and development activities.

Geographical segments

Geographically, the operating segments are identified by country and by operating mine. The Turkey reporting segment includes the Kişladağ and the Efemçukuru mines and exploration activities in Turkey. The Canada reporting segment includes the Lamaque mine and exploration activities in Canada. The Greece reporting segment includes the Olympias and Stratoni mines, the Skouries, Perama Hill and Sapes projects and exploration activities in Greece. The Romania reporting segment includes the Certej project and exploration activities in Romania. The Brazil reporting segment includes the Vila Nova mine, Tocantinzinho project and exploration activities in Brazil. Other reporting segment includes operations of Eldorado's corporate office and exploration activities in other countries.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

33. Segment information (continued)

Financial information about each of these operating segments is reported to the CODM on a monthly basis. The mines in each of the different reporting segments share similar economic characteristics and have been aggregated accordingly.

2019	Turkey	Canada	Greece	Romania	Brazil	Other	Total
Earnings and loss information							
Revenue	\$ 352,385	\$ 125,282	\$ 140,156	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	617,823
Production costs	137,080	50,733	147,026	—	—	—	334,839
Depreciation and amortization	63,949	47,659	41,510	—	—	—	153,118
Earnings (loss) from mine operations	\$ 151,356	\$ 26,890	\$ (48,380)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	129,866
Other significant items of income and expense							
Reversal of impairment (note 12)	\$ (85,224)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (11,690)	\$ —	(96,914)
Write-down of assets	105	—	6,177	16	—	—	6,298
Exploration and evaluation expenses	2,593	1,905	3,223	4,887	381	1,654	14,643
Income tax expense (recovery)	57,518	(2,727)	(14,305)	(1,110)	249	146	39,771
Capital expenditure information							
Additions to property, plant and equipment during the period (*)	\$ 62,887	\$ 75,328	\$ 39,349	\$ 24	\$ 3,476	\$ 39	181,103
Capitalized interest	—	3,848	—	—	—	—	3,848
Information about assets and liabilities							
Property, plant and equipment	\$ 791,354	\$ 606,274	\$ 2,067,719	\$ 415,150	\$ 204,419	\$ 3,286	4,088,202
Goodwill	—	92,591	—	—	—	—	92,591
	\$ 791,354	\$ 698,865	\$ 2,067,719	\$ 415,150	\$ 204,419	\$ 3,286	4,180,793
Debt, including current portion	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 479,732	479,732

* Presented on an accrual basis, net of pre-commercial production proceeds and excludes asset retirement adjustments.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the years ended December 31, 2019 and December 31, 2018
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated)

33. Segment information (continued)

2018	Turkey	Canada	Greece	Romania	Brazil	Other	Total
Earnings and loss information							
Revenue	\$ 348,528	\$ —	\$ 110,488	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	459,016
Production costs	174,081	—	95,364	—	—	—	269,445
Depreciation and amortization	75,854	—	29,424	—	—	454	105,732
Earnings (loss) from mine operations	\$ 98,593	\$ —	\$ (14,300)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (454)	\$ 83,839
Other significant items of income and expense							
Impairment loss on property, plant and equipment	\$ 117,570	\$ —	\$ 330,238	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	447,808
Exploration and evaluation expenses	840	103	15,947	13,499	1,728	1,725	33,842
Income tax expense (recovery)	45,238	(3,415)	(129,213)	(2,716)	3,608	—	(86,498)
Capital expenditure information							
Additions to property, plant and equipment during the period (*)	\$ 68,737	\$ 189,867	\$ 61,716	\$ 419	\$ 6,612	\$ 802	328,153
Capitalized interest	—	13,160	23,590	—	—	—	36,750
Information about assets and liabilities							
Property, plant and equipment	\$ 721,449	\$ 582,895	\$ 2,063,798	\$ 416,197	\$ 203,075	\$ 1,062	3,988,476
Goodwill	—	92,591	—	—	—	—	92,591
	\$ 721,449	\$ 675,486	\$ 2,063,798	\$ 416,197	\$ 203,075	\$ 1,062	\$ 4,081,067
Debt	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 595,977	595,977

* Presented on an accrual basis, net of pre-commercial production proceeds and excludes asset retirement adjustments.

The Turkey segment derives its revenues from sales of gold and silver. The Greece segment derives its revenue from sales of gold, silver, zinc and lead concentrates. The Canadian segment derives its revenue from sales of gold and silver. For the year ended December 31, 2019, revenue from two customers of the Company's Turkey segment represents approximately \$280,092 of the Company's total revenue. Revenue from one customer of the Company's Canadian segment represents approximately \$122,160 of the Company's total revenue.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



**Suite 1188, 550 Burrard Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6C 2B5**

**Phone: (604) 687-4018
Fax: (604) 687-4026**

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Management's Discussion and Analysis

This Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") dated February 20, 2020 for Eldorado Gold Corporation contains information that management believes is relevant for an assessment and understanding of the Company's consolidated financial position and the results of its consolidated operations for the year ended December 31, 2019. The MD&A should be read in conjunction with the audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, which were prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB").

Throughout this MD&A, *Eldorado, we, us, our and the Company* means Eldorado Gold Corporation. *This quarter* means the fourth quarter of 2019.

Forward Looking Statements and Information

This MD&A contains forward-looking statements and information and should be read in conjunction with the risk factors described in the "Managing Risk" and "Forward Looking Statements and Information" sections of this MD&A. Additional information including this MD&A, the audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018, the Company's Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2018, and press releases have been filed electronically through the System for Electronic Document Analysis and Retrieval ("SEDAR"), the Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system ("EDGAR"), and are available online under the Eldorado profile at www.sedar.com, www.sec.gov/edgar and on the Company's website (www.eldoradogold.com).

Non-IFRS Measures

Certain non-IFRS measures are included in this MD&A, including cash operating costs and cash operating cost per ounce sold, total cash costs and total cash costs per ounce sold, all-in sustaining cost ("AISC") and AISC per ounce sold, sustaining and growth capital, average realized gold price per ounce sold, adjusted net earnings/(loss) attributable to shareholders, adjusted net earnings/(loss) per share attributable to shareholders, earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("Adjusted EBITDA"), working capital and cash flow from operations before changes in working capital. In the gold mining industry, these are common performance measures but may not be comparable to similar measures presented by other issuers. The Company believes that these measures, in addition to information prepared in accordance with IFRS, provides investors with useful information to assist in their evaluation of the Company's performance and ability to generate cash flow from its operations. Accordingly, it is intended to provide additional information and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS. For further information, refer to the "Non-IFRS Measures" section of this MD&A.

The following additional abbreviations may be used throughout this MD&A: General and Administrative Expenses ("G&A"); Property, Plant and Equipment ("PPE"); Gold ("Au"); Ounces ("oz"); Grams per Tonne ("g/t"); Million Tonnes ("Mt"); Tonnes ("t"); Kilometre ("km"); Metres ("m"); Tonnes per Day ("tpd"); Kilo Tonnes ("kt"); Percentage ("%"); Cash Generating Unit ("CGU"); Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization ("DDA"); Life of Mine ("LOM"); New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") and Toronto Stock Exchange ("TSX").

Reporting Currency and Tabular Amounts

All amounts are presented in U.S. dollars ("\$\$") unless otherwise stated. Unless otherwise specified, all tabular amounts are expressed in millions of U.S. dollars, except share, per share or per ounce amounts. Due to rounding, numbers presented throughout this MD&A may not add precisely to the totals provided.

Table of Contents

Section	Page
About Eldorado	4
Consolidated Financial and Operational Highlights	5
2019 Highlights	7
Fourth Quarter 2019 Highlights	8
Review of Financial and Operating Performance	9
2020 Outlook	12
Operations Update and Outlook	13
Development Projects	19
Exploration and Evaluation	20
Quarterly Results	21
Financial Condition and Liquidity	22
Outstanding Share Information	26
Non-IFRS Measures	27
Managing Risk	36
Accounting Matters	56
Controls and Procedures	61
Reserves and Resources	63
Forward-looking Statements and Information	64
Corporate Information	66

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



About Eldorado

Eldorado Gold is a Canadian gold and base metals producer with more than 25 years of experience in discovering, building and operating mines in Europe, Asia and the Americas. Dual-listed on the Toronto (TSX: ELD) and New York (NYSE: EGO) stock exchanges, the Company is focused on creating value for its stakeholders at each stage of the mining process.

Eldorado's operations are global and the Company has assets in Turkey, Canada, Greece, Romania and Brazil. The Company operates five mines: Kisladag and Efemcukuru located in western Turkey, Lamaque in Canada, and Olympias and Stratoni located in northern Greece. Kisladag, Efemcukuru and Lamaque are wholly-owned gold mines, while 95% owned Olympias and Stratoni are polymetallic operations. Olympias produces three concentrates bearing lead-silver, zinc and gold. Stratoni produces two concentrates bearing lead-silver and zinc.

Eldorado's 2019 production profile was 85% gold and 15% silver and base metals. The Company produced approximately 395,000 ounces of gold in 2019.

Complementing Eldorado's producing portfolio is the Company's advanced stage development project, the Skouries gold-copper project (95% ownership) in northern Greece. Skouries is currently on care and maintenance. Eldorado is working with the Greek government to achieve the necessary conditions required to restart full construction. These include a stable regulatory framework and assurances that provide appropriate foreign direct investor protection and dispute resolution as well as regulatory approval for subsequent permits and technical studies.

Other development projects in Eldorado's portfolio include:

- Perama Hill (100%), gold-silver, Greece;
- Certej (80.5%), gold, Romania; and
- Tocantinzinho (100%), gold, Brazil.

The Company's operating mines and development projects provide excellent opportunities for reserve growth through near-mine exploration, with programs planned at Lamaque, Efemcukuru, Olympias and Stratoni in 2020. Eldorado also conducts early-stage exploration programs to provide low cost growth through discovery.

Eldorado's strategy is to focus on jurisdictions that offer the potential for long-term growth and access to high-quality assets. Fundamental to executing on this strategy is the strength of the Company's in-country teams and stakeholder relationships. The Company has a highly skilled and dedicated workforce of over 4,500 people worldwide, with the majority of employees and management being nationals of the country of operation.

Through discovering and acquiring high-quality assets, safely developing and operating world-class mines, growing resources and reserves, responsibly managing impacts and building opportunities for local communities, Eldorado strives to deliver value for all its stakeholders.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Consolidated Financial and Operational Highlights****Summarized Annual Financial Results**

	2019	2018	2017
Revenue ⁽¹⁾	\$617.8	\$459.0	\$391.4
Gold revenue ⁽¹⁾	\$530.9	\$386.0	\$333.3
Gold produced (oz) ⁽²⁾	395,331	349,147	292,971
Gold sold (oz) ⁽¹⁾	374,902	304,256	264,080
Average realized gold price (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁶⁾	\$1,416	\$1,269	\$1,262
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	608	625	509
Total cash costs (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	645	650	534
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	1,034	994	922
Net earnings (loss) for the period ⁽⁴⁾	80.6	(361.9)	(9.9)
Net earnings (loss) per share – basic (\$/share) ⁽⁴⁾	0.51	(2.28)	(0.07)
Adjusted net earnings (loss) ^(4,5,6)	5.6	(28.6)	15.2
Adjusted net earnings (loss) per share (\$/share) ^(4,5,6)	0.04	(0.17)	0.10
Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital ^(6,7)	150.6	61.1	67.7
Cash, cash equivalents and term deposits	181.0	293.0	485.0

⁽¹⁾ Excludes sales of inventory mined at Lamaque and Olympias during the pre-commercial production periods.⁽²⁾ Includes pre-commercial production at Lamaque (2018, Q1 2019) and at Olympias (2017, Q1 2018).⁽³⁾ By-product revenues are off-set against cash operating costs.⁽⁴⁾ Attributable to shareholders of the Company. Net earnings (loss) includes a \$79.9 million impairment reversal (net of deferred income tax) in 2019 for Kisladag and Vila Nova and a \$328.4 million impairment charge (net of deferred income tax) in 2018 for Olympias and Kisladag.⁽⁵⁾ See reconciliation of net earnings (loss) to adjusted net earnings (loss) in the section 'Non-IFRS Measures'.⁽⁶⁾ These measures are non-IFRS measures. See the section 'Non-IFRS Measures' for explanations and discussion of these non-IFRS measures.⁽⁷⁾ 2018 and 2017 amounts have been adjusted to reflect reclassifications in cash flow from operating activities in the current period.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Summarized Quarterly Financial Results

2019	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2019
Revenue ⁽¹⁾	\$80.0	\$173.7	\$172.3	\$191.9	\$617.8
Gold revenue ⁽¹⁾	\$54.5	\$150.1	\$150.2	\$176.1	\$530.9
Gold produced (oz) ⁽²⁾	82,977	91,803	101,596	118,955	395,331
Gold sold (oz) ⁽¹⁾	43,074	113,685	99,241	118,902	374,902
Average realized gold price (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁶⁾	\$1,265	\$1,321	\$1,513	\$1,475	\$1,416
Cash operating cost (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	625	631	560	621	608
Total cash cost (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	652	670	603	652	645
All-in sustaining cost (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	1,132	917	1,031	1,110	1,034
Net earnings (loss) ⁽⁴⁾	(27.0)	12.2	4.2	91.2	80.6
Net earnings (loss) per share – basic (\$/share) ⁽⁴⁾	(0.17)	0.08	0.03	0.57	0.51
Adjusted net earnings (loss) ^(4,5,6)	(17.9)	(4.3)	7.5	20.3	5.6
Adjusted net earnings (loss) per share (\$/share) ^(4,5,6)	(0.11)	(0.03)	0.05	0.13	0.04
Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital ^(6,7)	8.1	37.5	62.9	42.0	150.6
Cash, cash equivalents and term deposits	\$227.5	\$119.9	\$134.9	\$181.0	\$181.0

2018	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	2018
Revenue ⁽¹⁾	\$131.9	\$153.2	\$81.1	\$92.8	\$459.0
Gold revenue ⁽¹⁾	\$115.4	\$121.3	\$76.0	\$73.3	\$386.0
Gold produced (oz) ⁽²⁾	89,372	99,105	84,783	75,887	349,147
Gold sold (oz) ⁽¹⁾	86,587	94,224	64,589	58,856	304,256
Average realized gold price (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁶⁾	\$1,333	\$1,287	\$1,177	\$1,245	\$1,269
Cash operating cost (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	571	587	754	626	625
Total cash cost (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	598	610	762	666	650
All-in sustaining cost (\$/oz sold) ^(3,6)	878	934	1,112	1,200	994
Net earnings (loss) ⁽⁴⁾	8.7	(24.4)	(128.0)	(218.2)	(361.9)
Net earnings (loss) per share – basic (\$/share) ⁽⁴⁾	0.06	(0.15)	(0.81)	(1.38)	(2.28)
Adjusted net earnings (loss) ^(4,5,6)	14.0	(1.8)	(21.9)	(18.9)	(28.6)
Adjusted net earnings (loss) per share (\$/share) ^(4,5,6)	0.09	(0.01)	(0.14)	(0.11)	(0.17)
Cash flow from operating activities before changes in working capital ^(6,7)	35.8	26.3	(1.7)	0.8	61.1
Cash, cash equivalents and term deposits	\$459.7	\$429.8	\$385.0	\$293.0	\$293.0

(1) Excludes sales of inventory mined at Lamaque and Olympias during the pre-commercial production periods.

(2) Includes pre-commercial production at Lamaque (2018, Q1 2019) and at Olympias (Q1 2018 only).

(3) By-product revenues are off-set against cash operating costs.

(4) Attributable to shareholders of the Company.

(5) See reconciliation of net earnings (loss) to adjusted net earnings (loss) in the section 'Non-IFRS Measures'. Q2 2019 amounts have been updated for the inventory write-down adjustment in that period.

(6) These measures are non-IFRS measures. See the section 'Non-IFRS Measures' for explanations and discussion of these non-IFRS measures.

(7) 2018 and Q1 2019 amounts have been adjusted to reflect reclassifications in cash flow from operating activities in later periods.

2019 Highlights

- **2019 Production on plan, highest total production in three years:** Annual gold production of 395,331 ounces of gold (2018: 349,147 ounces); including pre-commercial production.
- **Steady operating costs:** Cash operating costs were \$608 per ounce of gold sold for 2019 and All-in Sustaining Costs (AISC) were \$1,034 per ounce of gold sold, compared to \$625 per ounce of gold sold and \$994 per ounce of gold sold for 2018.
- **2020 production guidance increased year-on-year:** 2020 guidance is 520,000 - 550,000 ounces of gold, an increase over the 390,000 - 420,000 ounces of gold forecast for 2019.
- **Kisladag mine life extended to 15 years:** Results from the ongoing testwork indicate that extended leach cycles and the addition of a high pressure grinding roll circuit should increase the expected recovery at Kisladag to approximately 56%, resulting in the mine life at Kisladag now projected through 2034 at an average production of 160,000 ounces of gold per year. Further details on Kisladag are included in Eldorado's February 20, 2020 press release.
- **Successful first year of operations at Lamaque:** Eldorado declared commercial production at Lamaque on March 31, 2019. Lamaque produced 113,940 ounces of gold (including pre-commercial production) in 2019. Recent drilling results at Triangle and Ormaque will be incorporated into the mine plan by the Company as it evaluates its next steps in expanding production at Lamaque.
- **Refinancing completed:** In June 2019 the Company completed its offering of \$300 million aggregate principal amount of 9.5% senior second lien notes due 2024 (the "Notes") and its \$450 million amended and restated senior secured credit facility (the "Facility"). Eldorado used the net proceeds from the sale of the Notes and \$200 million in term loan proceeds drawn under the Facility, together with \$100 million cash on hand, to redeem its outstanding \$600 million 6.125% senior notes due December 2020.
- **Permits for Skouries and Olympias received:** Permits allow for, among other things, installation of electrical and mechanical equipment at Skouries and Olympias, the installation of the Skouries mill building, and consent from the Central Archaeological Council to relocate an ancient mining furnace from the Skouries open pit area.
- **Significant increased cash flow provided from operations:** Net cash provided by operating activities was \$165.8 million in 2019 (2018: \$67.5 million).
- **Net earnings attributable to shareholders:** 2019 net earnings attributable to shareholders of the Company were \$80.6 million or \$0.51 per share, mainly attributable to net impairment reversals of \$96.9 million (\$79.9 million net of deferred income tax) for Kisladag and Vila Nova. Net loss attributable to shareholders of the Company was \$361.9 million or \$2.28 loss per share in 2018, mainly attributable to impairment charges of \$447.8 million (\$328.4 million net of deferred income tax), of which \$117.6 million (\$94.1 million net of deferred income tax) related to Kisladag. Adjusted net earnings attributable to shareholders of the Company in 2019 was \$5.6 million, or \$0.04 per share (2018: Adjusted net loss attributed to shareholders of the Company of \$28.6 million, or \$0.17 loss per share).
- **Increased EBITDA:** EBITDA for the year was \$311.3 million (\$361.8 million loss in 2018) and adjusted EBITDA for the year was \$235.6 million (\$99.6 million in 2018). Adjustments in both years included, among other things, removal of the non-cash impact of impairments and impairment reversals.
- **Liquidity strengthened:** The Company finished the year with approximately \$366 million of liquidity including \$181.0 million in cash, cash equivalents and term deposits and approximately \$185 million available under the remaining \$250 million of the Facility, with \$65 million of the capacity on the Facility allocated to secure certain reclamation obligations in connection with its operations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Fourth Quarter 2019 Highlights

- **Increased production:** Eldorado produced 118,955 ounces of gold in Q4, the highest quarterly gold production in nearly four years.
- **Operating costs decreasing:** Q4 2019 cash operating costs of \$621 per ounce sold and all-in sustaining costs of \$1,110 per ounce sold were lower than Q4 2018 (\$626 per ounce sold and \$1,200 per ounce sold, respectively, for 2018).
- **Kisladag impairment reversal:** As a result of the mine life extension and continuation of heap leaching, a net impairment reversal of \$85.2 million (\$68.2 million, net of deferred income tax) was recorded in Q4 2019.
- **Net earnings attributable to shareholders:** Q4 2019 net earnings attributable to shareholders of the Company was \$91.2 million or \$0.57 per share, mainly attributable to a net impairment reversal of \$85.2 million (\$68.2 million net of deferred income tax) for Kisladag. Net loss attributable to shareholders of the Company in Q4 2018 was \$218.2 million or \$1.38 loss per share. Adjusted net earnings attributable to shareholders of the Company in Q4 2019 was \$20.3 million, or \$0.13 per share (Q4 2018: adjusted net loss attributable to shareholders of the Company of \$18.9 million, or \$0.11 loss per share).
- **Increased EBITDA:** Q4 2019 EBITDA was \$158.7 million (\$327.9 million loss in Q4 2018) and Q4 2019 adjusted EBITDA was \$80.3 million (\$9.0 million in Q4 2018). Adjustments in both years included, among other things, removal of the non-cash impact of impairments and impairment reversals.

Review of Financial and Operating Performance

Production, Sales and Revenue

In 2019, the Company produced 395,331 ounces of gold, an increase of 13% over 2018 production of 349,147 ounces.

- Kisladag produced 140,214 ounces, a decrease of 18% from 2018 production of 172,009 ounces, as a result of the suspension of mining, crushing and stacking ore on the heap leach pad from April 2018 through March 2019.
- Lamaque produced 113,940 ounces following the commencement of commercial operations in April 2019, and maintained strong recoveries and grades.
- Efemcukuru produced 103,767 ounces, an increase of 9% from 2018 production of 95,038 ounces, primarily as a result of increased tonnage fed to the processing plant, partially offset by lower grades.
- Olympias produced 37,410 ounces, a decrease of 20% from 2018 production of 46,750 ounces, as a result of reduced tonnage fed to the processing plant, combined with lower grades.

Total 2019 gold production was within the Company's guidance, with production exceeding expectations at Lamaque and Efemcukuru and partially mitigating lower-than-expected production at Kisladag and Olympias.

Gold sales from commercial operations in 2019 totaled 374,902 ounces, compared with 304,256 ounces in 2018. The 23% higher sales volumes compared with the prior year was primarily due to the sale of 86,745 ounces from Lamaque, following its commencement of commercial operations in April 2019.

The average realized gold price was \$1,416 in 2019, 12% higher than the average realized gold price of \$1,269 in 2018, and reflecting a higher gold price in the second half of 2019. The average realized gold price was \$1,475 in Q4 2019, (\$1,245 in Q4 2018).

Total revenue was \$617.8 million in 2019, an increase of 35% from total revenue of \$459.0 million in 2018. The increase was primarily due to \$125.3 million of revenue contributed by Lamaque following the commencement of commercial operations in April 2019, \$27.8 million of additional revenue from Efemcukuru as a result of increased production and \$16.3 million of additional revenue from Olympias as a result of a portion of 2018 production being sold in 2019. Revenue also benefited from the higher average realized gold price in 2019. These increases were partially offset by \$23.8 million lower revenue from Kisladag due to lower production in the first half of the year as a result of the suspension of mining and stacking of ore on the heap leach pad from April 2018 through March 2019.

Q4 2019 total gold production was 118,955 ounces, an increase of 57% over Q4 2018 production of 75,887 ounces, primarily due to the commencement of commercial operations at Lamaque in April 2019. Gold sales from commercial operations in Q4 2019 were 118,902 ounces, an increase of 102% from sales in Q4 2018 of 58,856 ounces. The increase in gold production and sales volumes in Q4 2019, combined with a strong average realized gold price in the quarter, resulted in total revenue of \$191.9 million, an increase of 107% from \$92.8 million in Q4 2018.

Unit Cost Performance

Cash operating costs in 2019 averaged \$608 per ounce sold, a decrease from \$625 per ounce sold in 2018. In Q4 2019, cash operating costs averaged \$621 per ounce sold, a decrease from \$626 per ounce sold in Q4 2018. The improvement in both periods is primarily due to the ramp-up of mining, crushing and placement of ore on the Kisladag heap leach pad beginning in April 2019 and the partial allocation of processing costs to gold inventory in the heap leach pad. This was partially offset by higher cash operating costs per ounce sold at Olympias as a result of lower production levels, and at both Olympias and Efemcukuru as a result of increased concentrate transportation costs and treatment charges.

AISC per ounce sold averaged \$1,034 in 2019, compared with \$994 in 2018. The slight increase reflected increased sustaining capital expenditures at gold operations of \$97.4 million in 2019 (\$260 per ounce sold) as compared to \$54.4 million in 2018 (\$179 per ounce sold). The increase in sustaining capital was primarily due to the inclusion of \$38.2 million of sustaining capital expenditures at Lamaque for underground development and tailings dam expansion. This increase was partially mitigated by the decrease in cash operating costs per ounce sold at Kisladag. AISC per ounce sold averaged \$1,110 in Q4 2019, compared with \$1,200 in Q4 2018. The slight decrease reflected the decrease in

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



cash operating costs per ounce sold at Kisladag, partially offset by increased sustaining capital expenditure at all sites, in part due to the timing of spending.

Other Expenses

Exploration and evaluation expenditures decreased to \$14.6 million in 2019 from \$33.8 million in 2018 and to \$4.0 million in Q4 2019 from \$7.2 million in Q4 2018. The decrease in both periods was due to a continued focus on brownfield resource expansion at the Company's mining operations and development projects.

Mine standby costs increased slightly to \$17.3 million in 2019 from \$16.5 million in 2018. Mine standby costs in 2019 related to Skouries, Perama Hill and Vila Nova as well as a portion of costs related to Kisladag in Q1 2019 during the period the mine was preparing to recommence operations. Mine standby costs were \$3.4 million in Q4 2019, a decrease from \$5.0 million in Q4 2018 as a result of costs incurred at Kisladag in the prior year during the suspension of mining.

General and administrative expenses decreased to \$29.2 million in 2019 from \$46.8 million in 2018 and to \$6.5 million in Q4 2019 from \$13.7 million in Q4 2018. The decrease in both periods primarily reflects the allocation of in-country office general and administrative expenses related to supporting the operations to production costs, beginning in 2019.

In Q4 2019, an impairment reversal of \$85.2 million (\$68.2 million net of deferred income tax) was recorded relating to the Kisladag leach pad and related plant and equipment. The impairment charge had originally been recorded in Q3 2018 upon the completion of the Kisladag mill feasibility study. In early 2020, the Company completed testwork assessing metallurgical recoveries of deeper material from the pit over an extended leach cycle. A new production plan has been developed which utilizes the leach pad for the life of the Kisladag mine and no longer requires the construction of a mill. As a result, an impairment reversal of \$100.5 million (\$80.1 million net of deferred income tax) was recorded. There was an additional impairment recorded of \$15.3 million (\$11.9 million net of deferred income tax) to write-off capitalized costs relating to the mill construction project. A partial impairment reversal of \$11.7 million was also recognized in Q2 2019 as a result of a plan to sell the Vila Nova mine, currently on care and maintenance. The partial impairment reversal relates to property, plant and equipment and iron ore inventory and reflects the fair value of these assets based on the expected sale consideration. In Q4 2018, the Company recorded an impairment adjustment for Olympias of \$330.2 million (\$247.7 million net of deferred tax), reflective of the jurisdictional risk with obtaining permits in Greece, and the softening of the global concentrate market.

Asset write-downs of \$6.3 million in 2019 were primarily incurred in Q4 2019 and included assets at Stratoni as well as assets damaged by flooding at Skouries and Olympias.

Other income totalled \$11.9 million in 2019, compared with \$16.3 million in 2018. The slight decrease reflected a reduction in interest income to \$3.2 million in 2019 from \$16.2 million in 2018 as a result of lower cash balances in 2019. The decrease was partially offset by a gain of \$8.1 million from the sale of a net smelter royalty held on a property in Turkey. Consideration for the royalty included \$3.1 million of cash received in 2019, and the transfer of an exploration license for a property in Turkey valued at \$5.0 million, which was completed in October 2019.

Finance costs totalled \$45.3 million in 2019, compared with \$5.6 million in 2018, and totalled \$8.0 million in Q4 2019, compared with \$2.5 million in Q4 2018. The significant increases in both periods were primarily due to interest no longer capitalized following the commencement of commercial operations at Lamaque in 2019 and following the transfer of Skouries to care and maintenance at the end of 2018. In Q1 2019, \$3.8 million of interest was capitalized relating to Lamaque. In 2018, \$36.8 million of interest was capitalized relating to Skouries and Lamaque. Finance costs in 2019 also included a \$4.2 million gain on revaluation in Q4 2019 of a derivative related to redemption options in the Company's debt and \$3.6 million from the write-off of remaining unamortized transaction costs relating to the debt that was redeemed in June 2019.

Tax expense totalled \$39.8 million in 2019, compared to tax recovery of \$86.5 million in 2018. Tax expense in 2019 included \$36.3 million relating to operations in Turkey and \$3.2 million of mining duties for Lamaque. Tax expense was partly mitigated by a \$10.4 million recovery resulting from the weakening of local currencies in which income tax is determined, a \$7.2 million recovery resulting from a corporate tax rate reduction in Greece and a \$5.3 million recovery resulting from revisions in estimated earnings subject to repatriation.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Net Earnings to Shareholders

The Company reported net earnings attributable to shareholders of \$80.6 million (\$0.51 per share) in 2019, compared to a net loss of \$361.9 million (\$2.28 loss per share) in 2018. Net earnings in 2019 are primarily attributable to the Q4 2019 impairment reversal of \$85.2 million (\$68.2 million net of deferred income tax) relating to the Kisladag leach pad and related assets as well as the Q2 2019 partial impairment reversal of \$11.7 million related to iron ore inventory and property and equipment at the Vila Nova mine. Net earnings in 2019 are also attributable to higher sales volumes in 2019 as compared to the prior year. Net loss in 2018 included impairment charges of \$447.8 million (\$328.4 million net of deferred income tax) for Olympias and Kisladag.

In Q4 2019, the Company reported net earnings attributable to shareholders of \$91.2 million (\$0.57 per share), compared to a net loss of \$218.2 million (\$1.38 loss per share) in Q4 2018. Net earnings in Q4 2019 included the impairment reversal of \$85.2 million (\$68.2 million net of deferred income tax) for the Kisladag leach pad and related assets and a \$12.0 million increase in depreciation from Q3 2019 in line with increased sales volumes in the fourth quarter. Net loss in Q4 2018 was negatively impacted by the impairment adjustment for Olympias of \$330.2 million (\$247.7 million net of deferred income tax) recorded in that quarter.

Adjusted net earnings were \$5.6 million (\$0.04 per share) in 2019, compared to adjusted net loss of \$28.6 million (\$0.17 loss per share) in 2018. Adjusted net earnings in 2019 removes, among other things, the \$79.9 million impairment reversals for Kisladag and Vila Nova, the \$10.4 million deferred income tax recovery relating to the weakening of local currencies, the \$8.1 million gain on sale of the net smelter royalty interest, the \$7.2 million recovery relating to the Greece corporate tax rate reduction and the \$3.6 million write-off of unamortized transaction costs relating to the debt that was redeemed during the year. Adjusted net loss in 2018 primarily removes \$328.4 million of impairment charges, net of deferred income tax recovery, a \$30.9 million deferred income tax recovery relating to the weakening of local currencies, and a \$25.0 million deferred income tax recovery relating to a corporate tax rate reduction in Greece.

Adjusted net earnings were \$20.3 million (\$0.13 per share) in Q4 2019, compared to adjusted net loss of \$18.9 million (\$0.11 loss per share) in Q4 2018. The improvement reflected strong production in the fourth quarter of 2019. Adjusted net earnings in Q4 2019 removes, among other things, the \$68.2 million impairment reversal for Kisladag and the \$7.2 million deferred tax recovery relating to the Greece corporate tax rate reduction. Adjusted net earnings in Q4 2018 primarily removes \$234.4 million of impairment charges, net of deferred income tax recovery, and a \$25.0 million deferred income tax recovery relating to a corporate tax rate reduction in Greece.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



2020 Outlook

Full year gold production of 520,000 - 550,000 ounces (versus 395,331 ounces in 2019) is expected from Kisladag, Lamaque, Efemcukuru, and Olympias in 2020. The Company expects average cash operating costs to decline from \$608 per ounce of gold sold in 2019, to \$550 - 600 per ounce of gold sold in 2020. AISC is forecast to be \$850 - 950 per ounce of gold sold in 2020.

The Company's testwork at Kisladag indicates that extended leach cycles and the addition of a high pressure grinding roll circuit should increase the expected heap leach recovery and extend mine life through 2034. A new mine plan has been developed for Kisladag and a National Instrument 43-101 *Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects* ("NI 43-101") compliant technical report detailing the project will be filed on SEDAR within 45 days.

With the extension of Kisladag's mine life and continued operations at Lamaque, Efemcukuru and Olympias, the Company is forecasting medium term base production from its four current operations of approximately 450,000 ounces of gold per year. The Company is currently updating technical reports on Olympias and Efemcukuru which will be published by the end of Q1 2020. These reports in conjunction with the Kisladag technical report will provide further detail on the Company's long term production profile.

Production (oz)	2019A	2020E
Kisladag	140,214	240,000 - 260,000
Lamaque ⁽¹⁾	113,940	125,000 - 135,000
Efemcukuru	103,767	90,000 - 100,000
Olympias	37,410	50,000 - 60,000
Total	395,331	520,000 - 550,000

Consolidated Costs (\$/oz sold)	2019A	2020E
Cash Operating Cost - C1 (\$/oz sold)	\$608	\$550 - 600
Total Operating Cost - C2 (\$/oz sold)	\$645	\$600 - 650
AISC (\$/oz sold)	\$1,034	\$850 - 950

(1) 2019 includes 24,735 ounces produced from ore mined during the pre-commercial production period.

Operations Update and Outlook

Gold Operations

	3 months ended December 31,		12 months ended December 31,		
	2019	2018	2019	2018	2020 Outlook
Total					
Ounces produced ⁽¹⁾	118,955	75,887	395,331	349,147	520,000 – 550,000
Ounces sold ⁽²⁾	118,902	58,856	374,902	304,256	n/a
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$621	\$626	\$608	\$625	\$550 – 600
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,110	\$1,200	\$1,034	\$994	\$850 – 950
Sustaining capex ⁽⁴⁾	\$41.1	\$17.2	\$97.4	\$54.4	\$105 – 125
Kisladag					
Ounces produced ⁽³⁾	51,010	28,196	140,214	172,009	240,000 – 260,000
Ounces sold	49,529	28,202	138,737	171,741	n/a
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$421	\$547	\$435	\$662	\$450 – 500
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$616	\$770	\$593	\$812	n/a
Sustaining capex ⁽⁴⁾	\$6.7	\$4.2	\$14.7	\$17.8	\$25 – 30
Lamaque					
Ounces produced ⁽¹⁾	29,085	16,046	113,940	35,350	125,000 – 135,000
Ounces sold ⁽²⁾	31,293	n/a	86,745	n/a	n/a
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$663	n/a	\$556	n/a	\$575 – 625
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,273	n/a	\$1,078	n/a	n/a
Sustaining capex ⁽⁴⁾	\$17.0	n/a	\$38.2	n/a	\$35 – 40
Efemcukuru					
Ounces produced	26,243	23,544	103,767	95,038	90,000 – 100,000
Ounces sold	25,530	23,528	105,752	97,485	n/a
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$608	\$535	\$599	\$511	\$650 – 700
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,122	\$1,041	\$923	\$834	n/a
Sustaining capex ⁽⁴⁾	\$10.2	\$9.1	\$24.5	\$24.4	\$15 – 20
Olympias					
Ounces produced ⁽¹⁾	12,617	8,101	37,410	46,750	50,000 – 60,000
Ounces sold ⁽²⁾	12,550	7,126	43,668	35,030	n/a
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,331	\$1,237	\$1,286	\$764	\$800 – 900
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold) ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,986	\$2,038	\$1,837	\$1,297	n/a
Sustaining capex ⁽⁴⁾	\$7.2	\$3.9	\$20.1	\$12.2	\$30 – 35

(1) Includes pre-commercial production at Lamaque (2018, Q1 2019) and at Olympias (Q1 2018 only).

(2) Excludes sales of inventory produced at Lamaque (2018, Q1 2019) and at Olympias (Q1 2018 only) during the pre-commercial production period. During the year ended December 31, 2019, 27,627 ounces were sold from inventory produced during the pre-commercial production period at Lamaque.

(3) Kisladag resumed mining, crushing and placing ore on the heap leach pad on April 1, 2019. This activity had been suspended since April 2018.

(4) These measures are non-IFRS measures. See the section 'Non-IFRS Measures' for explanations and discussion of these non-IFRS measures.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Annual Review – Operations****Kisladag**

Operating Data ⁽¹⁾	3 months ended December 31,		12 months ended December 31,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Tonnes placed on pad	3,034,753	—	8,322,710	3,206,494
Head grade (g/t Au)	1.21	—	1.15	1.13
Gold ounces produced	51,010	28,196	140,214	172,009
Gold ounces sold	49,529	28,202	138,737	171,741
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	\$421	\$547	\$435	\$662
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	\$616	\$770	\$593	\$812
Financial Data				
Gold revenue	\$73.5	\$34.8	\$196.6	\$220.4
Depreciation and depletion	10.2	6.2	27.9	41.2
Earnings from mining operations	40.4	12.0	103.6	61.9
Sustaining capital expenditures	\$6.7	\$4.2	\$14.7	\$17.8

(1) Suspension of ore placement on the heap leach pad from April 2018 through March 2019.

Mining, crushing and placing of ore on the Kisladag heap leach pad resumed as of April 1, 2019, following the suspension of new ore placement on the leach pad from April 2018. The first area of newly-stacked ore since April 2018 was put under irrigation in April 2019.

Kisladag produced 140,214 ounces of gold in 2019, a decrease from 172,009 ounces in 2018. Following the resumption of mining in April 2019, new ore placement on the leach pad resulted in increased gold production in each of the remaining quarters of 2019. Solution flows picked up significantly in the month of December, contributing to Q4 2019 production of 51,010 ounces of gold. Gold recovery at Kisladag met the Company's expectations in 2019, however production was slightly less than expected as crushing and stacking were slower to ramp up and solution flows through the leach pad took longer than expected.

Gold revenue decreased to \$196.6 million in 2019 from \$220.4 million in 2018 reflecting lower production and was partly mitigated by increased gold prices in the second half of 2019. Revenue increased to \$73.5 million in Q4 2019 from \$34.8 million in Q4 2018, reflecting increased production levels and higher gold prices in the second half of 2019.

Cash operating costs per ounce sold improved to \$435 in 2019 from \$662 in 2018. The significant decrease was primarily due to the allocation of processing costs directly to ounces produced during the period that mining was suspended in 2018 and early 2019. Following the resumption of mining in April 2019, these processing costs were partially allocated to ounces in leach pad gold inventory. During 2019, cash operating costs per ounce sold also benefited from initiatives to improve labour productivity realized by the resumption of mining, crushing and stacking of ore.

AISC per ounce sold improved to \$593 in 2019 from \$812 in 2018. The improvement was primarily a result of the lower cash costs per ounce sold from cost reallocations and improved efficiencies. Sustaining capital expenditure of \$6.7 million in Q4 2019 primarily included placement of inter-lift liner and equipment overhauls.

Results from the ongoing testwork indicate that extended leach cycles and the addition of a high pressure grinding roll circuit should increase the expected recovery at Kisladag. The mine life is now projected through 2034 at an average production of 160,000 ounces of gold per year. Growth capital expenditure of \$3.7 million was incurred in Q4 2019 for waste stripping that commenced in October 2019 to support the mine life extension.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Lamaque**

Operating Data	3 months ended December 31,		12 months ended December 31,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Tonnes milled	157,444	n/a	452,092	n/a
Head grade (g/t Au)	5.96	n/a	6.78	n/a
Average recovery rate	96.4%	n/a	96.5%	n/a
Gold ounces produced ⁽¹⁾	29,085	16,046	113,940	35,350
Gold ounces sold ⁽²⁾	31,293	n/a	86,745	n/a
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	\$663	n/a	\$556	n/a
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	\$1,273	n/a	\$1,078	n/a
Financial Data				
Gold revenue	\$46.3	n/a	\$124.8	n/a
Silver and base metal revenue	0.2	n/a	0.5	n/a
Depreciation and depletion	22.8	n/a	47.7	n/a
Earnings from mining operations	2.3	n/a	26.9	n/a
Sustaining capital expenditures	\$17.0	n/a	\$38.2	n/a

(1) All production in 2018 was pre-commercial. 2019 includes 24,735 ounces produced from ore mined during the pre-commercial production period.

(2) Does not include 27,627 ounces sold from ore mined during the pre-commercial production period.

Commercial operations commenced at Lamaque in April 2019. Lamaque produced 113,940 ounces of gold in 2019, slightly surpassing the Company's expectations and reflecting good ore availability. A shift to processing ore from lower-grade stopes, combined with increased tonnes milled and continued strong recovery, resulted in Q4 2019 production of 29,085 ounces of gold. The average gold recovery rate of 96.5% in 2019 was above the expected rate of 95%.

Gold revenue of \$124.8 million was realized in 2019 from gold sales of 86,745 ounces, of which 31,293 were sold in Q4 2019. Gold revenue benefited from an increase in gold price in the second half of 2019.

Cash operating costs per ounce sold were \$556 in 2019, reflecting strong production. Cash operating costs per ounce sold increased to \$663 in Q4 2019, primarily reflecting the shift to processing ore from lower-grade stopes.

AISC per ounce sold was \$1,078 in 2019 and was inclusive of sustaining capital expenditure related primarily to underground development and seasonal tailings dam expansion. AISC per ounce sold was \$1,273 in Q4 2019, reflecting increased cash operating costs per ounce sold and \$17.0 million of sustaining capital expenditure primarily relating to underground development, construction of the second phase of the tailings management facility and processing upgrades.

Growth capital expenditure totalled \$31.5 million in 2019, primarily related to the finalization of construction and commissioning of the Sigma Mill and purchase of mobile equipment. Growth capital expenditure included \$12.2 million of net proceeds from pre-commercial production sales in the first half of 2019.

The recent exploration success at the Triangle deposit has provided the opportunity to review options for increasing throughput at the Sigma Mill which has a current nameplate capacity of 2,200 tonnes per day. The Company is currently working toward increasing the permitted amount of material that can be taken from Triangle from 1,800 tonnes per day to 2,650 tonnes per day. Once this is completed, production at Triangle will be increased toward a nominal 2,200 tonnes per day to maximize the available mill capacity. Other options to increase the production from Triangle, such as an underground decline, will continue to be examined.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Efemcukuru**

Operating Data	3 months ended December 31,		12 months ended December 31,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Tonnes milled	132,524	127,991	521,034	499,121
Head grade (g/t Au)	7.02	6.55	7.03	6.76
Average recovery rate (to concentrate)	94.4%	93.3%	94.0%	94.2%
Gold ounces produced	26,243	23,544	103,767	95,038
Gold ounces sold	25,530	23,528	105,752	97,485
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	\$608	\$535	\$599	\$511
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	\$1,122	\$1,041	\$923	\$834
Financial Data				
Gold revenue	\$37.9	\$30.0	\$151.8	\$124.0
Depreciation and depletion	9.4	8.2	36.1	34.4
Earnings from mining operations	12.1	8.2	47.7	36.9
Sustaining capital expenditures	\$10.2	\$9.1	\$24.5	\$24.4

Efemcukuru produced 103,767 ounces of gold in 2019, an increase from 95,038 ounces in 2018, and slightly surpassing the Company's expectations for 2019. The increase in production was primarily due to increased tonnes milled, combined with higher average head grade and steady recovery. Strong throughput, combined with consistent head grade and recovery, resulted in Q4 2019 production of 26,243 ounces of gold.

Gold revenue increased to \$151.8 million in 2019 from \$124.0 million in 2018 and to \$37.9 million in Q4 2019 from \$30.0 million in Q4 2018. The increases in both periods reflected higher production and sales volumes, combined with higher gold prices in the second half of 2019.

Cash operating costs per ounce sold increased to \$599 in 2019, from \$511 in 2018, primarily a reflection of higher transportation costs and concentrate treatment charges due to changes in market conditions. Additionally, penalty rates for impurities were slightly higher due to changes in market conditions. Cash operating costs were \$608 per ounce sold in Q4 2019, also reflecting higher transportation and concentrate treatment charges.

AISC per ounce sold was \$923 in 2019, compared to \$834 in 2018, reflecting the higher cash costs per ounce sold. Sustaining capital expenditure of \$24.5 million in 2019 primarily included underground development and was consistent with spending in 2018. AISC per ounce sold was \$1,122 in Q4 2019, reflecting the higher cash costs per ounce sold as well as increased sustaining capital expenditure. Sustaining capital expenditure in Q4 2019 primarily related to underground development, equipment overhauls and the commencement of installation of a column flotation system. The column flotation system is planned to be operational in late 2020 and is expected to improve concentrate grade and quality and lower transportation and concentrate treatment charges.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Olympias**

Operating Data	3 months ended December 31,		12 months ended December 31,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Tonnes milled	93,101	61,838	317,577	322,659
Head grade (g/t Au)	7.93	6.98	6.97	7.75
Average recovery rate (to concentrate)	86.8%	78.1%	84.6%	82.0%
Gold ounces produced ^(1,2)	12,617	8,101	37,410	46,750
Gold ounces sold	12,550	7,126	43,668	35,030
Silver ounces produced ⁽²⁾	202,796	126,504	621,864	563,267
Lead tonnes produced ⁽²⁾	1,915	1,249	6,084	5,545
Zinc tonnes produced ⁽²⁾	2,471	1,554	7,784	7,810
Cash operating costs (\$/oz sold)	\$1,331	\$1,237	\$1,286	\$764
All-in sustaining costs (\$/oz sold)	\$1,986	\$2,038	\$1,837	\$1,297
Financial Data				
Gold revenue	\$17.7	\$7.7	\$57.8	\$41.5
Silver and base metal revenue	4.7	6.3	34.8	27.1
Depreciation and depletion	8.8	7.4	40.4	29.1
(Loss) earnings from mining operations	(8.1)	(8.7)	(41.0)	(15.3)
Sustaining capital expenditures	\$7.2	\$3.9	\$20.1	\$12.2

(1) Includes pre-commercial production in Q1 2018 and payable ounces in lead/silver concentrate.

(2) Payable metal produced.

Olympias produced 37,410 ounces of gold in 2019, a decrease from 46,750 ounces in 2018. The lower-than-expected production in 2019 was primarily due to reduced tonnage fed to the processing plant as a result of limited ore production from underground ore stopes, combined with a lower average head grade. In the second half of 2019, measures to increase production volumes were introduced in key areas of the operation and supported a ramp-up of production. These measures included increased capital development resources and other operational improvement initiatives. These initiatives, combined with higher head grade, resulted in Q4 2019 production of 12,617 ounces of gold, despite production being negatively impacted by a two-day shutdown in December as a result of flooding caused by severe rainstorms. Silver and lead production increased in 2019 as compared to 2018 as a result of significantly higher process recoveries despite the reduced tonnage fed to the processing plant.

Gold revenue increased to \$57.8 million in 2019 from \$41.5 million in 2018 and to \$17.7 million in Q4 2019 from \$7.7 million in Q4 2018 as a result of increased sales volumes and higher gold prices in the second half of 2019. Silver and base metal revenue increased to \$34.8 million in 2019 from \$27.1 million in 2018 due to timing of sales and improved grade and recoveries. Olympias sold 43,668 ounces of gold in 2019, which included gold concentrate inventory that had been produced in 2018. Gold sales in Q4 2018 were negatively impacted by weaker production as a result of challenges in blending ore feed to the mill which led to weaker metallurgical performance.

Cash operating costs per ounce sold increased to \$1,286 in 2019 from \$764 in 2018. The significant increase in 2019 was due to lower production volumes combined with higher concentrate treatment charges due to changes in market conditions. Increased concentrate treatment charges are expected to continue through 2020. Cash operating costs per ounce sold increased to \$1,331 in Q4 2019 from \$1,237 in Q4 2018. The increase was due to lower silver and base metal revenue in Q4 2019, which reduce cash operating costs as by-product credits.

AISC per ounce sold increased to \$1,837 in 2019 from \$1,297 in 2018 as a result of the increase in cash operating cost per ounce sold, combined with an increase in sustaining capital to \$20.1 million in 2019. Sustaining capital expenditure in 2019 was primarily incurred to advance underground development. AISC per ounce sold of \$1,986 in Q4 2019 reflected higher sustaining capital spending to advance underground development.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Stratoni**

Operating Data	3 months ended December 31,		12 months ended December 31,	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Tonnes milled	45,215	35,420	174,866	146,726
Pb head grade	4.8%	6.5%	5.0%	6.7%
Zn head grade	8.5%	9.1%	8.3%	9.3%
Tonnes of concentrate produced	9,706	8,630	37,153	37,091
Tonnes of concentrate sold	9,668	12,184	39,840	34,764
Average realized concentrate price (\$/t sold) ⁽¹⁾	\$1,089	\$1,090	\$1,193	\$1,204
Cash operating costs (\$/t of concentrate sold)	\$1,423	\$1,113	\$1,331	\$1,135
Financial Data				
Concentrate revenues	\$10.5	\$13.3	\$47.5	\$41.9
(Loss) earnings from mining operations	(4.0)	(0.3)	(7.3)	1.4
Sustaining capital expenditures	\$4.5	\$0.0	\$9.3	\$0.0

⁽¹⁾ Average realized price includes mark to market adjustments.

Stratoni produced 37,153 tonnes of concentrate during 2019, a slight increase from 37,091 tonnes in 2018. 2019 production reflected an increase in tonnes milled that was largely offset by reduced head grades. Stronger throughput in Q4 2019 resulted in 9,706 tonnes of concentrate produced, despite production being negatively impacted by a two-day shutdown in December as a result of flooding caused by severe rainstorms.

Concentrate revenues increased to \$47.5 million in 2019 from \$41.9 million in 2018 reflecting higher tonnes sold in 2019 as a result of the timing of concentrate sales and a slightly higher average realized concentrate price. 39,840 tonnes of concentrate were sold in 2019, including concentrate inventory that had been produced in 2018. Revenue decreased to \$10.5 million in Q4 2019 from \$13.3 million in Q4 2018 due to lower sales volumes and a lower average realized concentrate price.

Cash operating costs per tonne sold increased to \$1,331 in 2019 from \$1,135 in 2018 primarily as a result of higher concentrate treatment charges in the second half of the year. Cash operating costs per tonne sold were \$1,423 in Q4 2019 and were negatively impacted by increased concentrate treatment charges. The increase in cash operating costs in 2019 resulted in losses from mine operations in 2019.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Development Projects

Skouries – Greece

In September 2019, electromechanical installation permit approvals were received from the Greek Ministry of Energy, Environment and Climate Change allowing for the installation of mechanical and electrical equipment at the flotation plant to be completed as well as the installation of additional surface facilities. In October 2019, the Company received approval for the Skouries building permit which will allow the Company to begin installation of the Skouries mill building. Additionally, consent to relocate an ancient mining furnace from the Skouries open pit area was received from the Central Archaeological Council. While Skouries continues to remain on care and maintenance pending a full re-start of construction, certain construction activities that were suspended in 2017, including construction of the mill building, were initiated in Q4 2019 and are intended to be completed in early 2020 to protect the plant assets. Capital expenditure totalled \$0.8 million in 2019.

Eldorado continues to work with the Greek government to achieve the necessary terms and conditions required to re-start full construction at Skouries. These include approval to implement dry stack tailings at Skouries, a stable regulatory framework and assurances that provide appropriate foreign direct investor protection and dispute resolution as well as regulatory approval for subsequent permits and technical studies.

Spending on care and maintenance activities totalled \$7.9 million in 2019, including \$2.2 million in Q4 2019, and was included in mine standby costs.

Perama Hill – Greece

Work was re-initiated on the project which was largely on hold since 2014. Work began on updating the economic models reflecting current construction and equipment costs along with mine planning with respect to updating operating costs and gold price. A project review is underway to evaluate the site conditions and project designs evaluating changes in legislation, best practices, and possible optimizations of the site and process. The permitting documentation is being reassessed and updated; after establishing the current requirements a revised path forward and schedule for the project will be developed.

Tocantinzinho Project – Brazil

In August 2019, an updated technical report was completed for Tocantinzinho with an effective date of June 21, 2019 and filed on SEDAR. Highlights of the study at an estimated gold price of \$1,300 include an IRR of 13.4% and an NPV of \$216 million at a 5% discount rate. At an estimated gold price of \$1,500, IRR is 19.7% with an NPV of \$409 million at a 5% discount rate. Capital expenditure totaled \$3.5 million in 2019, including \$0.8 million in Q4 2019.

Vila Nova – Brazil

In July 2019, the Company executed a sale agreement for the Vila Nova iron ore mine for consideration of \$9 million in cash and subject to the purchaser securing financing and other standard closing conditions. The sale was not completed and the Company is currently in discussions with other potential purchasers. Vila Nova was placed on care and maintenance at the end of 2014 pending a recovery of iron ore prices. Accordingly, an \$11.7 million partial reversal of impairment relating to property, plant and equipment and iron ore inventory was recorded in income in Q2 2019 to record these assets at their estimated fair value based on the expected sale consideration. Spending totalled \$2.1 million in 2019, including \$0.2 million in Q4 2019, and was included in mine standby costs.

Certej Project – Romania

Process optimization design work advanced in 2019 focused on investigating flotation recoveries at lower mass pull. Some minor construction work as well as environmental monitoring continued at the site. Spending totalled \$4.9 million in 2019, including \$1.3 million in Q4 2019, and was included in exploration and evaluation expenditure. The Company is currently evaluating strategic options for Certej.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Exploration and Evaluation

Exploration and evaluation expenditures in 2019 were primarily related to:

- brownfields resource expansion programs at the Company's operations in Canada, Turkey and Greece;
- project generation and early-stage projects in Turkey; and
- process optimization work at the Certej Project in Romania (see section - *Development Projects*).

Exploration and evaluation expenditure is expensed when it relates to the initial search for, or the delineation of, mineral deposits, or the evaluation of the technical and economic feasibility of a project. Exploration and evaluation expenditure is capitalized once there is sufficient evidence to support the probability of generating positive economic returns.

In 2019, exploration and evaluation expense totalled \$14.6 million relating primarily to Certej, Turkey and Lamaque, and included \$4.0 million of expense in Q4 2019. In 2019, \$10.9 million was capitalized relating to resource expansion programs primarily at Lamaque, Efemcukuru, Stratoni and Olympias, including \$2.7 million capitalized in Q4 2019. In 2019, the Company completed a total of 82,230 metres of drilling, of which 28,111 metres were completed in Q4 2019.

At Lamaque, 46,262 metres of drilling were completed in 2019, with 12,925 metres of drilling completed during Q4 2019 focused on resource expansion in the lower Triangle Deposit and testing nearby early-stage targets. Drilling results included new stepout intercepts on the C7, C9, C9b and C10 zones, as well as further delineation of stockwork-hosted mineralized zones. Much of the drilling in Q4 2019 focused on the newly-discovered Ormaque Zone, located midway between the Triangle Mine and the Sigma Mill. High-grade gold mineralization at Ormaque occurs within networks of gently-dipping quartz-tourmaline-carbonate vein similar to those mined historically in part of the Sigma Deposit. Drilling during Q4 2019 at the Vein 6 zone tested stepouts from high-grade historical drill intercepts.

At Efemcukuru, 32,260 metres of drilling were completed in 2019, with 6,865 metres of drilling completed during Q4 2019 on the Kokarpinar vein systems and on vein targets in the footwall to the Kestane Beleni vein system. This included stepout drilling of inferred resource zones at Kokarpinar South, and delineation drilling at Kokarpinar Middle.

At Stratoni, 5,533 metres of drilling were completed in 2019. In Q4 2019, exploration activity at Stratoni focused on developing underground access to enable further resource expansion drilling targeting downdip extensions of the Mavres Petres orebody. 2,015 metres of drilling was also completed at the nearby Vathilakkas skarn prospect during the quarter.

At Olympias, 4,032 metres of drilling were completed during 2019, including 2,979 metres completed in Q4 2019. This drilling tested targets peripheral to the main ore zones within and along contacts of the host marble units at the mine.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

**Quarterly Results**

	2019	2019	2019	2019	2018	2018	2018	2018
	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
Total revenue	\$191.9	\$172.3	\$173.7	\$80.0	\$92.8	\$81.1	\$153.2	\$131.9
Impairment charges (reversals), net of tax	(68.2)	—	(11.7)	—	234.4	94.1	—	—
Net earnings (loss) ⁽¹⁾	\$91.2	\$4.2	\$12.2	(\$27.0)	(\$218.2)	(\$128.0)	(\$24.4)	\$8.7
Net earnings (loss) per share ⁽¹⁾								
- basic	0.57	0.03	0.08	(0.17)	(1.38)	(0.81)	(0.15)	0.06
- diluted	0.56	0.03	0.08	(0.17)	(1.38)	(0.81)	(0.15)	0.06

⁽¹⁾ Attributable to shareholders of the Company.

Revenue and earnings were impacted by delayed shipments of Efemcukuru concentrate in Q1 2019 that were completed in Q2 2019. This timing issue resulted in lower sales volumes in Q1 2019 and higher sales volumes in Q2 2019.

The commencement of commercial operations at Lamaque in Q2 2019 and at Olympias in Q1 2018 impacted both revenue and net earnings (loss) in the respective subsequent periods. The suspension of placement of new ore on the Kisladag heap leach pad negatively impacted revenue and net earnings in the second half of 2018 and in the first half of 2019.

Net earnings in Q3 2018 and Q4 2018 were negatively impacted by impairments of the Company's assets in Greece and Turkey. Net earnings in Q2 2019 and Q4 2019 were positively impacted by impairment reversals relating to Vila Nova and Kisladag, respectively.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Financial Condition and Liquidity

Operating Activities

Net cash generated from operating activities increased to \$165.8 million as at December 31, 2019 from \$67.5 million as at December 31, 2018. The increase was primarily a result of higher sales volumes and a higher average realized gold price. Interest payments of \$35.5 million were made in 2019, including \$16.8 million in Q4 2019, primarily relating to the \$300 million senior secured notes. Taxes paid of \$36.2 million in 2019 primarily related to operations in Turkey, mining duties for the Lamaque mine and withholding tax on the repatriation of earnings.

The positive working capital change in 2019 reflects an increase in accounts payable, a decrease in accounts receivable and an increase in inventories. The movements in accounts payable and accounts receivable include income and refundable sales taxes. The increase in inventory primarily relates to the Kisladag heap leach pad as new material was added following the resumption of mining and stacking activities in April 2019.

Investing Activities

The Company invested \$214.5 million in capital expenditures on a cash basis in 2019.

Sustaining capital expenditure at producing mines, including capitalized leases, totalled \$108.2 million in 2019. Growth and development project capital expenditure was \$62.0 million in 2019, of which \$31.5 million related to Lamaque and primarily included the completion of construction, acquisition of mobile equipment, capitalized interest and is inclusive of \$12.2 million of net proceeds from pre-commercial production. Capitalized evaluation expenditures totalled \$10.9 million in 2019 related to resource expansion drilling programs. Differences between capital expenditures on a cash basis and an accrual basis primarily reflect the timing of payments and equipment purchased through leasing arrangements.

Payments of interest attributable to the financing of project construction or development is capitalized for accounting purposes and included in investing activities. \$3.8 million of capitalized interest was paid in Q1 2019 relating to Lamaque. No interest was capitalized in the remainder of 2019 following the commencement of commercial operations at Lamaque in April 2019 and the transfer of Skouries to care and maintenance at the end of 2018.

Investment in capital expenditure in 2019 was partially offset by a release of \$10.6 million of restricted cash used to secure certain reclamation obligations in connection with the Company's operations that are now secured under the Company's revolving credit facility.

Financing Activities

On September 26, 2019, the Company established an at-the-market equity program (the "ATM Program") which allows the Company to issue up to \$125 million of common shares from treasury from time to time at prevailing market prices. The volume and timing of distributions under the ATM Program, if any, will be determined at the Company's sole discretion, subject to applicable regulatory limitations. The ATM Program will be effective until September 26, 2021.

As at December 31, 2019, 6,104,958 common shares were issued under the ATM Program at an average selling price of \$7.87 per share. Gross proceeds from the common shares issued in Q4 2019 were \$48.0 million and net proceeds were \$47.2 million, after deducting \$0.8 million of fees paid to the sales agent. \$1.0 million of additional costs were also incurred with the establishment of the ATM Program. The Company received \$40.7 million in cash from the ATM Program in Q4 2019 with an additional \$6.5 million recorded in accounts receivable representing cash not yet transferred from the sales agent for shares issued in late December 2019.

On June 5, 2019, the Company completed an offering of \$300 million senior secured second lien notes (the "senior secured notes") at 98% of par value, with a coupon rate of 9.5% due June 1, 2024. In May 2019, the Company also executed a \$450 million amended and restated senior secured credit facility ("the third amended and restated credit agreement" or "TARCA"), consisting of:

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



- a \$200 million non-revolving term loan repayable in six equal semi-annual payments commencing June 30, 2020 (the "term loan"); and
- a \$250 million revolving credit facility with a maturity date of June 5, 2024.

Net proceeds from the senior secured notes and term loan, together with \$100 million of cash on hand, were used to redeem in whole for cash the Company's existing \$600 million 6.125% notes due December 2020. Accrued interest of \$18.1 million was also paid upon redemption.

\$300 million Senior Secured Second Lien Notes

The senior secured notes pay interest semi-annually on June 1 and December 1, beginning December 1, 2019. The Company received \$287.1 million from the offering, which is net of the original issue discount of \$6.0 million, commission payment and certain transaction costs paid to or on behalf of the lenders totaling \$6.9 million. The debt is also presented net of transaction costs of \$2.7 million incurred directly by the Company in conjunction with the offering. The original discount, commission payment and transaction costs will be amortized over the term of the senior secured notes and included as finance costs. Net proceeds from the senior secured notes were used to redeem in part the Company's outstanding \$600 million 6.125% senior notes due December 15, 2020.

The senior secured notes are secured on a second lien basis by a general security agreement from the Company by the Company's real property in Canada and shares of SG Resources B.V., Tüprag Metal, Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, Integra Gold Corp. and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The senior secured notes are redeemable by the Company in whole or in part, for cash:

- At any time prior to December 1, 2021 at a redemption price equal to the sum of 100% of the aggregate principal amount of the senior secured notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, and plus a premium equal to (a) the greater of 1% of the principal amount of the senior secured notes to be redeemed and (b) the difference between (i) the outstanding principal amount of the senior secured notes to be redeemed and (ii) the present value of the redemption price of the senior secured notes on December 1, 2021 plus the remaining interest to December 1, 2021 discounted at the treasury yield plus 50 basis points.
- At any time prior to December 1, 2021 up to 35% of the original principal amount of the senior secured notes with the net cash proceeds of one or more equity offerings at a redemption price equal to 109.5% of the aggregate principal amount of the senior secured notes redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest.
- On and after the dates provided below, at the redemption prices, expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, set forth below, plus accrued and unpaid interest on the senior secured notes:

December 1, 2021 107.125%

December 1, 2022 and thereafter 100.000%

The redemption features described above constitute an embedded derivative which was separately recognized at its fair value of \$1.4 million on initial recognition of the senior secured notes and recorded in other assets. The embedded derivative is classified as fair value through profit and loss. The change in fair value as at December 31, 2019 is \$4.2 million.

The senior secured notes contain covenants that restrict, among other things, the ability of the Company to incur certain capital expenditures, distributions in certain circumstances and sales of material assets, in each case, subject to certain conditions. The Company is in compliance with these covenants at December 31, 2019.

The fair market value of the senior secured notes as at December 31, 2019 is \$324 million.

\$450 million Senior Secured Credit Facility

The TARCA contains covenants that restrict, among other things, the ability of the Company to incur additional unsecured indebtedness except in compliance with certain conditions, incur certain lease obligations, make distributions in certain circumstances, sell material assets or carry on a business other than one related to mining. Significant financial covenants include a minimum EBITDA to interest ratio and a maximum debt net of unrestricted cash ("net debt") to EBITDA ratio ("net leverage ratio"). The Company is in compliance with its covenants at December 31, 2019.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Both the term loan and revolving credit facility bear interest at LIBOR plus a margin of 2.25% – 3.25%, dependent on a net leverage ratio pricing grid. The Company's current interest charges and fees are as follows: LIBOR plus margin of 2.75% on the term loan and any amounts drawn from the revolving credit facility; two thirds the applicable margin (1.8333%) on non-financial letters of credit secured by the revolving credit facility and 0.6875% standby fees on the available and undrawn portion of the revolving credit facility.

The TARCA is secured on a first lien basis by a general security agreement from the Company, the Company's real property in Canada and shares of SG Resources B.V., Tüprag Metal, Eldorado Gold (Greece) BV, Integra Gold Corp. and Integra Gold (Québec) Inc., all wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company.

The term loan is presented net of transaction costs of \$2.7 million incurred in conjunction with the amendment. The transaction costs will be amortized over the term of the term loan and included in finance costs.

Fees of \$3.3 million relating to the undrawn revolving credit facility have been recorded in other assets and will be amortized over the term of the TARCA. As at December 31, 2019, the prepaid loan cost was \$2.9 million (December 31, 2018 – \$0.7 million).

Unamortized deferred financing costs of \$0.5 million relating to the ARCA were expensed as interest and financing costs on the amendment date.

No amounts were drawn down under the revolving credit facility in 2019 and as at December 31, 2019, the balance is nil.

Capital Resources

	2019	2018
Cash, cash equivalents and term deposits	\$181.0	\$293.0
Working capital	205.9	373.0
Restricted collateralized accounts	—	0.3
Debt – long-term	\$479.7	\$596.0

At December 31, 2019, the Company had unrestricted cash and cash equivalents and term deposits of \$181.0 million compared to \$293.0 million at December 31, 2018. The decrease is primarily due to cash used for capital investment, for the refinancing of the Company's \$600 million 6.125% notes due December 2020 and was partially offset by \$40.7 million of cash received through shares issued under the Company's ATM program.

At December 31, 2019, the Company has \$185.5 million available under its \$250 million revolving credit facility. As at December 31, 2019, the Company has outstanding EUR 57.6 million and CAD \$0.4 million (\$64.5 million) in non-financial letters of credit. The non-financial letters of credit were issued to secure certain obligations in connection with the Company's operations and reduce availability under the revolving credit facility by corresponding amounts. Concurrent to the establishment of the facility, \$10.7 million of restricted cash was released that had previously been held to secure letters of credit.

Working capital at December 31, 2019 excludes \$12.5 million of assets and \$4.3 million of liabilities relating to Vila Nova that have been classified as held-for-sale.

Management believes that the working capital of \$205.9 million as at December 31, 2019, together with future cash flows from operations and access to the undrawn revolving credit facility, if required, are sufficient to support the Company's planned and foreseeable commitments for the next twelve months.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Contractual Obligations

Material contractual obligations as at December 31, 2019 are outlined below:

	Within 1 year	2 to 3 years	4 to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
Debt ⁽¹⁾	\$66.7	\$133.3	—	\$300.0	\$500.0
Purchase obligations	31.9	0.9	0.3	—	33.0
Lease commitments	10.7	14.8	3.0	1.2	29.7
Mineral properties	5.4	10.9	10.9	13.1	40.3
Asset retirement obligations	1.8	10.4	0.1	101.6	113.9
Totals	\$116.4	\$170.2	\$14.3	\$415.9	\$716.9

(1) Does not include interest on debt.

Debt obligations represent required repayments of principal for the senior secured notes and term loan. Purchase obligations relate primarily to mine development expenditures at Olympias and mine operating costs at Kisladag. Upon adoption of IFRS 16, leases for various assets including equipment, offices and properties that had previously been classified as operating or financing leases under IAS 17 have been combined into a single classification line above. Mineral properties refer to arrangements for the use of land that grant the Company the right to explore, develop, produce or otherwise use the mineral resources contained in that land. The table does not include interest on debt.

As at December 31, 2019, Hellas Gold had entered into off-take agreements pursuant to which Hellas Gold agreed to sell a total of 17,000 dry metric tonnes of zinc concentrate, 2,750 dry metric tonnes of lead/silver concentrate, and 96,000 dry metric tonnes of gold concentrate, during the year ended December 31, 2020.

As at December 31, 2019, Tuprag Metal Madencilik Sanayi Ve Ticaret A.S. ("Tuprag") had entered into off-take agreements pursuant to which Tuprag agreed to sell a total of 61,000 dry metric tonnes of gold concentrate through the year ending December 31, 2020.

In April 2007, Hellas Gold agreed to sell to Silver Wheaton (Caymans) Ltd., a subsidiary of Wheaton Precious Metals ("Wheaton Precious Metals") all of the payable silver contained in lead concentrate produced within an area of approximately seven square kilometers around Straton. The sale was made in consideration of a prepayment to Hellas Gold of \$57.5 million in cash, plus a fixed price per ounce of payable silver to be delivered based on the lesser of \$3.90 and the prevailing market price per ounce, adjusted higher by 1% every year. The agreement was amended in October 2015 to provide for increases in the fixed price paid by Wheaton Precious Metals upon completion of certain expansion drilling milestones. 20,000 meters of expansion drilling was reached during the second quarter of 2019 and in accordance with the terms of the agreement, the fixed price has been adjusted by an additional \$2.50 per ounce. Accordingly, the fixed price as of July 1, 2019 is equal to \$9.27 per ounce.

The Company operates defined benefit pension plans in Canada including a registered pension plan ("the Pension Plan") and a Supplemental Pension Plan ("the SERP"). These plans, which are only available to certain qualifying employees, provide benefits based on an employee's years of service and final average earnings at retirement. Annual contributions related to these plans are actuarially determined and are made at or in excess of minimum requirements prescribed by legislation. On December 13, 2019, the Company resolved to wind-up the Pension Plan and the SERP. The wind-up of the Pension Plan is expected to be completed during 2020 and is subject to approval by the Canada Revenue Agency. Any gain or loss on settlement will be recognized in 2020. No contributions were made to the Pension Plan and the SERP during 2019 (2018 – \$nil). For the year 2020, no contributions are expected to be made to the Pension Plan and the SERP.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Outstanding Share Information

Common Shares Outstanding ⁽¹⁾	
- as of February 20, 2020	164,969,990
- as of December 31, 2019	164,963,324
Share purchase options - as of February 20, 2020 (Weighted average exercise price per share: Cdn\$14.08)	5,684,500

(1) Includes treasury stock.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Non-IFRS Measures

The Company has included certain non-IFRS measures in this MD&A, as discussed below. The Company believes that these measures, in addition to conventional measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, provide investors an improved ability to evaluate the underlying performance of the Company. The non-IFRS measures are intended to provide additional information and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS. These measures do not have any standardized meaning prescribed under IFRS, and therefore may not be comparable to other issuers.

Cash Operating Costs, Cash Operating Costs per Ounce Sold

Cash operating costs and cash operating costs per ounce sold are non-IFRS measures. In the gold mining industry, these metrics are common performance measures but do not have any standardized meaning under IFRS. The Company follows the recommendations of the Gold Institute Production Cost Standard. The Gold Institute, which ceased operations in 2002, was a non-regulatory body and represented a global group of producers of gold and gold products. The production cost standard developed by the Gold Institute remains the generally accepted standard of reporting cash operating costs of production by gold mining companies. Cash operating costs include mine site operating costs such as mining, processing and administration, but exclude royalty expenses, depreciation and depletion, share based payment expenses and reclamation costs. Revenue from sales of by-products including silver, lead and zinc reduce cash operating costs. Cash operating costs per ounce sold is based on ounces sold and is calculated by dividing cash operating costs by volume of gold ounces sold. The Company discloses cash operating costs and cash operating costs per ounce sold as it believes the measures provide valuable assistance to investors and analysts in evaluating the Company's operational performance and ability to generate cash flow. The most directly comparable measure prepared in accordance with IFRS is production costs. Cash operating costs and cash operating costs per ounce of gold sold should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures prepared in accordance with IFRS.

Reconciliation of Production Costs to Cash Operating Costs and Cash Operating Costs per ounce sold:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	2019	2018
Production costs ⁽¹⁾	\$97.2	\$59.9	\$334.8	\$269.4
Stratoni production costs ⁽²⁾	(13.7)	(13.7)	(53.8)	(40.5)
Production costs – excluding Stratoni	83.5	46.2	281.1	228.9
By-product credits	(6.0)	(7.1)	(39.3)	(31.3)
Royalty expense and production taxes	(3.7)	(2.4)	(13.7)	(7.4)
Cash operating costs	\$73.8	\$36.8	\$228.0	\$190.2
Gold ounces sold	118,902	58,856	374,902	304,256
Cash operating cost per ounce sold	\$621	\$626	\$608	\$625

(1) Includes inventory write-downs.

(2) Base metals production

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Reconciliation of Cash Operating Costs and Cash Operating Cost per ounce sold, by asset, for the three months ended December 31, 2019:

	Direct mining costs	By-product credits	Refining and selling costs	Inventory change ⁽¹⁾	Cash operating costs	Gold oz sold	Cash operating cost/oz sold
Kisladag	\$26.0	(\$0.4)	\$0.1	(\$4.9)	\$20.9	49,529	\$421
Lamaque ⁽²⁾	19.5	(0.2)	—	1.4	20.7	31,293	663
Efemcukuru	12.8	(0.7)	3.6	(0.1)	15.5	25,530	608
Olympias	23.4	(4.7)	3.6	(5.5)	16.7	12,550	1,331
Total consolidated	\$81.7	(\$6.0)	\$7.3	(\$9.2)	\$73.8	118,902	\$621

(1) Inventory change adjustments result from timing differences between when inventory is produced and when it is sold.

(2) Excludes ounces sold and associated costs for pre-commercial production sales.

Reconciliation of Cash Operating costs and Cash Operating Cost per ounce sold, by asset, for the year ended December 31, 2019:

	Direct mining costs	By-product credits	Refining and selling costs	Inventory change ⁽¹⁾	Cash operating costs	Gold oz sold	Cash operating cost/oz sold
Kisladag	\$90.9	(\$1.2)	\$0.4	(\$29.8)	\$60.3	138,737	\$435
Lamaque ⁽²⁾	51.3	(0.5)	0.1	(2.6)	48.3	86,745	556
Efemcukuru	49.4	(2.8)	15.0	1.7	63.3	105,752	599
Olympias	74.1	(34.8)	11.3	5.6	56.2	43,668	1,286
Total Consolidated	\$265.7	(\$39.3)	\$26.8	(\$25.2)	\$228.0	374,902	\$608

(1) Inventory change adjustments result from timing differences between when inventory is produced and when it is sold. The significant negative change related to Kisladag reflects mining, crushing and stacking costs that were allocated to heap leach inventory in the period and will be expensed in future periods when the related ounces are recovered and sold.

(2) Excludes ounces sold and associated costs for pre-commercial production sales.

Reconciliation of Cash Operating Costs and Cash Operating Cost per ounce sold, by asset, for the three months ended December 31, 2018:

	Direct mining costs	By-product credits	Refining and selling costs	Inventory change ⁽¹⁾	Cash operating costs	Gold oz sold	Cash operating cost/oz sold
Kisladag	\$10.3	(\$0.3)	\$0.1	\$5.3	\$15.4	28,202	\$547
Efemcukuru	12.0	(0.6)	1.5	(0.3)	12.6	23,528	535
Olympias	17.2	(6.3)	1.7	(3.7)	8.8	7,126	1,237
Total consolidated	\$39.5	(\$7.1)	\$3.2	\$1.2	\$36.8	58,856	\$626

(1) Inventory change adjustments result from timing differences between when inventory is produced and when it is sold.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

*Reconciliation of Cash Operating costs and Cash Operating Cost per ounce sold, by asset, for the year ended December 31, 2018:*

	Direct mining costs	By-product credits	Refining and selling costs	Inventory change ⁽¹⁾	Cash operating costs	Gold oz sold	Cash operating cost/oz sold
Kisladag	\$61.4	(\$1.2)	\$0.6	\$53.0	\$113.7	171,741	\$662
Efemcukuru	45.6	(2.9)	6.2	0.9	49.8	97,485	511
Olympias	63.4	(27.1)	7.7	(17.3)	26.8	35,030	764
Total Consolidated	\$170.4	(\$31.3)	\$14.5	\$36.6	\$190.2	304,256	\$625

(1) Inventory change adjustments result from timing differences between when inventory is produced and when it is sold. The significant positive change related to Kisladag reflects mining, crushing and stacking costs incurred in previous periods that were allocated to heap leach inventory. These costs are recognized in the period shown as the related ounces were produced and sold. The significant negative change related to Olympias reflects a build-up of concentrate inventory in late 2018 that was sold in early 2019.

Total Cash Costs, Total Cash Costs per ounce sold

Total cash costs and total cash costs per ounce sold are non-IFRS measures. In the gold mining industry, these metrics are common performance measures but do not have any standardized meaning under IFRS. The Company defines total cash costs as the sum of cash operating costs (as defined and calculated above) and royalties and production taxes. Total cash costs per ounce sold is based on ounces sold and is calculated by dividing total cash costs by volume of gold ounces sold. The Company discloses total cash costs and total cash costs per ounce sold as it believes the measures provide valuable assistance to investors and analysts in evaluating the Company's operational performance and ability to generate cash flow. The most directly comparable measure prepared in accordance with IFRS is production costs. Total cash costs and total cash costs per ounce of gold sold should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures prepared in accordance with IFRS.

Reconciliation of Cash Operating Costs to Total Cash Costs and Total Cash Costs per ounce sold:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	2019	2018
Cash operating costs	\$73.8	\$36.8	\$228.0	\$190.2
Royalties and production taxes	3.7	2.4	13.7	7.4
Total cash costs	\$77.6	\$39.1	\$241.7	\$197.6
Gold ounces sold	118,902	58,856	374,902	304,256
Total cash costs per ounce sold	\$652	\$666	\$645	\$650

All-in Sustaining Costs, All-in Sustaining Costs per Ounce Sold

AISC and AISC per ounce sold are non-IFRS measures. These measures are intended to assist readers in evaluating the total costs of producing gold from current operations. While there is no standardized meaning across the industry for this measure, the Company's definition conforms to the definition of AISC set out by the World Gold Council and the updated guidance note dated November 14, 2018. The Company defines AISC as the sum of total cash costs (as defined and calculated above), sustaining capital expenditure relating to current operations (including capitalized stripping and underground mine development), sustaining leases (cash basis), sustaining exploration and evaluation cost related to current operations (including sustaining capitalized evaluation costs), reclamation cost accretion and amortization related to current gold operations and corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses. Corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses include general and administrative expenses, share-based payments and defined benefit pension plan expense. Corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses do not include non-cash depreciation.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



As this measure seeks to reflect the full cost of gold production from current operations, growth capital and reclamation cost accretion not related to operating gold mines are excluded. Certain other cash expenditures, including tax payments, financing charges (including capitalized interest), except for financing charges related to leasing arrangements, and costs related to business combinations, asset acquisitions and asset disposals are also excluded.

AISC per ounce sold is based on ounces sold and is calculated by dividing AISC by volume of gold ounces sold.

Reconciliation of All-in Sustaining Costs and All-in Sustaining Costs per ounce sold:

	Q4 2019 ⁽¹⁾	Q4 2018	2019 ⁽¹⁾	2018
Total cash costs	\$77.6	\$39.1	\$241.7	\$197.6
Corporate and allocated G&A	8.2	12.3	34.2	44.3
Exploration and evaluation costs	3.8	1.3	9.5	2.8
Reclamation costs and amortization	1.3	0.6	4.6	3.1
Sustaining capital expenditure	41.1	17.2	97.4	54.4
AISC	\$132.0	\$70.6	\$387.5	\$302.3
Gold ounces sold	118,902	58,856	374,902	304,256
AISC per ounce sold	\$1,110	\$1,200	\$1,034	\$994

(1) Excludes ounces sold and associated costs for pre-commercial production sales at Lamaque (2018, Q1 2019) and at Olympias (Q1 2018 only).

Reconciliation of All-in Sustaining Costs and All-in Sustaining Costs per ounce sold, by operating asset and corporate office, for the three months ended December 31, 2019:

	Cash operating costs	Royalties & production taxes	Total cash costs	Corporate & allocated G&A	Exploration costs	Reclamation costs and amortization	Sustaining capex	Total AISC	Gold oz sold	Total AISC/ oz sold
Kisladag	\$20.9	\$2.1	\$23.0	\$0.1	\$—	\$0.8	\$6.7	\$30.5	49,529	\$616
Lamaque ⁽¹⁾	20.7	0.4	21.2	—	1.6	0.1	17.0	39.8	31,293	1,273
Efemcukuru	15.5	0.9	16.4	—	1.8	0.2	10.2	28.6	25,530	1,122
Olympias	16.7	0.3	17.0	—	0.4	0.3	7.2	24.9	12,550	1,986
Corporate ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	8.1	—	—	—	8.1	—	68
Total consolidated	\$73.8	\$3.7	\$77.6	\$8.2	\$3.8	\$1.3	\$41.1	\$132.0	118,902	\$1,110

(1) Excludes ounces sold and associated cash operating costs for pre-commercial production sales. Royalties, exploration costs and sustaining capital have also been adjusted to exclude a portion attributed to pre-commercial production sales in the period.

(2) Excludes general and administrative expenses related to business development activities and projects. Includes share based payments expense and defined benefit pension plan expense. AISC per ounce sold has been calculated using total consolidated gold ounces sold.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Reconciliation of All-in Sustaining Costs and All-in Sustaining Costs per ounce sold, by operating asset and corporate office, for the year ended December 31, 2019:

	Cash operating costs	Royalties & production taxes	Total cash costs	Corporate & allocated G&A	Exploration costs	Reclamation costs and amortization	Sustaining capex	Total AISC	Gold oz sold	Total AISC/ oz sold
Kisladag	\$60.3	\$4.7	\$65.0	\$0.2	\$—	\$2.3	\$14.7	\$82.3	138,737	\$593
Lamaque ⁽¹⁾	48.3	2.0	50.2	—	4.9	0.2	38.2	93.5	86,745	1,078
Efemcukuru	63.3	4.8	68.1	0.1	4.0	0.9	24.5	97.6	105,752	923
Olympias	56.2	2.2	58.4	—	0.6	1.2	20.1	80.2	43,668	1,837
Corporate ⁽²⁾	—	—	—	33.9	—	—	—	33.9	—	90
Total consolidated	\$228.0	\$13.7	\$241.7	\$34.2	\$9.5	\$4.6	\$97.4	\$387.5	374,902	\$1,034

(1) Excludes ounces sold and associated cash operating costs for pre-commercial production sales. Royalties, exploration costs and sustaining capital have also been adjusted to exclude a portion attributed to pre-commercial production sales in the period.

(2) Excludes general and administrative expenses related to business development activities and projects. Includes share based payments expense and defined benefit pension plan expense. AISC per ounce sold has been calculated using total consolidated gold ounces sold.

Reconciliation of All-in Sustaining Costs and All-in Sustaining Costs per ounce sold, by operating asset and corporate office, for the three months ended December 31, 2018:

	Cash operating costs	Royalties & production taxes	Total cash costs	Corporate & allocated G&A	Exploration costs	Reclamation costs and amortization	Sustaining capex	Total AISC	Gold oz sold	Total AISC/ oz sold
Kisladag	\$15.4	\$1.1	\$16.5	\$0.8	\$—	\$0.2	\$4.2	\$21.7	28,202	\$770
Efemcukuru	12.6	1.1	13.7	0.6	0.9	0.2	9.1	24.5	23,528	1,041
Olympias	8.8	0.2	9.0	1.0	0.4	0.2	3.9	14.5	7,126	2,038
Corporate ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	9.9	—	—	—	9.9	—	168
Total consolidated	\$36.8	\$2.4	\$39.1	\$12.3	\$1.3	\$0.6	\$17.2	\$70.6	58,856	\$1,200

(1) Excludes general and administrative expenses related to business development activities and projects. Includes share based payments expense and defined benefit pension plan expense. AISC per ounce sold has been calculated using total consolidated gold ounces sold.

Reconciliation of All-in Sustaining Costs and All-in Sustaining Costs per ounce sold, by operating asset and corporate office, for the year ended December 31, 2018:

	Cash operating costs	Royalties & production taxes	Total cash costs	Corporate & allocated G&A	Exploration costs	Reclamation costs and amortization	Sustaining capex	Total AISC	Gold oz sold	Total AISC/ oz sold
Kisladag	\$113.7	\$3.5	\$117.3	\$3.2	\$—	\$1.3	\$17.8	\$139.5	171,741	\$812
Efemcukuru	49.8	2.9	52.6	1.8	1.6	0.8	24.4	81.3	97,485	834
Olympias	26.8	1.0	27.8	3.3	1.2	1.0	12.2	45.4	35,030	1,297
Corporate ⁽¹⁾	—	—	—	36.0	—	—	—	36.0	—	118
Total consolidated	\$190.2	\$7.4	\$197.6	\$44.3	\$2.8	\$3.1	\$54.4	\$302.3	304,256	\$994

(1) Excludes general and administrative expenses related to business development activities and projects. Includes share based payments expense and defined benefit pension plan expense. AISC per ounce sold has been calculated using total consolidated gold ounces sold.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Reconciliation of general and administrative expenses included in All-in Sustaining Costs:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	2019	2018
General and administrative expenses (from consolidated statement of operations)	\$6.5	\$13.7	\$29.2	\$46.8
Add:				
Share based payments expense	2.3	1.2	10.4	7.0
Employee benefit pension plan expense from corporate and operating gold mines	1.2	1.2	2.7	3.6
Less:				
General and administrative expenses related to non-gold mines and in-country offices ⁽¹⁾	(0.3)	(4.8)	(1.9)	(17.0)
Depreciation in G&A	(0.5)	—	(2.2)	—
Business development	(0.3)	(0.8)	(1.7)	(1.9)
Development projects	(0.7)	(0.7)	(2.6)	(2.4)
Adjusted corporate general and administrative expenses	\$8.1	\$9.8	\$33.9	\$36.0
Kisladag allocated G&A ⁽¹⁾	0.1	0.8	0.2	3.2
Efemcukuru allocated G&A ⁽¹⁾	—	0.6	0.1	1.8
Olympias allocated G&A ⁽¹⁾	—	1.0	—	3.3
Corporate and allocated general and administrative expenses per AISC	\$8.1	\$12.3	\$34.2	\$44.3

(1) In 2018, general and administrative expenses related to in-country offices that support operating mine sites are re-allocated to individual mine sites. In 2019, these expenses are included in production costs.

Reconciliation of exploration costs included in All-in Sustaining Costs:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	YTD 2019	YTD 2018
Exploration and evaluation expense (from consolidated statement of operations)	\$4.0	\$7.2	\$14.6	\$33.8
Add:				
Capitalized evaluation cost related to gold mines	2.0	1.3	7.2	2.8
Less:				
Exploration and evaluation expenses related to non-gold mines and other sites	(2.1)	(7.2)	(12.3)	(33.8)
Exploration costs per AISC	\$3.8	\$1.3	\$9.5	\$2.8

Reconciliation of reclamation costs and amortization included in All-in Sustaining Costs:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	YTD 2019	YTD 2018
Asset retirement obligation accretion (from notes to the consolidated financial statements)	\$0.6	\$0.5	\$2.5	\$2.0
Add:				
Depreciation related to asset retirement obligation assets	0.9	0.3	2.9	1.7
Less:				
Asset retirement obligation accretion related to non-gold mines and other sites	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.8)	(0.6)
Reclamation costs and amortization per AISC	\$1.3	\$0.6	\$4.6	\$3.1

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019

*Sustaining and Growth Capital*

Sustaining capital and growth capital are non-IFRS measures. The Company defines sustaining capital as capital required to maintain current operations at existing levels. Sustaining capital does not include expenditure related to capitalized evaluation, development projects, or other growth or sustaining capital not related to operating gold mines. Sustaining capital also excludes capitalized interest. Growth capital is defined as capital expenditures for major growth projects or enhancement capital for significant infrastructure improvements at existing operations.

Reconciliation of Sustaining Capital and Growth Capital:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	YTD 2019	YTD 2018
Additions to property, plant and equipment (from notes to the consolidated financial statements)	\$66.4	\$104.3	\$181.1	\$328.2
Growth and development project capital expenditure	(18.0)	(72.6)	(58.2)	(230.8)
Capitalized evaluation expenditure	(2.7)	(1.7)	(10.9)	(6.2)
Capitalized interest	—	(12.7)	(3.8)	(36.8)
Sustaining leases	(0.1)	—	(1.5)	—
Sustaining capital expenditure Stratoni ⁽¹⁾	(4.5)	—	(9.3)	—
Sustaining capital expenditure at operating gold mines	\$41.1	\$17.2	\$97.4	\$54.4

(1) Base metals production.

Average Realized Gold Price per ounce sold

In the gold mining industry, average realized gold price per ounce sold is a common performance measure that does not have any standardized meaning. The most directly comparable measure prepared in accordance with IFRS is revenue. Average realized gold price per ounce sold should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures prepared in accordance with IFRS. The measure is intended to assist readers in evaluating the total gold revenues realized in a period from current operations.

Average realized gold price per ounce sold is reconciled for the periods presented as follows:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	YTD 2019	YTD 2018
Revenue	\$191.9	\$92.9	\$617.8	\$459.0
Less non-gold revenue	(\$16.5)	(\$19.7)	(\$86.9)	(\$73.1)
Gold revenue	\$175.4	\$73.3	\$530.9	\$386.0
Gold oz sold	118,902	58,856	374,902	304,256
Average realized gold price per ounce sold	\$1,475	\$1,245	\$1,416	\$1,269

Adjusted Net Earnings (Loss) Attributable to Shareholders

Adjusted net earnings (loss) and adjusted net earnings (loss) per share are used by management and investors to measure the underlying operating performance of the Company. Adjusted net earnings (loss) is defined as net earnings (loss) adjusted to exclude the after-tax impact of specific items that are significant, but not reflective of the underlying operations of the Company, including impairment adjustments and reversals; foreign exchange on deferred tax balances; changes in tax rates; gain (loss) on embedded derivatives; gain (loss) on disposal of assets; write-down of inventory; transaction costs; executive severance payments; gain (loss) on sale of securities, and other non-recurring items. Adjusted net earnings (loss) per share is calculated using the weighted average number of shares outstanding for adjusted net earnings (loss) per share.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Reconciliation of Net Earnings (Loss) attributable to shareholders of the Company to Adjusted Net Earnings (Loss) attributable to shareholders of the Company:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	YTD 2019	YTD 2018
Net earnings (loss) attributable to shareholders of the Company	\$91.2	(\$218.2)	\$80.6	(\$361.9)
Impairment (reversal) of property, plant and equipment, net of tax	(68.2)	234.4	(79.9)	328.4
Loss (gain) on foreign exchange translation of deferred tax balances	1.6	(7.9)	10.4	30.9
(Gain) loss on deferred tax due to changes in Greek tax rate	(7.2)	(25.0)	(7.2)	(25.0)
(Gain) loss on redemption option derivative	(4.2)	—	(4.2)	—
(Gain) loss on disposal of assets, net of tax	(0.2)	—	(7.4)	—
Write-down of inventory, net of tax	1.2	1.0	2.5	1.5
Write-down of assets ⁽¹⁾	6.3	—	6.3	—
Transaction costs, net of tax ⁽²⁾	—	—	3.6	—
Other non-recurring items ⁽³⁾	—	(3.3)	1.1	(2.5)
Total adjusted net earnings (loss)	\$20.3	(\$18.9)	\$5.6	(\$28.6)
Weighted average shares outstanding	160,204	158,404	158,856	158,509
Adjusted net earnings (loss) per share (\$/share)	\$0.13	(\$0.11)	\$0.04	(\$0.17)

(1) Non recurring write-downs in Q4 2019 included assets at Stratoni as well as assets damaged by flooding at Skouries and Olympias.

(2) \$3.6 million of unamortized transaction costs relating to the debt redeemed in June 2019 were expensed in full in Q2 2019.

(3) Other non-recurring items in 2019 include severance costs and in 2018 include gains on the sale of available-for sale securities, severance costs, and other individually insignificant items.

EBITDA, Adjusted EBITDA

EBITDA from continuing operations represents net earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization. Adjusted EBITDA includes net pre-commercial production proceeds and removes the impact of impairments or reversals of impairments, severance costs and other non-cash expenses or recoveries. In addition to conventional measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, the Company and certain investors use EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA as an indicator of the Company's ability to generate liquidity by producing operating cash flow to fund working capital needs, service debt obligations and fund capital expenditures. EBITDA is also frequently used by investors and analysts for valuation purposes based on an observed or inferred relationship between EBITDA and market values to determine the approximate total enterprise value of a company. EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA are intended to provide additional information to investors and analysts and do not have any standardized definition under IFRS, and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS. EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA exclude the impact of cash costs of financing activities and taxes, and therefore are not necessarily indicative of operating earnings or cash flow from operations as determined under IFRS. Other companies may calculate EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA differently.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Reconciliation of Net Earnings (Loss) before tax to EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA:

	Q4 2019	Q4 2018	YTD 2019	YTD 2018
Earnings (loss) before income tax	\$98.6	(\$346.3)	\$113.5	(\$466.1)
Depreciation, depletion and amortization ⁽¹⁾	52.4	22.2	155.3	105.7
Interest income	(0.4)	(2.1)	(2.8)	(7.7)
Finance costs	8.0	(1.8)	45.3	6.3
EBITDA	\$158.7	(\$327.9)	\$311.3	(\$361.8)
Impairment (reversal of impairment) of mining interests	(85.2)	330.2	(96.9)	447.8
Share-based payments	2.3	1.2	10.4	7.0
Other write-down of assets ⁽²⁾	6.3	—	6.3	—
(Gain) loss on disposal of assets	(1.7)	0.3	(8.7)	0.1
Proceeds on pre-commercial production sales, net	—	5.2	12.2	6.5
Severance costs	—	—	1.1	—
Adjusted EBITDA ⁽³⁾	\$80.3	\$9.0	\$235.6	\$99.6

(1) Includes depreciation within general and administrative expenses.

(2) Non recurring write-downs in Q4 2019 included assets at Stratoni as well as assets damaged by flooding at Skouries and Olympias.

(3) 2018 periods have been adjusted to conform with 2019 presentation by including adjustments relating to net proceeds of pre-commercial production and by removing adjustments relating to inventory change, inventory write-downs and normal course asset write-downs.

Working Capital

Working capital is a non-IFRS measure. In the gold mining industry, working capital is a common measure of liquidity, but does not have any standardized meaning. The most directly comparable measure prepared in accordance with IFRS is current assets and current liabilities. Working capital is calculated by deducting current liabilities from current assets. Working capital does not include assets held for sale and liabilities associated with assets held for sale. Working capital should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute from measures prepared in accordance with IFRS. The measure is intended to assist readers in evaluating the Company's liquidity.

Working capital for the periods highlighted is as follows:

	As at December 31, 2019	As at December 31, 2018
Current assets	\$423.4	\$514.7
Current liabilities	217.5	141.7
Working capital	\$205.9	\$373.0

Cash Flow from Operations before Changes in Working Capital

The Company uses cash flow from operations (or operating activities) before changes in non-cash working capital to supplement its consolidated financial statements and exclude the period to period movement of non-cash working capital items, such as accounts receivable, advances and deposits, inventory, accounts payable and accrued liabilities. The Company believes this provides an alternative indication of its cash flow from operations and may be meaningful to investors in evaluating its past performance or future prospects. It is not meant to be a substitute for cash flow from operations (or operating activities), which is calculated in accordance with IFRS.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Managing Risk

Eldorado is involved in the exploration, discovery, acquisition, financing, development, production, reclamation and operation of mining properties. The Company faces a number of risks and uncertainties which could have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Management monitors risk using a risk management review process. Management prepares a risk assessment report every quarter outlining the operational and financial risks. The Board reviews the report to evaluate and assess the risks that the Company is exposed to in various markets, and discusses the steps management takes to manage and mitigate them.

For more extensive discussion on risks and uncertainties refer to the Company's current Annual Information Form ("AIF") for the year ended December 31, 2018, and those to be set out in the Company's AIF to be filed for the year ended December 31, 2019, for additional information regarding these risks and other risks and uncertainties in respect of the Company's business and share price.

The risks described below are not the only risks and uncertainties that the Company faces. Although the Company has done its best to identify the risks to its business, there is no assurance that it has captured every material or potentially material risk and the risks identified below may become more material to the Company in the future or could diminish in importance. Additional existing risks and uncertainties not presently identified by the Company, risks that the Company currently does not consider to be material, and risks arising in the future could cause actual events to differ materially from those described in the Company's forward-looking information, which could materially affect the Company's business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Risks and uncertainties have been set out in the order of priority the Company believes is appropriate. Accordingly, this risks section should be reviewed in its entirety.

Geopolitical Climate

Many of its operations are located in foreign jurisdictions, and are exposed to various levels of political, economic and other risks and uncertainties. These risks and uncertainties vary from country to country and include, but are not limited to:

- changing political conditions, geopolitical environment or governments;
- expropriation;
- timely receipt of necessary permits and authorizations;
- renegotiation or nullification of existing rights, concessions, licenses, permits and contracts;
- restrictions on foreign exchange, currency controls and repatriation of capital and profits;
- mobility restrictions for personnel and contractors;
- availability of procedural rights and remedies;
- reliability of judicial recourse;
- operation of the rule of law;
- labour unrest;
- extreme fluctuations in currency exchange rates;
- high rates of inflation;
- civil unrest or risk of civil war;
- changes in law or regulation (including in respect of taxation and royalties);
- changes in policies (including in respect of monetary and permitting);
- terrorism;
- activism;

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



- hostage taking;
- military repression; and
- illegal mining.

The occurrence of any of these risks in the countries in which the Company operates could have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The Company has two producing mines that are located in Turkey, which continues to experience heightened levels of political and economic instability partially due to regional geopolitical instability. Its operations have experienced no significant disruptions due to this instability and continue to operate under normal business conditions. However, there can be no assurance that the instability will not worsen, which may negatively affect its current and future operations in Turkey and may have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The Company also has two operating mines and two development projects in Greece. Over the past few years, the Greek economy experienced a downturn that is ongoing. In addition, the implementation of a stabilization program agreed to by the Greek government has been the source of protest and civil unrest in the country. The long-term and short-term effects of such a position are relatively unknown. The state of the Greek economy has raised concerns about the risks of Greece defaulting on its debt and/or exiting from the European Economic Community and there is no assurance that the current economic situation could not get worse or that Greece does not adopt legal, regulatory or policy changes which may negatively affect the Company's current and future operations and plans in Greece and may have a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and price. Most recently, Greece has been performing well economically and are moving toward reduced or no restrictions being imposed by the European Union on their financial position. This may allow Greece to once again borrow money in the bond market, or elsewhere.

In addition, the Company has experienced significant delays in the timely receipt of necessary permits and authorizations from the Greek State in order to advance operations in Greece, including in respect of Skouries. As a result, Skouries has been placed on care and maintenance and these delays have and continue to impact the Company's business and financial condition.

Community Relations and Social License

Maintaining a positive relationship with the communities in which the Company operates is critical to continuing successful operation of its existing mines as well as construction and development of existing and new projects. Community support is a key component of a successful mining project or operation.

As a mining business, the Company may come under pressure in the jurisdictions in which it operates, or will operate in the future, to demonstrate that other stakeholders (including employees, communities surrounding operations and the countries in which the Company operates) benefit and will continue to benefit from the Company's commercial activities, and / or that the Company will operate in a manner that will minimize any potential damage or disruption to the interests of those stakeholders. The Company may face opposition with respect to its current and future development and exploration projects which could materially adversely affect the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Community relations are impacted by a number of factors, both within and outside of the Company's control. Relations may be strained or social license lost by poor performance by the Company in areas such as health and safety, environmental impacts from the mine, increased traffic or noise. External factors such as press scrutiny or other distributed information about Eldorado specifically or extractive industries generally from media, governments, non-governmental organizations or interested individuals can also influence sentiment and perceptions toward the Company and its operations.

Surrounding communities may affect operations and projects through restriction of site access for equipment, supplies and personnel or through legal challenges. This could interfere with work on the Company's operations, and potentially pose a security threat to employees or equipment. Social license may also impact the Company's permitting ability, Company reputation and its ability to build positive community relationships in exploration areas or around newly acquired properties.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Erosion of social license or activities of third parties seeking to call into question social license may have the effect of slowing down the development of new projects and potentially may increase the cost of constructing and operating these projects. Productivity may be reduced due to restriction of access, requirements to respond to security threats or proceedings initiated or delays in permitting and there may also be extra costs associated with improving the relationship between Eldorado and the surrounding communities. The Company seeks to mitigate these risks through its commitment to operating in a socially responsible manner; however, there is no guarantee that efforts in this respect will mitigate these risks.

Natural Phenomena

a) Climate Change

The Company recognizes that climate change is an international and community concern which may affect its business and operations directly or indirectly. The continuing rise in global average temperatures has created varying changes to regional climates across the globe, resulting in risks to equipment and personnel. Governments at all levels are moving towards enacting legislation to address climate change by regulating carbon emissions and energy efficiency, among other things. Where legislation has already been enacted, regulation regarding emission levels and energy efficiency are becoming more stringent. The mining industry as a significant emitter of greenhouse gas emissions is particularly exposed to these regulations. Costs associated with meeting these requirements may be subject to some offset by increased energy efficiency and technological innovation; however, there is no assurance that compliance with such legislation will not have an adverse effect on the Company's business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Extreme weather events (such as prolonged drought or freezing, increased flooding, increased periods of precipitation and increased frequency and intensity of storms) have the potential to disrupt the Company's operations and the transport routes used. Where appropriate, the Company's facilities have developed plans for managing extreme weather conditions; however, extended disruptions could result in interruption to production which may adversely affect business results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price. The Company's facilities depend on regular and steady supplies of consumables (water, diesel fuel, reagents etc.) to operate efficiently. Operations also rely on the availability of energy from public power grids, which may be put under stress due to increased temperatures, or face service interruptions due to more extreme weather and climate events. Changing climate patterns may also affect the availability of water. If the effects of climate change cause prolonged disruption to the delivery of essential commodities or the Company's product, or otherwise effect the availability of essential commodities, or affect the prices of these commodities, then production efficiency may be reduced which may have adverse effects on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

b) Health Effects

The Company operates in a range of environments where employees, contractors and suppliers are at risk of injury from operations as well as disease or natural disasters. Heat related health risks such as exhaustion or exposure to hot climate diseases may become more common. If the Company's workforce is affected by high incidence of injury or the occurrence of disease or natural disasters, the facilities and treatments may not be available in the jurisdictions in which the Company operates to the same standard that one would expect in Canada, which could have an effect on the availability of sufficient personnel to run operations. This could result in a period of downtime or the Company may be subject to an order to cease operations, which could have an adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

c) Social Effects

Climate change is perceived as a threat to communities and governments globally. Stakeholders may increase demands for emissions reductions and call upon mining companies to better manage their consumption of climate-relevant resources (hydrocarbons, water etc.). This may attract social and reputational attention towards operations, which could have an adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Liquidity and Financing Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company cannot meet its planned and foreseeable commitments, including operating and capital expenditure requirements. The Company may be exposed to liquidity risks if it cannot maintain its cash positions, cash flows or mineral asset base, or appropriate financing is not available on terms satisfactory to the Company. In addition, the Company may be unable to secure loans and other credit facilities, including maintaining or renewing the Note Indenture and Secured Credit Facility, in the future, and on terms the Company believes are favorable.

The Company mitigates liquidity risk through the implementation of its capital management policy by spreading the maturity dates of investments over time, managing its capital expenditures and operational cash flows, and by maintaining adequate lines of credit. Management uses a rigorous planning, budgeting and forecasting process to help determine the funds the Company will need to support ongoing operations and development plans.

Management believes that the working capital at December 31, 2019, together with future cash flows from operations and access to the undrawn revolving credit facility, if required, are sufficient to support the Company's planned and foreseeable commitments for the next twelve months. However, if planning and budgeting is materially different to that forecasted, or financing, if required, is not available to the Company on terms satisfactory to meet these material changes to planning or budgeting, then this may adversely affect the ability of the Company to meet its financial obligations and operational and development plans.

Costs of Development Projects

Substantial expenditures are required to establish proven and probable mineral reserves, determine the optimal metallurgical process to extract the metals from the ore and to plan and build mining and processing facilities for new properties. Once the Company has found ore in sufficient quantities and grades to be considered economic for extraction, then metallurgical testing is required to determine whether the metals can be extracted economically. There may be associated metals or minerals that make the extraction process more difficult. This would include graphite bearing minerals if the Company is trying to extract using cyanide and carbon to recover the gold. There may be minerals that behave like the precious metals that the Company is trying to recover that make the downstream metallurgical process more difficult. For instance, arsenic is often associated with gold, but requires a special process to be used in the smelter, which increases the treatment cost, or requires that the smelter uses blending of the high arsenic material with other lower arsenic materials to complete the smelting process. Any of these instances may result in problems in developing a process that will allow the Company to extract the ore economically. Alternatively, the ore may not be as valuable as anticipated due to the lower recoveries received or the penalties associated with extraction of deleterious materials that are sold as part of the saleable product.

The capital expenditures and time required to develop new mines are considerable and changes in cost or construction schedules can significantly increase both the time and capital required to build the project. The project development schedules are dependent on obtaining the governmental approvals necessary for the operation of a project, and the timeline to obtain these government approvals is often beyond the Company's control.

It is not unusual in the mining industry for mining operations to experience unexpected problems during the start-up phase of a mine, resulting in delays and requiring more capital than anticipated. As a result of the substantial expenditures involved in development projects, developments are prone to material cost overruns.

Mine development projects typically require a number of years and significant expenditures during the development phase before production is possible and there is no assurance that any of the Company's development projects will become producing mines.

Development projects depend on successfully completing feasibility studies and environmental assessments, obtaining the necessary government permits and receiving adequate financing. Economic feasibility is based on several factors, including:

- estimated mineral reserves;
- anticipated metallurgical recoveries;
- environmental considerations and permitting;
- future gold prices;
- anticipated capital and operating costs for the projects; and

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



- timely execution of development plan.

Development projects have no operating history to base estimated future production and cash operating costs on. With development projects in particular, estimates of proven and probable mineral reserves and cash operating costs are largely based on:

- interpreting the geologic data obtained from drill holes and other sampling techniques;
- feasibility studies that derive estimated cash operating costs based on:
- the expected tonnage and grades of ore to be mined and processed;
- the configuration of the ore body;
- expected recovery rates of gold and other metals from the ore;
- estimated operating costs; and
- anticipated climate conditions and other factors.

It is therefore possible that actual cash operating costs and economic returns will differ significantly from what the Company estimated for a project before starting production.

It is not unusual for new mining operations to experience unexpected problems during the start-up phase, and delays can often happen when production begins. In the past, the Company has adjusted its estimates based on changes to assumptions and actual results. There is no guarantee that such adjustments will alleviate the effects of such delays or problems. There is no assurance that the profitability or economic feasibility of a project will not be adversely affected by factors beyond the Company's control.

The Company's production, capital and operating cost estimates for development projects are based on certain assumptions. The estimates are used to establish mineral reserve estimates but cost estimates are subject to significant uncertainty as described above. Actual results for the Company's projects will likely differ from current estimates and assumptions, and these differences can be material. The experience gained from actual mining or processing operations can also identify new or unexpected conditions that could reduce production below current estimates, or increase estimated capital or operating costs.

If actual results fall below current estimates, it could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Indebtedness and Financing

As at December 31, 2019, the Company has approximately \$480 million in total debt. With the decision to resume heap leaching at Kisladag, the Company expects to continue to generate further short-term cash flow, which is expected to allow the Company to consider debt retirement and deleveraging its balance sheet. However, if the Company is unable to commence debt retirement as expected, maintenance of substantial levels of debt could adversely affect the business, results of operations, financial condition, the Eldorado Gold share price, and the flexibility to take advantage of corporate opportunities.

Long term indebtedness could have important consequences, including:

- limiting the Company's ability to obtain additional financing to fund future working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions or other general corporate requirements, or requiring the Company to make non-strategic divestitures;
- requiring a substantial portion of cash flows to be dedicated to debt service payments instead of other purposes, thereby reducing the amount of cash flows available for working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, dividends and other general corporate purposes;
- increasing vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- limiting flexibility in planning for and reacting to changes in the industry in which the Company competes;
- placing the Company at a disadvantage compared to other, less leveraged competitors;
- increasing the Company's cost of borrowing; and
- putting the Company at risk of default if it does not service or repay this debt in accordance with applicable covenants.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



While neither the Company's articles nor by-laws limit the amount of indebtedness that it may incur, the level of indebtedness under the senior secured notes and term loan from time to time could impair the Company's ability to obtain additional financing in the future on a timely basis, or at all, and to take advantage of business opportunities that may arise, thereby potentially limiting operational flexibility as well as financial flexibility.

a) Current and future operating restrictions

The Company's senior secured notes and term loan contain certain restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions. In some circumstances, the restrictive covenants may limit operating flexibility and ability to engage in actions that may be in its long-term best interest, including, among other things, restrictions on the Company's ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness and guarantee indebtedness;
- pay dividends or make other distributions or repurchase or redeem its capital stock;
- prepay, redeem or repurchase certain debt;
- make loans and investments;
- sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of assets;
- incur or permit to exist certain liens;
- enter into transactions with affiliates;
- undertake certain acquisitions;
- complete certain corporate changes;
- incur capital expenditure;
- enter into certain hedging arrangements;
- enter into agreements restricting the Company's subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends; and
- consolidate, amalgamate, merge or sell all or substantially all of the Company's assets.

In addition, the restrictive covenants in the Senior Credit Facility contain certain restrictions on the Company and requires the Company to maintain specified financial ratios and satisfy other financial condition tests. The Company's ability to meet those financial ratios and tests may be affected by events beyond its control. These restrictions could limit the Company's ability to obtain future financing, make acquisitions, grow in accordance with its strategy or secure the needed working capital to withstand future downturns in the business or the economy in general, or otherwise take advantage of business opportunities that may arise, any of which could place the Company at a competitive disadvantage relative to competitors that may have less debt and are not subject to such restrictions. Failure to meet these conditions and tests could constitute events of default thereunder.

b) Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of specific kinds of change of control events, the Company will be required to offer to repurchase all outstanding Notes at 101% of their principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the purchase date. Additionally, under the Company's Senior Credit Facility, a change of control (as defined therein) will constitute an event of default that permits the lenders to accelerate the maturity of borrowings under the credit agreement and terminate their commitments to lend.

The source of funds for any purchase of the Notes and repayment of borrowings under the Senior Credit Facility would be the Company's available cash or cash generated from subsidiaries' operations or other sources, including borrowings, sales of assets or sales of equity. The Company may not be able to repurchase the Notes upon a change of control because it may not have sufficient financial resources to purchase all of the debt securities that are tendered upon a change of control and repay any other indebtedness that may become due. The Company may require additional financing from third parties to fund any such purchases, and may be unable to obtain financing on satisfactory terms or at all. Further, the Company's ability to repurchase the Notes may be limited by law. In order to avoid the obligations to repurchase the Notes and events of default and potential breaches of the Senior Credit Facility, the Company may have to avoid certain change of control transactions that would otherwise be beneficial.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Environmental

Although the Company monitors its sites for potential environmental hazards, there is no assurance that the Company has detected, or can detect all possible risks to the environment arising from its business and operations. The Company expends significant resources to comply with environmental laws, regulations and permitting requirements, and expects to continue to do so in the future. Failure to comply with applicable environmental laws, regulations and permitting requirements may result in injunctions, damages, suspension or revocation of permits and imposition of penalties. There is no assurance that:

- the Company has been or will be at all times in complete compliance with such laws, regulations and permitting requirements, or with any new or amended laws, regulations and permitting requirements that may be imposed from time to time;
- the Company's compliance will not be challenged; or
- the costs of compliance will be economic and will not materially or adversely affect future cash flows, results of operations and financial condition.

The Company may be subject to proceedings in respect of alleged failures to comply with increasingly strict environmental laws, regulations or permitting requirements or of posing a threat to or of having caused hazards or damage to the environment or to persons or property. While any such proceedings are in process, the Company could suffer delays or impediments to or suspension of development and construction of its projects and operations and, even if the Company is ultimately successful, it may not be compensated for the losses resulting from any such proceedings or delays.

There may be existing environmental hazards, contamination or damage at the Company's mines or projects that it is unaware of. The Company may also be held responsible for addressing environmental hazards, contamination or damage caused by current or former activities at its mines or projects or exposure to hazardous substances, regardless of whether or not hazard, damage, contamination or exposure was caused by its activities or by previous owners or operators of the property, past or present owners of adjacent properties or by natural conditions and whether or not such hazard, damage, contamination or exposure was unknown or undetectable.

Any finding of liability in such proceedings could result in additional substantial costs, delays in the exploration, development and operation of its properties and other penalties and liabilities related to associated losses, including, but not limited to:

- monetary penalties (including fines);
- restrictions on or suspension of the Company's activities;
- loss of rights, permits and property, including loss of the Company's ability to operate in that country or generally;
- completion of extensive remedial cleanup or paying for government or third-party remedial cleanup;
- premature reclamation of the Company's operating sites; and
- seizure of funds or forfeiture of bonds.

The costs of complying with any orders made or any cleanup required and related liabilities from such proceedings or events may be significant and could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Mining companies also face inherent risks in their operations with respect to tailings dams and structures built for the containment of the metals and mining waste, known as tailings, which exposes the Company to certain risks. Unexpected failings of tailings dams may release muddy tailings downstream, flood communities and cause extensive environmental damage to the surrounding area. Dam failures could result in the immediate suspension of mining operations by government authorities and cause significant expenses, write offs of material assets and recognize provisions for remediation, which affect the balance sheet and income statement.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



The unexpected failure of one of the Company's tailings dams could subject the Company to any or all of the potential impacts discussed above, among others. If any such risks were to occur, this could materially and adversely affect the Company's reputation, ability to conduct operations and could make the Company subject to liability and, as a result, have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Global Economic Environment

Market events and conditions, including disruptions in the international credit markets and other financial systems and deteriorating global economic conditions, could increase the cost of capital or impede the Company's access to capital.

Economic and geopolitical events may create uncertainty in global financial and equity markets. The global debt situation may cause increased global political and financial instability resulting in downward price pressure for many asset classes and increased volatility and risk spreads.

Such disruptions could make it more difficult for the Company to obtain capital and financing for its operations, or increase the cost of it, among other things. If the Company does not raise capital when needed, or does not access it on reasonable terms, it could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price. These and other related factors can lead to lower longer term asset values, which can result in impairment losses.

If the negative economic conditions persist or worsen, it could lead to increased political and financial uncertainty, which could result in regime or regulatory changes in the jurisdictions in which the Company operates. High levels of volatility and market turmoil could have an adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The Company sources certain supplies from China and is currently shipping a significant proportion of its concentrate to smelters in China. Certain regions of China have recently been experiencing disruptions in transportation caused by the spread of the coronavirus. Although the Company continues to monitor the situation, an inability to source supplies or a reduction of smelter capacity in China could have an adverse effect on the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Government Regulation

The mineral exploration, development, mining, and processing activities of Eldorado in the countries where the Company operate are subject to various laws governing a wide range of matters, including, but not limited to, the following: the environment, including land and water use;

- the right to conduct business, including limitations on rights in jurisdictions where the Company is considered a foreign entity and restrictions on inbound investment;
- prospecting and exploration rights and methods;
- development activities;
- construction;
- mineral production;
- reclamation;
- royalties, taxes, fees and imposts;
- importation of goods;
- currency exchange restrictions;
- sales of the Company's products;
- repatriation of profits and return of capital;
- immigration (including entry visas and employment of the Company's personnel);
- labour standards and occupational health;
- mine safety;

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



- use of toxic substances;
- mineral title, mineral tenure and competing land claims; and
- impacts on and participation rights of local communities and entities.

Although the Company believes its mineral exploration, development, mining, and processing activities are currently carried out in accordance with all applicable laws, rules regulations and policies, there is no assurance that new or amended laws, rules or regulations will not be enacted, new policy applied or that existing laws, rules, regulations or discretion will not be applied in a manner which could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price, including changes to the fiscal regime, in any of the countries in which the Company operates, including, without limitation:

- laws regarding government ownership of or participation in projects;
- laws regarding permitted foreign investments;
- royalties, taxes, fees and imposts;
- regulation of, or restrictions on, importation of goods and movement of personnel;
- regulation of, or restrictions on, currency transactions; and
- regulation of, or restrictions on, sales of the Company's products,
- or other laws generally applicable in such country, or changes to the ways in which any of these laws are applied.

The Company is also subject to changing rules and regulations promulgated by a number of United States and Canadian governmental and self-regulated organizations, including the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), Canadian Securities Administrators, the NYSE, the TSX and the Financial Accounting Standards Board. These rules and regulations continue to evolve in scope and complexity and many new requirements have been created in response to laws enacted by governments, making compliance more difficult and uncertain. Examples include the Canadian Extractive Sector Transparency Measures Act and SEC rules on conflict minerals.

Effective June 2015, the Government of Canada introduced the *Extractive Sector Transparency Measures Act* (Canada), which established new mandatory reporting standards for mining companies directed at payments made to foreign and domestic governments at all levels, which requires the Company to publicly disclose on an annual basis, certain payments made by Eldorado Gold, its subsidiaries or entities controlled by Eldorado Gold, to the Canadian government and foreign governments, including sub-national governments. Similar legislation is also in force in the Province of Quebec, where the Company's Lamaque operations are located.

The SEC has adopted rules requiring companies, beginning in 2014, to disclose on an annual basis whether certain conflict minerals necessary to the functionality or production of a product manufactured by such company originated in the Democratic Republic of the Congo or an adjoining country. While issuers engaged in mining conflict minerals are not considered manufacturers of conflict minerals and are not required to provide disclosure, the Company is still required to enact procedures establishing the country of origin of its gold.

The Company's efforts to comply with the Canadian and United States rules and regulations and other new rules and regulations regarding public disclosure have resulted in, and are likely to continue to result in, increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management time and attention from revenue-generating activities to compliance activities.

If the Company fails to comply with such regulations, it could have a negative effect on the business, results of operations, and the Eldorado Gold share price and investors could lose all or part of their investment.

The Company is subject to corporate governance guidelines and disclosure standards that apply to Canadian companies listed on the TSX, and with corporate governance standards that apply to us as a foreign private issuer listed on the NYSE and registered with the SEC.

Although the Company substantially complies with NYSE's corporate governance guidelines, it is exempt from certain NYSE requirements because the Company is subject to Canadian corporate governance requirements. The Company

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



may from time to time seek other relief from corporate governance and exchange requirements and securities laws from the NYSE and other regulators.

The Company documents and tests its internal control procedures to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act ("SOX"). SOX requires management to do an annual assessment of its internal controls over financial reporting and the external auditors to conduct an independent assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's controls.

The Company's internal controls over financial reporting may not be adequate, or the Company may not be able to maintain them as required by SOX. The Company also may not be able to maintain effective internal controls over financial reporting on an ongoing basis, if standards are modified, supplemented or amended from time to time.

If the Company does not satisfy the SOX requirements on an ongoing and timely basis, investors could lose confidence in the reliability of its financial statements, and this could harm the business and have a negative effect on the trading price or market value of securities of Eldorado Gold.

If the Company does not implement new or improved controls, or experience difficulties in implementing them, it could harm its operating results or the Company may not be able to meet its reporting obligations. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to remediate material weaknesses, if any are identified in future periods, or maintain all of the necessary controls to ensure continued compliance. There is also no assurance that the Company will be able to retain personnel who have the necessary finance and accounting skills because of the increased demand for qualified personnel among publicly traded companies.

If any of the Company's staff fail to disclose material information that is otherwise required to be reported, no evaluation can provide complete assurance that the internal controls over financial reporting will detect this. The effectiveness of the Company's controls and procedures may also be limited by simple errors or faulty judgments. Continually enhancing the Company's internal controls is important, especially as the Company expands and the challenges involved in implementing appropriate internal controls over financial reporting increases. Although the Company intends to devote substantial time to ongoing compliance with this, including incurring the necessary costs associated with therewith, the Company cannot be certain that it will be successful in complying with section 404 of SOX.

Commodity Price Risk

The profitability of the Company's operations depend, in large part, upon gold and other commodity prices. Gold and other commodity prices can fluctuate widely and can be influenced by many factors beyond its control, including but not limited to: industrial demand; political and economic events (global and regional); gold and financial market volatility and other market factors, and central bank purchases and sales of gold and gold lending.

The global supply of gold is made up of new production from mining, and existing stocks of bullion, scrap and fabricated gold held by governments, public and private financial institutions, industrial organizations and private individuals.

If metal prices decline significantly, or decline for an extended period, Eldorado might not be able to continue operations, develop properties, or fulfill obligations under the permits and licenses, or under the agreements with partners. This could result in losing interest in some or all of the Company's properties, or being forced to sell them, which could have a negative effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The cost of production, development and exploration varies depending on the market prices of certain mining consumables, including diesel fuel, electricity and re-agents. Electricity is regionally priced in Turkey and semi-regulated by the Turkish government, which reduces the risk of price fluctuations. The Company has elected not to hedge its exposure to commodity price risk but may use, from time to time, commodity price contracts to manage its exposure to fluctuations in the price of gold and other commodities. There is no assurance that any hedges that may be put in place will mitigate these risks or that they will not cause the Company to experience less favourable economic outcomes than it would have experienced if there were no hedges in place.

Resource Nationalism and Foreign Operations

The mining and metals sector has been increasingly targeted by local governments for the purposes of raising revenue or for political reasons, as governments continue to struggle with deficits and concerns over the effects of depressed economies. Governments are continually assessing the fiscal terms of the mining regimes and agreements that apply

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



to an entity looking to exploit resources in their countries and numerous countries have recently introduced changes to their respective mining regimes that reflect increased government control over, or participation in, the mining sector.

The possibility of future changes to the mining regimes in the countries in which the Company operates adds uncertainty that cannot be accurately predicted and may result in additional costs, delays and regulatory requirements.

In addition, such change could restrict the Company's ability to contract with persons or conduct business in certain countries.

There is no assurance that governments will not take the Company's rights, impose conditions on the business, prohibit the Company from conducting business or grant additional rights to state-owned enterprises, private domestic entities, special interest groups, indigenous peoples or residents in the countries in which the Company operates, which could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Mineral Tenure and Permits

a) Mineral Tenure

In the countries in which the Company operates, the mineral rights, or certain portions of them, are owned by the relevant governments. In such countries, the Company must enter into contracts with the applicable governments, or obtain permits or concessions from them, that allow the Company to hold rights over mineral rights and rights (including ownership) over parcels of land and conduct operations thereon. The availability of such rights and the scope of operations the Company may undertake are subject to the discretion of the applicable governments and may be subject to conditions. New laws and regulations, or amendments to laws and regulations relating to mineral tenure and land title and usage thereof, including expropriations and deprivations of contractual rights, if proposed and enacted, may affect the Company's rights to the Company's mineral properties.

In many instances, the Company can initially only obtain rights to conduct exploration activities on certain prescribed areas, but obtaining the rights to proceed with development, mining and production on such areas or to use them for other related purposes, such as waste storage or water management, is subject to further application, conditions or licences, the granting of which are often at the discretion of the governments. In many instances, the Company's rights are restricted to fixed periods of time with limited, and often discretionary, renewal rights. Delays in the process for applying for such rights or renewals or expansions, or the nature of conditions imposed by government, could have a material adverse effect on the business, including the Company's existing developments and mines, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The cost of holding these rights often escalates over time or as the scope of the Company's operating rights expands. There is no assurance that the mineral rights regimes under which the Company holds properties or which govern operations thereon will not be changed, amended, or applied in a manner which could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price, that the ongoing costs of obtaining or maintaining the Company's rights will remain economic and not result in uncompensated delays or that compliance with conditions imposed from time to time will be practicable. Any inability to obtain and retain rights to use lands for the Company's ongoing operations at all or on a timely basis could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

It is possible that the Company's present or future tenure may be subject to challenges, prior unregistered agreements or transfers, and competing uses. The Company's rights may also be affected by undetected defects in title. There is no assurance that any of its holdings will not be challenged. The Company may also be subject to expropriation proceedings for a variety of reasons. When any such challenge or proceeding is in process, the Company may suffer material delays in the business and operations or suspension of operations, and may not be compensated for resulting losses. Any defects, challenges, agreements, transfers or competing uses which prevail over the Company rights, and any expropriation of its holdings, could have a material adverse effect on the business, including the total loss of such rights, results of operations, financial condition and share price.

Certain of the Company's mining properties are subject to royalty and other payment obligations. Failure to meet the payment obligations under these agreements could result in the loss of the Company's rights.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



There is no assurance that the Company will be able to hold or operate on its properties as currently held or operated or at all, or that the Company will be able to enforce its rights with respect to its holdings, which could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

b) Permits

Activities in the nature of the business and operations can only be conducted pursuant to a wide range of permits and licenses obtained or renewed in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations in the countries in which the Company operates. These include permits and licenses which authorize us to, among other things:

- conduct business in such countries;
- import or export goods and materials;
- employ foreign personnel in-country;
- entry and exit the country;
- employ local, regional and national residents and contractors;
- import or otherwise obtain, store and use regulated materials, such as explosives and cyanide;
- construct or obtain rights of way for fences, buildings, equipment, underground workings, tailings dams, water courses and power lines;
- cut down trees;
- operate equipment;
- conduct development, mining, processing and reclamation activities; and
- sell mineral products.

The duration and success of each permitting process are contingent upon many factors that the Company does not control. In the case of foreign operations, granting of government approvals, permits and licenses is, as a practical matter, subject to the discretion of the applicable governments or government officials. There may be delays in the review process. If the Company experiences such delays, the Company may be required to pay standby costs for the period when activities are suspended, including payment of a portion of the salaries to those employees who have been suspended pending resolution of the permitting process.

In the context of environmental protection permitting, including the approval of reclamation plans, the Company is required to comply with existing laws and regulations and other standards that may entail greater or lower costs and delays depending on the nature of the activity to be permitted and the interpretation of the laws and regulations implemented by the permitting authority.

The Company has experienced significant delays in the timely receipt of necessary permits and authorizations from the Greek State in order to advance operations in Greece, including in respect of Skouries. As a result, Skouries has been placed on care and maintenance and these delays have and continue to impact the Company's business and financial condition.

In addition, some of the Company's current mineral tenures, licenses and permits, including environmental permits in Greece, are due to expire prior to the planned life of mines, and will require renewals, and renewals on acceptable terms to Eldorado. There is no assurance that the Company will be able to obtain or renew these tenures and permits in order to conduct business and operations, in a timely manner, or at all, or that the Company will be in a position to comply with all conditions that are imposed. The failure to obtain or renew such tenure and permits, or the imposition of extensive conditions, could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Unavailability of Capital / Inadequate Income

a) Limited Access to Equity Markets

The Company is exposed to financing risks associated with funding its share of capital programs at Eldorado's projects. The Company has historically minimized this risk by diversifying its funding sources, which include credit facilities,

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



issuance of notes, cash flow from operations and the ATM Program. In addition, the Company believes that Eldorado Gold has the ability to access public debt and equity markets given its asset base and current credit ratings; however, such market access may become restricted and, if the Company is unable to access capital when required, it may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

b) Dilutive Equity Financing

Future acquisitions could be made through the issuance of equity securities of Eldorado Gold. Additional funds may be needed for the Company's exploration and development programs and potential acquisitions, which funds could be raised through equity issues. Issuing more equity securities can substantially dilute the interests of Eldorado Gold shareholders. Issuing substantial amounts of Eldorado Gold securities, or making them available for sale, could have an adverse effect on the prevailing market prices for Eldorado Gold's securities. A decline in the market price could hamper the ability of Eldorado Gold to raise additional capital through the sale of its securities.

c) Credit Ratings

The Company's outstanding Notes currently have a non-investment grade credit rating but any rating assigned could be lowered or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency if, in that agency's judgment, future circumstances relating to the basis of the credit rating, such as adverse changes to the Company's business or affairs, so warrant. Consequently, real or anticipated changes in the Company's credit ratings will generally affect the market value of the Notes. Additionally, credit ratings may not reflect the potential effect of risks relating to the Notes. Any future lowering of the Company's ratings may make it more difficult or more expensive for the Company to obtain additional financing.

Litigation and Contracts

The Company is periodically subject to legal claims that are with and without merit.

The Company is regularly involved in routine litigation matters. The Company believes that it is unlikely that the final outcome of these routine proceedings will have a material adverse effect; however, defense and settlement costs can be substantial, even for claims that are without merit.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of the litigation process, including arbitration proceedings, and dealings with regulatory bodies, there is no assurance that any legal or regulatory proceeding will be resolved in a manner that will not have a material and or adverse effect on the Company. In the event of a dispute arising from foreign operations, the Company may be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of foreign courts or arbitration panels or may not be successful in subjecting foreign persons to the jurisdiction of courts in Canada.

In the Company's business contracts are made with a wide range of counterparties. There can be no assurance that: these contracts will be honoured and performed in accordance with their terms by the counterparties; the Company will be able to enforce the contractual obligations.

Estimation of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources

Mineral reserve and mineral resource estimates are only estimates and the Company may not produce gold in the quantities estimated.

Proven and probable mineral reserve estimates may need to be revised based on various factors including:

- actual production experience;
- the Company's ability to continue to own and operate its mines and property;
- fluctuations in the market price of gold and other metals;
- results of drilling or metallurgical testing;
- production costs; and
- recovery rates.

The cut-off grades for the mineral reserves and mineral resources are based on the Company's assumptions about plant recovery, gold price, mining dilution and recovery, and its estimates for operating and capital costs, which are based on historical production figures. The Company may have to recalculate its estimated mineral reserve and resources based on actual production or the results of exploration. Fluctuations in the market price of gold and other

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



metals, production costs or recovery rates can make it unprofitable for to develop or operate a particular property for a period of time. If there is a material decrease in the Company's mineral reserve estimates, or its ability to extract the mineral reserves, it could have a material adverse effect on future cash flows, the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

There are uncertainties inherent in estimating proven and probable mineral reserves and measured, indicated and inferred mineral resources, including many factors beyond the Company's control. Estimating mineral reserves and resources is a subjective process. Accuracy depends on the quantity and quality of available data and assumptions and judgments used in engineering and geological interpretation, which may be unreliable or subject to change. It is inherently impossible to have full knowledge of particular geological structures, faults, voids, intrusions, natural variations in and within rock types and other occurrences. Additional knowledge gained or failure to identify and account for such occurrences in the Company's assessment of mineral reserves and resources may make mining more expensive and cost ineffective, which will have a material adverse effect on future cash flows, the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

There is no assurance that the estimates are accurate, that mineral reserve and resource figures are accurate, or that the mineral reserves or resources can be mined or processed profitably. Mineral resources that are not classified as mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. One should not assume that all or any part of the measured mineral resources, indicated mineral resources, or an inferred mineral resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category or that any or all of an inferred mineral resource exists or is economically or legally feasible to mine.

Because mines have limited lives based on proven and probable mineral reserves, the Company must continually replace and expand its mineral reserves and any necessary associated surface rights as the mines produce gold and their life- of-mine is reduced.

The Company's ability to maintain or increase annual production of gold and other metals will depend significantly on:

- the Company's mining operations;
- the Company's ability to conduct successful exploration efforts; and
- the Company's ability to develop new projects and make acquisitions.

If the Company is unable to maintain or increase its annual production of gold and other metals, it could have an adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Occurrence of Unpredictable Geological / Metallurgical Factors

As the Company explores and develops a property, it is constantly determining the level of drilling and analytical work required to maintain or upgrade its confidence in the geological model. Depending on continuity, the amount of drilling will vary from deposit to deposit. The degree of analytical work is determined by the variability in the ore, the type of metallurgical process used and the potential for deleterious elements in the ore. The Company does not drill exhaustively at all deposits or analyze every sample for every known element as the cost would be prohibitive. Therefore, unknown geological formations are possible, which could limit its ability to access the ore or cut off the ore where the Company is expecting continuity. It is also possible that the Company has not correctly identified all metals and deleterious elements in the ore in order to design metallurgical processes correctly.

The Company's operations at Kisladag have historically involved the heap leaching process. The heap leaching process, while not as capital intensive as the more conventional milling process, involves uncertainties associated with the chemical and physical processes included in leaching, which can impact on recoveries. In mid-June 2017, indications that gold solution grade and consequently gold recovery from the leach pad at Kisladag had recently lagged internal expectations. Further testwork indicated that lower recoveries were expected to continue from the zone of mineralization located around the base of the open pit where mining was then underway, which continued to result in a reduction in the recoverable leach pad inventory. As a result, the Company explored construction of a mill. Results from ongoing metallurgical testwork have indicated that extended leach cycles and the addition of a high pressure grinding roll can increase the expected recoveries of deeper material from the open pit. The Company has therefore decided to continue heap leaching and will not advance with construction of a mill. As a result there remains a risk that lower recoveries at Kisladag utilizing the heap leach process may occur.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



If any of these risks occur, it could result in material that was previously expected to be mined not being mined or to reduced recovery or increased costs of recovery, which could have an adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Estimates of total future production and costs for the Company's mining operations are based on five-year mining plans. These estimates can change, or the Company might not achieve them, which could have a material adverse effect on any or all of future cash flows, the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Production and Cost Estimates

The Company's plans are based on, among other things, its mining experience, reserve estimates, assumptions about ground conditions and physical characteristics of ores (such as hardness and the presence or absence of certain metallurgical characteristics, including the presence of materials that may adversely affect the ability to process, export and sell the Company's products) and estimated rates and costs of production. The Company's actual production and costs may be significantly different from the estimates for a variety of reasons, including the risks and hazards discussed elsewhere as well as unfavorable operating conditions, including:

- actual ore mined varying from estimates in grade, tonnage and metallurgical and other characteristics;
- ground conditions including, but not limited to, pit wall failures, cave-ins, flooding, fire and rock bursts;
- industrial accidents and environmental incidents;
- changes in power costs and potential power shortages;
- imposition of a moratorium on the Company's operations;
- impact of the disposition of mineral assets;
- shortages and timing delays, of principal supplies needed for operation, including explosives, fuels, chemical reagents, water, equipment parts and lubricants;
- renewal of required permits and licenses
- litigation;
- shipping interruptions or delays; and
- unplanned maintenance.

Any of these events could result in damage to mineral properties, property belonging to the Company or others, interruptions in production, injury or death to persons, monetary losses and legal liabilities. This could cause a mineral deposit to become unprofitable, even if it was mined profitably in the past.

Production estimates for properties not yet in production, or in production and slated for expansion, are based on similar factors (including feasibility studies prepared by the Company's personnel or by third party consultants, in some instances), but it is possible that actual cash operating costs and economic returns will differ significantly from current estimates. It is not unusual for new mining operations to experience unexpected problems during the start-up phase and delays in production can often happen.

Any decrease in production, or change in timing of production or the prices the Company realizes for its gold, will directly affect the amount and timing of cash flows from operations. A production shortfall or any of these other factors would change the timing of projected cash flows and the ability to use the cash to fund capital expenditures, including spending for projects.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to credit risk consist of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, term deposits and accounts receivable. The Company manages credit risk by entering into business arrangements with high credit-quality counterparties, limiting the amount of exposure to each counterparty and monitoring the financial condition of counterparties. In accordance with the Company's short-term investment policy, term deposits and short term investments are held with high credit quality financial institutions as

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



determined by rating agencies. For cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash, term deposits and accounts receivable, credit risk is represented by the carrying amount on the balance sheet.

Payment for metal sales is normally in advance or within fifteen days of shipment depending on the buyer. While the historical level of customer defaults is negligible, which has reduced the credit risk associated with trade receivables at December 31, 2019, there is no guarantee that buyers, including under exclusive sales arrangements, will not default on its commitments, which may have an adverse impact on the Company's financial performance.

The Company invests its cash and cash equivalents in major financial institutions and in government issuances, according to the Company's short-term investment policy. As at December 31, 2019, the Company holds a significant amount of cash and cash equivalents with various financial institutions in North America and the United Kingdom. The Company monitors the credit ratings of all financial institutions in which it holds cash and investments. During 2019, Turkey's sovereign credit ratings were downgraded, followed by the downgrade of the credit ratings of numerous Turkish banking institutions, including one at which the Company holds cash. As at December 31, 2019, the Company holds less than 6% of its cash in financial institutions in Turkey. The credit risk associated with financial institutions in other jurisdictions continues to be considered as low. There can be no assurance that certain financial institutions in foreign countries in which the Company operates will not default on their commitments.

Debt Service Obligations

The Company's ability to make scheduled payments on, refinance or commence repayment of its debt obligations depends on its financial condition and operating performance, which are subject to prevailing economic and competitive conditions and to certain financial, business, legislative, regulatory and other factors beyond the Company's control, including those identified elsewhere in this MD&A. The Company may be unable to maintain a level of cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit the Company to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on its indebtedness.

If the Company's cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund its debt service obligations, the Company could face substantial liquidity problems and could be forced to reduce or delay investments and capital expenditures or to dispose of material assets or operations, seek additional debt or equity capital or restructure or refinance its indebtedness.

The Company may be unable to commence repayment, as planned. The Company may also not be able to effect any such alternative measures, if necessary, on commercially reasonable terms or at all and, even if successful, those alternatives may not allow the Company to meet its scheduled debt service obligations. The Company's Senior Credit Facility and the Indenture may restrict its ability to dispose of assets and use the proceeds from those dispositions and may also restrict its ability to raise debt or equity capital to be used to repay other indebtedness when it becomes due. The Company may not be able to consummate those dispositions or to obtain proceeds in an amount sufficient to meet any debt service obligations then due.

The Company's inability to generate sufficient cash flows to satisfy its debt obligations, or to refinance its indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all, would materially and adversely affect the business, results of operations and the ability to satisfy the Company's obligations and debt instruments.

Furthermore, as funds are used to develop projects in foreign jurisdictions through foreign subsidiaries, there may be restrictions on the Company's foreign subsidiaries' ability to repay or provide returns to Eldorado Gold which could hinder the Company's ability to service its indebtedness or fulfill its business plans.

Default on Obligations

A breach of the covenants under the Company's Senior Credit Facility, the Indenture or other debt instruments could result in an event of default under the applicable indebtedness. Such a default may allow the creditors to accelerate the repayment of the related debt and may result in the acceleration of repayment of any other debt to which a cross-acceleration or cross-default provision applies. In addition, an event of default under the Company's Senior Credit Facility would permit the lenders thereunder to terminate all commitments to extend further credit under that facility. Furthermore, if the Company is unable to repay any amounts due and payable under the Senior Credit Facility or Indenture, those lenders and noteholders could proceed against the collateral granted to them to secure such indebtedness. If the Company's lenders or noteholders accelerate the repayment of the borrowings, the Company may not have sufficient assets to repay that indebtedness.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



If the Company is unable to generate sufficient cash flow and is otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on its indebtedness, or if the Company otherwise fails to comply with the various covenants in its debt instruments, which could cause cross-acceleration or cross-default under other debt agreements, the Company could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such other indebtedness. If such a default occurs:

- the holders of the indebtedness may be able to cause all of the Company's available cash flow to be used to pay the indebtedness and, in any event, could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest; or
- the Company could be forced into bankruptcy, or liquidation or restructuring proceedings.

If the Company's operating performance declines, the Company may in the future need to amend or modify the agreements governing its indebtedness or seek concessions from the holders of such indebtedness. There is no assurance that such concessions would be forthcoming.

Currency Risk

The Company sells gold in U.S. dollars, but incurs costs mainly in U.S. dollars, Canadian dollars, Turkish Lira, Euros, Brazilian Real and Romanian Lei. Any change in the value of any of these currencies against the U.S. dollar can change production costs and capital expenditures, which can affect future cash flows, business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price and lead to higher operation, construction, development and other costs than anticipated. As of December 31, 2019, approximately 87% of cash and cash equivalents is held in U.S. dollars.

The Company has a risk management policy that contemplates potential hedging of its foreign exchange exposure to reduce the risk associated with currency fluctuations. The Company currently does not have any currency hedges, but may hedge in the future. There is no assurance that any hedges that may be put in place will mitigate these risks or that they will not cause the Company to experience less favourable economic outcomes than the Company would have experienced if no hedges were in place.

The table below shows the Company's assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar at December 31, 2019. The Company recognized a gain of \$0.6 million on foreign exchange in 2019, compared to an expense of \$3.6 million in 2018.

2019 (Amounts in thousands)	Canadian dollar \$	Australian dollar \$	Euro €	Turkish lira TRY	Chinese renminbi ¥	Serbian dinar din	Romanian lei lei	British pound £	Brazilian real R\$
Cash and cash equivalents	10,204	435	10,692	9,930	60	—	1,599	371	1,101
Marketable securities	4,971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accounts receivable and other	13,010	3	8,631	8,923	—	—	2,767	—	6,356
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(59,583)	(8)	(47,361)	(109,765)	—	—	(1,421)	—	(1,639)
Other non-current liabilities	(1,520)	—	(11,497)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Net balance	(32,918)	430	(39,535)	(90,912)	60	—	2,945	371	5,818
Equivalent in U.S. dollars	(25,259)	302	(44,213)	(14,801)	9	—	690	491	1,447

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



2018 (Amounts in thousands)	Canadian dollar \$	Australian dollar \$	Euro €	Turkish lira TRY	Chinese renminbi ¥	Serbian dinar din	Romanian lei lei	British pound £	Brazilian real R\$
Cash and cash equivalents	19,030	433	6,861	2,664	72	8,848	1,904	923	4,539
Marketable securities	3,509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accounts receivable and other	23,672	3	15,552	54,772	—	8,386	4,487	—	9,970
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(102,027)	(7)	(34,488)	(44,516)	—	(1,004)	(2,286)	—	(2,941)
Other non-current liabilities	(10,064)	—	(9,191)	(15,877)	—	—	—	—	—
Net balance	(65,880)	429	(21,266)	(2,957)	72	16,230	4,105	923	11,568
Equivalent in U.S. dollars	(48,292)	302	(24,334)	(562)	11	157	1,010	1,180	2,982

Accounts receivable and other relate to goods and services taxes receivable, income taxes receivable and value-added taxes receivables.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rates determine how much interest the Company pays on its debt, and how much is earned on cash and cash equivalent balances, which can affect future cash flows.

The Company's outstanding debt is in the form of senior notes with a fixed interest rate of 9.5% and a term loan with a variable rate based on LIBOR. Borrowings under the Company's senior credit facility, if drawn, are also at variable rates of interest. Borrowings at variable rates of interest expose the Company to interest rate risk. At December 31, 2019, \$200 million is outstanding under the term loan. A 1% increase in the variable interest rate would result in a \$2.0 million decrease in net earnings on an annualized basis.

The Company currently does not have any interest rate swaps (that involve the exchange of floating for fixed rate interest payments in order to reduce interest rate volatility), but may enter into such interest rate swaps in the future. There is no assurance that any interest rate swaps that may be put in place will mitigate these risks or that they will not cause the Company to experience less favourable economic outcomes than the Company would have experienced if it had no such swaps in place.

Cost Estimates

The Company prepare budgets and estimates of cash costs and capital costs of production for each of its operations. The main categories relate to material costs, personnel and contractor costs, energy costs and closure and reclamation costs. However, despite efforts to budget and estimate such costs, as a result of the substantial expenditures involved in the development of mineral projects and the fluctuation of costs over time, development projects may be prone to material cost overruns. The Company's actual costs may vary from estimates for a variety of reasons, including:

- short-term operating factors;
- revisions to mine plans;
- risks and hazards associated with mining;
- natural phenomena, such as inclement weather conditions, water availability, floods, and earthquakes;
- unexpected work stoppages or labour shortages or strikes; and
- changes in law, regulation or policy.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Operational costs may also be affected by a variety of factors, including:

- changing waste-to-ore ratios;
- ore grade metallurgy;
- labour costs;
- cost of commodities, equipment and supplies;
- general inflationary pressures;
- currency exchange rates; and
- changes in law, regulation or policy.

Many of these factors are beyond the Company's control. Failure to achieve estimates or material increases in costs could have an adverse impact on future cash flows, the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

Furthermore, delays in the construction and commissioning of mining projects or other technical difficulties may result in even further capital expenditures being required. Any delay in the development of a project, or cost overruns or operational difficulties once the project is fully developed, may have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations and financial condition.

Tax Matters

The Company operates and has operated in a number of countries, each of which has its own tax regime to which the Company is subject. The tax regime and the enforcement policies of tax administrators in each of these countries are complicated and may change from time to time, all of which are beyond the Company's control. The Company's investments into these countries, importation of goods and material, land use, expenditures, sales of gold and other products, income, repatriation of money and all other aspects of its investments and operations can be taxed, and there is no certainty as to which areas of its operations will be assessed or taxed from time to time or at what rates.

The Company's tax residency and the tax residency of its subsidiaries (both current and past) are affected by a number of factors, some of which are outside of the Company's control, including the application and interpretation of the relevant tax laws and treaties. If the Company or its subsidiaries are ever assessed to be a non-resident in the jurisdictions that the Company or its subsidiaries report or have reported or are otherwise assessed, or are deemed to be resident (for the purposes of tax) in another jurisdiction, the Company may be liable to pay additional taxes. In addition, the Company has entered into various arrangements regarding the sale of mineral products or mineral assets which may be subject to unexpected tax treatment. If such taxes were to become payable, this could have a material adverse effect on the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The Company endeavors to structure, and restructure from time to time, its corporate organization in a commercially efficient manner and if any such planning effort is considered by a taxation authority to constitute tax avoidance, then this could result in increased taxes and tax penalties which could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition.

New laws and regulations or new interpretations of or amendments to laws, regulations or enforcement policy relating to tax laws or tax agreements with governmental authorities, if proposed and enacted, may affect the Company's current financial condition and could result in higher taxes being payable. There is no assurance that the Company's current financial condition will not change in the future due to such changes.

Repatriation of Funds

The Company expects to generate cash flow and profits at its foreign subsidiaries, and the Company may need to repatriate funds from those subsidiaries to service its indebtedness or fulfill its business plans, in particular in relation to ongoing expenditures at its development assets. The Company may not be able to repatriate funds, or the Company may incur tax payments or other costs when doing so, as a result of a change in applicable law or tax requirements at local subsidiary levels or at the Eldorado Gold level, which costs could be material.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Dividends

While the Company has a policy for the payment of dividends on common shares of Eldorado Gold, there is no certainty as to the amount of any dividend or that any dividend may be declared in the future.

Financial Reporting

a) Carrying Value of Assets

The carrying value of the Company's assets is compared to estimates of their estimated fair value to assess how much value can be recovered based on current events and circumstances. The Company's fair value estimates are based on numerous assumptions and are adjusted from time to time and the actual fair value, which also varies over time, could be significantly different than these estimates.

If the Company's valuation assumptions prove to be incorrect, or the Company experiences a decline in the fair value of its reporting units, then this could result in an impairment charge, which could have an adverse effect on the business and the value of its securities.

b) Changes in Reporting Standards

Changes in accounting or financial reporting standards may have an adverse impact on the Company's financial condition and results of operations in the future.

Unavailability of Insurance

Where practical, a reasonable amount of insurance is maintained against risks in the operation of the Company's business, but coverage has exclusions and limitations. There is no assurance that the insurance will be adequate to cover any liabilities, or that it will continue to be available, and at terms the Company believes are economically acceptable.

There are some cases where coverage is not available, or the Company believes it is too expensive relative to the perceived risk. For example, insurance against risks such as loss of title to mineral property, environmental pollution, or other hazards as a result of exploration and production is generally not available to the Company or other companies in the mining industry on acceptable terms. Losses from these uninsured events may cause the Company to incur significant costs that could have a material adverse effect upon the business, results of operations, financial condition and the Eldorado Gold share price.

The reader should carefully review each of the risk factors set out in the Company's most recently filed AIF, in respect of the year ended December 31, 2018 and those to be set out in the Company's AIF in respect of the year ended December 31, 2019 which risk factors provide a detailed discussion of the foregoing risks as well as a detailed discussion of other relevant risks. The discussion under "Risk Factors in our Business" in such AIFs filed, or to be filed, on SEDAR under the Company name, are incorporated by reference in this document.

Accounting Matters

Basis of Preparation

The Company's consolidated financial statements, including comparatives, have been prepared in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). The Company's significant accounting policies are described in note 3 of the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Critical Accounting Measurements and Judgments

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed at each period end. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Significant areas requiring the use of management assumptions, estimates and judgements include the valuation of property, plant and equipment and goodwill, estimated recoverable reserves and resources, inventory, current and deferred taxes, asset retirement obligations, commencement of commercial production and functional currency.

Actual results could differ from these estimates. Outlined below are some of the areas which require management to make significant judgements, estimates and assumptions.

(i) Valuation of property, plant and equipment and goodwill

Property, plant and equipment and goodwill are tested for impairment when events or changes in circumstances suggest that the carrying amount may not be fully recoverable. Goodwill is tested at least annually.

Calculating the recoverable amount, including estimated FVLCD of CGUs for property, plant and equipment and goodwill, requires management to make estimates and assumptions with respect to future production levels, operating and capital costs in the Company's life-of-mine ("LOM") plans, long-term metal prices, foreign exchange rates, discount rates and estimates of the fair value of the exploration potential of mineral properties ("value beyond proven and probable").

Changes in any of the assumptions or estimates used in determining the recoverable amount could result in additional impairment or reversal of impairment recognized.

(ii) Estimated recoverable reserves and resources

Mineral reserve and resource estimates are based on various assumptions relating to operating matters, including, with respect to production costs, mining and processing recoveries, cut-off grades, as well as assumptions relating to long-term commodity prices and, in some cases, exchange rates, inflation rates and capital costs. Cost estimates are based on feasibility study estimates or operating history. Estimates are prepared by appropriately qualified persons, but will be impacted by forecasted commodity prices, inflation rates, exchange rates, capital and production costs and recoveries amongst other factors. Estimated recoverable reserves and resources are used to determine the depreciation of property, plant and equipment at operating mine sites, in accounting for deferred stripping costs, in performing impairment testing and for forecasting the timing of the payment of decommissioning and restoration costs. Therefore, changes in the assumptions used could impact the carrying value of assets, depreciation and impairment charges recorded in the consolidated statement of operations and the carrying value of the asset retirement obligation.

(iii) Inventory

The Company considers ore stacked on its leach pads and in process at its mines as work-in-process inventory and includes them in production costs based on ounces of gold or tonnes of concentrate sold, using the following assumptions in its estimates:

- the amount of gold and other metals estimated to be in the ore stacked on the leach pads;
- the amount of gold and other metals expected to be recovered from the leach pads;
- the amount of gold and other metals in the processing circuits;
- the amount of gold and other metals in concentrates; and
- the gold and other metal prices expect to be realized when sold.

If these estimates or assumptions are inaccurate, the Company could be required to write down the value it has recorded on its work-in-process inventories, which would reduce earnings and working capital. At December 31, 2019, the cost of inventory was below its net realizable value.

(iv) Asset retirement obligation

The asset retirement obligation provision represents management's best estimate of the present value of future cash outflows required to settle the liability which reflect estimates of future costs, inflation, requirements of the relevant legal and regulatory frameworks and the timing of restoration and rehabilitation activities. Estimated future cash outflows are discounted using a risk-free rate based on U.S. Treasury bond rates. Changes to asset retirement obligation estimates are recorded with a corresponding change to the related item of property, plant and equipment. Adjustments to the carrying amounts of related item of property, plant and equipment can result in a change to future depreciation expense.

(v) Current and deferred taxes

The Company calculates current and deferred tax provisions for each of the jurisdictions in which it operates. Actual amounts of income tax expense are not final until tax returns are filed and accepted by the relevant authorities. This occurs subsequent to the issuance of the consolidated financial statements. Therefore, earnings in subsequent periods will be affected by the amount that estimates differ from the final tax returns.

Estimates of recoverability are required in assessing whether deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are recognized on the consolidated statement of financial position. The Company also evaluates the recoverability of deferred tax assets based on an assessment of the ability to use the underlying future tax deductions before they expire against future taxable income. Deferred tax liabilities arising from temporary differences on investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are recognized unless the reversal of the temporary differences is not expected to occur in the foreseeable future and can be controlled.

Assumptions about the generation of future taxable earnings and repatriation of retained earnings depend on management's estimates of future production and sales volumes, commodity prices, reserves, operating costs, decommissioning and restoration costs, capital expenditures, dividends and other capital management transactions.

Judgement is also required in the application of income tax legislation. These estimates and judgements are subject to risk and uncertainty and could result in an adjustment to current and deferred tax provisions and a corresponding increase or decrease to earnings or loss for the period.

(vi) Commencement of commercial production

Until a mining property is declared as being in the commercial production stage, all costs related to its development are capitalized. The determination of the date on which a mine enters the commercial production stage is a matter of judgement that impacts when capitalization of development costs ceases and recognition of revenues and depreciation of the mining property commences and is charged to the consolidated statement of operations.

On March 31, 2019, the Company declared commercial production at the Lamaque mine, having reached certain milestones. Commercial production represents the point at which the group of assets were able to operate as intended by management. Upon declaring commercial production, Lamaque recognizes all revenue and costs in

the consolidated statement of operations. Prior to March 31, 2019, costs incurred for construction, development and commissioning of the mine, net of pre-commercial sales, were recognized within mineral property in property, plant and equipment.

(vii) Functional currency

The functional currency for each of the Company's subsidiaries is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. The Company has determined the functional currency of each entity is the U.S. dollar. Determination of functional currency may involve certain judgements to determine the primary economic environment and the Company reconsiders the functional currency of its entities if there is a change in events and conditions which determined the primary economic environment.

Adoption of New Accounting Standards and Upcoming Changes

The following standards and amendments to existing standards have been adopted by the Company commencing January 1, 2019.

(i) IFRS 16 'Leases'

IFRS 16 introduces a single accounting model for lessees. The Company, as lessee, is required to recognize a right-of-use asset, representing its right to use the underlying asset, and a lease liability, representing its obligation to make lease payments. The Company was permitted to elect to not apply IFRS 16 to leases with a term of less than 12 months, which election is made by the underlying class of assets to which the right-of-use asset relates, or leases where the underlying asset is of low value, which election is made on an asset by asset basis. The accounting treatment for lessors remains largely the same as under IAS 17 'Leases'.

The Company adopted this standard from January 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective approach. Accordingly, the comparative information presented for 2018 has not been restated.

Previously, the Company determined at contract inception whether an arrangement was or contained a lease under IFRIC 4, 'Determining Whether an Arrangement contains a Lease'. On adoption of IFRS 16, the Company now assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on whether the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. On transition to IFRS 16, the Company elected to apply the practical expedient permitted by the standard to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. IFRS 16 was applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases. Contracts that were not identified as leases under IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 were not reassessed using the definition of a lease under IFRS 16. Therefore, the definition of a lease under IFRS 16 has been applied only to contracts entered into or changed on or after January 1, 2019.

The Company leases various assets including equipment, offices and properties that had previously been classified as operating leases under IAS 17. On adoption of IFRS 16, liabilities for these leases were measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate as of January 1, 2019. The weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities on January 1, 2019 was 13.1%. The Company elected to measure the right-of-use assets for these leases at amounts equal to the lease liability, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments recognized in the statement of financial position on December 31, 2018.

On initial adoption, the Company used the following practical expedients as permitted by the standard when applying IFRS 16 to leases previously classified as operating leases under IAS 17.

- Applied the exemption not to recognize right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with low value.
- Applied the exemption not to recognize right-of-use assets and liabilities for leases with less than 12 months of lease term remaining.
- Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics (such as leases in a similar economic environment including the countries in which the right-of-use asset is located).
- Excluded initial direct costs from measuring the right-of-use asset at the date of initial application.
- Used hindsight, such as in determining the lease term if the contract contains options to extend or terminate the lease.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



The Company also leases various equipment that had previously been classified as finance leases under IAS 17. For these finance leases, the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and the lease liability at January 1, 2019 were determined at the carrying amount of the lease asset and lease liability under IAS 17 immediately before that date.

The impact on transition is summarized below.

	December 31, 2018		IFRS 16 Adjustment		January 1, 2019	
Lease assets presented in property, plant and equipment	\$	11.3	\$	9.4	\$	20.7
Lease liabilities – current		3.0		2.7		5.6
Lease liabilities – non-current		6.5		6.2		12.7
Accounts receivable and other		81.0		(0.6)		80.4

On adoption of IFRS 16, the Company excluded certain arrangements which management concluded were not within the scope of IFRS 16 because they are arrangements for the use of land that grant the Company the right to explore, develop, produce or otherwise use the mineral resource contained in that land. A reconciliation of lease commitments previously reported and the amount of the lease liability recognized is as follows:

	January 1, 2019	
Operating lease commitments at December 31, 2018	\$	64.7
Exclusion of arrangements to explore for or use minerals		(53.2)
Leases with low value at January 1, 2019		(1.7)
Leases with less than 12 months of remaining lease term at January 1, 2019		(0.9)
Arrangements reassessed as leases		3.1
Effect of discounting using the incremental borrowing rate at January 1, 2019		(3.2)
Lease liabilities recognized as IFRS 16 adjustment at January 1, 2019	\$	8.8

(ii) IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments'

This interpretation sets out how to determine the accounting tax position when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments. At January 1, 2019, the Company adopted this standard and there was no material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

(iii) New IFRS Pronouncements

Below are new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations that have been issued and are not yet effective. The Company plans to apply the new standards or interpretations in the annual period for which they are effective.

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

In September 2019, IASB has issued first phase amendments *IFRS 9 Financial Instruments*, *IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Hedging* and *IFRS 7 Financial Instrument Disclosures* to address the financial reporting impact of the reform on interest rate benchmarks, such as interbank offered rates (IBOR). The first phase amendments is effective beginning January 1, 2020 and is focused on the impact to hedge accounting requirements. The Company does not expect a material impact on its consolidation financial statements from phase one of the amendments. The Company will continue to assess the effect of the second phase amendments related to the interest rate benchmark reform on its financial statements.

Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting

In March 2018, the IASB revised the Conceptual Framework for financial reporting and is effective January 1, 2020. The Conceptual Framework sets out fundamental concepts for financial reporting and guides companies in developing accounting policies when no IFRS standard exists. The Conceptual Framework sets out the objective of general purpose financial reporting; the qualitative characteristics of useful financial information; a description of the reporting entity; definitions of an asset, a liability, equity, income and expenses and guidance on recognition and de-recognition criteria; measurement bases and guidance on when to use them; concepts and guidance on presentation and disclosure; and concepts relating to capital and capital maintenance. The Company is assessing the impact of the revised Conceptual Framework on its financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable assurance that material information is gathered and reported to management, including the CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow for timely decisions about public disclosure.

Management, including the CEO and CFO, has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2019, as defined in the rules of the SEC and Canadian Securities Administrators. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures were effective in providing reasonable assurance that the information required to be disclosed in reports filed or submitted by the Company under United States and Canadian securities legislation was recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in those rules.

Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

Management, including the CEO and CFO, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the United States Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and NI 52-109 *Certification of Disclosure in Issuers' Annual and Interim Filings*, and uses the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013) framework on Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) to evaluate the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect all misstatements because of inherent limitations. Additionally, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or deterioration in the degree of compliance with the Company's policies and procedures. Based on this assessment, management concluded that the Company's internal controls over financial reporting were effective as of December 31, 2019.

KPMG LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, and has expressed their opinion in their report included with the Company's annual consolidated financial statements.

Management's Remediation Plan

As previously reported in the Company's MD&A for the year ended December 31, 2018, a material weakness was identified in internal controls performed by management in their evaluation of impairment of goodwill and mining property, plant and equipment; specifically, the review controls performed failed to detect an error in the application of discounting to the cash flow models used in the estimation of fair value less costs of disposal. Internal controls were not effective to ensure consistent and correct application of mid-period discounting as used in prior periods. This resulted in a \$39.5 million overstatement of the impairment charge initially recorded to property, plant and equipment in respect of the Company's Olympias cash generating unit as of December 31, 2018. This overstatement was corrected prior to issuing the Company's 2018 consolidated financial statements by reducing the impairment charge recorded in Q4 2018 from \$370 million to \$330 million (\$248 million net of deferred tax recovery). There was no misstatement to prior period published consolidated financial statements.

To remediate the material weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting, in 2019 the Company strengthened its controls to track and approve changes in the impairment models including logging changes to the impairment analysis, particularly those relating to convention changes. As of December 31, 2019, management believes that this material weakness in internal controls has been remediated.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Other than the implementation of the remediation plan described above, there have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter and for the year ended December 31, 2019 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Limitations of Controls and Procedures

Management, including the CEO and CFO, believe that any disclosure controls and procedures or internal controls over financial reporting, no matter how well conceived and operated can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, they cannot provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been prevented or detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by unauthorized override of the control. The design of any systems of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Accordingly, because of the inherent limitations in a cost effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Reserves and Resources

Reserves and Resources Estimates

The Company's estimates for Kisladag, Lamaque, Efemcukuru, Olympias, Perama Hill, Tocantinzinho, Skouries, Stratoni, Piavitsa, Sapes, Certej, and Vila Nova are based on the definitions adopted by the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum, and in compliance with NI 43-101, developed by the Canadian Securities Administrators.

The reader will not be able to compare the mineral reserve and resources information in this MD&A with similar information from U.S. companies. The SEC defines a mineral reserve as the part of a mineral deposit that can be economically and legally extracted or produced. It does not recognize the terms measured, indicated and inferred mineral resources (mining terms under NI 43-101), and does not accept them in reports and registration statements. The reader should not assume that:

- the mineral reserves defined in this report qualify as reserves under SEC standards
- the measured and indicated mineral resources in this report will ever be converted to reserves
- the inferred mineral resources in this report are economically mineable, or will ever be upgraded to a higher category.

Mineral resources which are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

Value Beyond Proven and Probable Reserves ("VBPP")

On acquisition of a mineral property, the Company prepares an estimate of the fair value of the exploration potential of that property and records this amount as an asset, called *value beyond proven and probable*, as at the date of acquisition. As part of its annual business cycle, the Company prepares estimates of proven and probable reserves for each mineral property. The change in reserves, net of production, is used to determine the amount to be converted from VBPP to proven and probable reserves subject to amortization.

Qualified Person

Except as otherwise noted, Paul Skayman, FAusIMM, Special Advisor to the Chief Operating Officer, is the Qualified Person under NI 43-101 responsible for preparing and supervising the preparation of the scientific or technical information contained in this MD&A and verifying the technical data disclosed in this document relating to the Company's operating mines and development projects.

Forward-looking Statements and Information

Certain of the statements made and information provided in this MD&A are forward-looking statements or information within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and applicable Canadian securities laws. Often, these forward-looking statements and forward-looking information can be identified by the use of words such as "anticipates", "believes", "budget", "continue", "estimates", "expected", "expects", "forecasts", "foresee", "future", "guidance", "intends", "opportunity", "plans", "projected", "scheduled" or the negatives thereof or variations of such words and phrases or statements that certain actions, events or results "can", "could", "may", "might", "will" or "would" be taken, occur or be achieved.

Forward-looking statements or information contained in this MD&A include, but are not limited to, statements or information with respect to: our guidance and outlook, including expected production, cost guidance and recoveries of gold, including increased heap leach recoveries through increased leach time in conjunction with a high pressure grinding roll at Kisladag, increasing the throughput at the Sigma mill, increasing the amount of material that can be taken from the Triangle deposit and other options to increase the production from Triangle such as an underground decline, the success of a column flotation system in improving concentrate grade and quality and lowering transportation and concentrate treatment charges at Efemcukuru, favourable economics for our heap leaching plan and the ability to extend mine life at our projects, including at Kisladag, completion and results of the mine plan at Lamaque and expanded production, completion of construction at Skouries, planned capital and exploration expenditures, conversion of mineral resources to mineral reserves, our expectation as to our future financial and operating performance, including expectations around generating free cash flow, expected metallurgical recoveries and improved concentrate grade and quality, gold price outlook and the global concentrate market, the ATM program, the Pension Plan and the SERP, and our strategy, plans and goals, including our proposed exploration, development, construction, permitting and operating plans and priorities and related timelines and schedules.

Forward-looking statements and forward-looking information by their nature are based on assumptions and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, which may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of the Company to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements or information.

We have made certain assumptions about the forward-looking statements and information, including assumptions about the geopolitical, economic, permitting and legal climate that we operate in; the future price of gold and other commodities; the global concentrate market; exchange rates; anticipated costs and expenses; production, mineral reserves and resources and metallurgical recoveries, the impact of acquisitions, dispositions, suspensions or delays on our business and the ability to achieve our goals. In particular, except where otherwise stated, we have assumed a continuation of existing business operations on substantially the same basis as exists at the time of this MD&A.

Even though our management believes that the assumptions made and the expectations represented by such statements or information are reasonable, there can be no assurance that the forward-looking statement or information will prove to be accurate. Many assumptions may be difficult to predict and are beyond our control.

Furthermore, should one or more of the risks, uncertainties or other factors materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those described in forward-looking statements or information. These risks, uncertainties and other factors include, among others: results of further testwork, recoveries of gold and other metals; geopolitical and economic climate (global and local), risks related to mineral tenure and permits; gold and other commodity price volatility; continued softening of the global concentrate market; risks regarding potential and pending litigation and arbitration proceedings relating to the Company's business, properties and operations; expected impact on reserves and the carrying value; the updating of the reserve and resource models and life of mine plans; mining operational and development risk; financing risks, foreign country operational risks; risks of sovereign investment; regulatory risks and liabilities including environmental regulatory restrictions and liability; discrepancies between actual and estimated production; mineral reserves and resources and metallurgical testing and recoveries; additional funding requirements; currency fluctuations; community and non-governmental organization actions; speculative nature of gold exploration; dilution; share price volatility and the price of the common shares of the Company; competition; loss of key employees; and defective title to mineral claims or properties, as well as those risk factors discussed in the section titled "Managing Risk" above. The reader is also directed to carefully review the detailed risk discussion in our most recent AIF filed in respect of the year-ended December 31, 2018 and in the AIF in

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



respect of the year-ended December 31, 2019 to be filed on SEDAR under our Company name, for a fuller understanding of the risks and uncertainties that affect the Company's business and operations.

Forward-looking statements and information is designed to help you understand management's current views of our near and longer term prospects, and it may not be appropriate for other purposes.

There can be no assurance that forward-looking statements or information will prove to be accurate, as actual results and future events could differ materially from those anticipated in such statements. Accordingly, you should not place undue reliance on the forward-looking statements or information contained herein. Except as required by law, we do not expect to update forward-looking statements and information continually as conditions change.

Cautionary Note to U.S. Investors Concerning Estimates of Measured, Indicated and Inferred Resources

The terms "mineral resource", "measured mineral resource", "indicated mineral resource", "inferred mineral resource" used herein are Canadian mining terms used in accordance with NI 43-101 under the guidelines set out in the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and Petroleum (the "CIM") Standards on Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, adopted by the CIM Council, as may be amended from time to time. These definitions differ from the definitions in the SEC Industry Guide 7. Under SEC Industry Guide 7, a mineral reserve is defined as a part of a mineral deposit which could be economically and legally extracted or produced at the time the mineral reserve determination is made.

While the terms "mineral resource", "measured mineral resource," "indicated mineral resource", and "inferred mineral resource" are recognized and required by Canadian regulations, they are not defined terms under SEC Industry Guide 7 and historically they have not been permitted to be used in reports and registration statements filed with the SEC. As such, information contained herein concerning descriptions of mineralization and resources under Canadian standards may not be comparable to similar information made public under SEC Industry Guide 7 by U.S. companies in SEC filings.

Accordingly, information herein containing descriptions of our mineral deposits may not be comparable to similar information made public by U.S. companies subject to the reporting and disclosure requirements under U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS

For the three and twelve months ended December 31, 2019



Corporate Information

Directors

George Albino ^{2,3}	Chairman of the Board
George Burns	President and Chief Executive Officer
Teresa Conway ^{1,2}	Independent Director
Pamela Gibson ^{1,3}	Independent Director
Geoffrey Handley ^{2,4}	Independent Director
Michael Price ^{1,4}	Independent Director
Steven Reid ^{2,4}	Independent Director
John Webster ^{1,3}	Independent Director

Board Committees

1. Audit Committee
2. Compensation Committee
3. Corporate Governance & Nominating Committee
4. Sustainability Committee

Officers and Management

George Burns	President and Chief Executive Officer
Philip Yee	Executive VP and Chief Financial Officer
Joe Dick	Executive VP and Chief Operating Officer
Jason Cho	Executive VP and Chief Strategy Officer
Tim Garvin	Executive VP and General Counsel
Christos Balaskas	VP and General Manager, Greece
David Bickford	VP and General Manager, Turkey
Lincoln Silva	VP and General Manager, Brazil
Nicolae Stanca	VP and General Manager, Romania
Cara Allaway	VP Finance
Peter Lewis	VP Exploration
Lisa Ower	VP Human Resources

Corporate Head Office

1188 Bentall 5
550 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC
V6C 2B5 Canada
www.eldoradogold.com

Investor Relations

Peter Lekich, Manager Investor Relations
T: +1 604 687 4018
E: peter.lekich@eldoradogold.com

Auditors

KPMG LLP
777 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver, BC
V7Y 1K3 Canada

Registrar and Transfer Agent

Computershare Investor Services
100 University Avenue
8th Floor, North Tower
Toronto, Ontario
M5J 2Y1 Canada

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY RULE 13a-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

I, George Burns, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Eldorado Gold Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The issuer's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the issuer and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The issuer's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditor and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2020

By: /s/ George Burns

George Burns

President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

CERTIFICATION REQUIRED BY RULE 13a-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

I, Philip Yee, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Eldorado Gold Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The issuer's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the issuer and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The issuer's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditor and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 30, 2020

By: /s/ Philip Yee

Philip Yee

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. §1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) on Form 40-F for the period ended December 31, 2019 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, George Burns, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 30, 2020

/s/ George Burns

George Burns

President and Chief Executive Officer

(Principal Executive Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Eldorado Gold Corporation and will be retained by Eldorado Gold Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. §1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) on Form 40-F for the period ended December 31, 2019 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the “Report”), I, Philip Yee, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 30, 2020

/s/ Philip Yee

Philip Yee

Chief Financial Officer

(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to Eldorado Gold Corporation and will be retained by Eldorado Gold Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.



KPMG LLP
Chartered Professional Accountants
PO Box 10426 777 Dunsmuir Street
Vancouver BC V7Y 1K3
Canada

Telephone (604) 691-3000
Fax (604) 691-3031
Internet www.kpmg.ca

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors of Eldorado Gold Corporation

We consent to the use of our reports, each dated February 20, 2020, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in this annual report on Form 40-F. Our report on the consolidated financial statements refers to a change in accounting policies for leases in 2019 due to the adoption of IFRS 16 - *Leases*.

We also consent to the incorporation by reference of such reports into the Registration Statement (No 333-233055) on Form F-10 and Registration Statements (Nos. 333-103898, 333-107138, 333-122683, 333-145854, 333-153894, 333-160349, 333-176184, 333-180504, 333-197861 and 333-230600) on Form S-8 of Eldorado Gold Corporation filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

//s// KPMG LLP

Chartered Professional Accountants

March 30, 2020
Vancouver, Canada

KPMG LLP is a Canadian limited liability partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity.
KPMG Canada provides services to KPMG LLP.



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Colm Keogh, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Olympias Mine, Greece” effective December 31, 2019; (ii) the “Technical Report Skouries Project Greece” effective January 1, 2018; (iii) the “Technical Report for the Lamaque Project, Quebec, Canada” effective March 21, 2018; and (iv) the description of mineral reserves for the Olympias, Stratoni, Skouries (underground) and Lamaque projects, and other information pertaining to these projects and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Colm Keogh

Colm Keogh, P.Eng.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Operations Manager, Olympias Mine



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Ertan Uludag, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Efemçukuru Gold Mine, Turkey” effective December 31, 2019; (ii) the “Technical Report, Olympias Mine, Greece” effective December 31, 2019; and (iii) the mineral resources of the Efemcukuru, Olympias and Stratoni projects, and other information pertaining to these projects and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Ertan Uludag
Ertan Uludag, P.Geo.
Eldorado Gold Corporation
Resource Geologist



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Jacques Simoneau, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding (i) the “Technical Report for the Lamaque Project, Quebec, Canada” effective March 21, 2018; and (ii) other information pertaining to this project and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Jacques Simoneau

Jacques Simoneau, P.Geo

Eldorado Gold Lamaque

Exploration Manager Eastern Canada



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, John Nilsson, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Skouries Project, Greece” effective January 1, 2018; and (ii) the description of mineral reserves of the Certej and Tocantinzinho projects and other information pertaining to these projects and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/John Nilsson

John Nilsson, P.Eng
Nilsson Mine Services Ltd.



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

We do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding (i) the “Technical Report for the Lamaque Project, Quebec, Canada” effective March 21, 2018, and (ii) other information pertaining to this project and the use of our name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

WSP CANADA INC.

By: /s/Mathieu Bélisle
Mathieu Bélisle, P.Eng
Director Metallurgy



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Paul Skayman, do hereby consent to the filing of:

1. the written disclosure regarding the technical reports entitled: (i) “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey” effective January 17, 2020; (ii) “Technical Report, Efemçukuru Gold Mine, Turkey” effective December 31, 2019; (iii) “Technical Report, Olympias Mine, Greece” effective December 31, 2019; and (iv) “Technical Report, Skouries Project, Greece” effective January 1, 2018, in the Annual Information Form (the “AIF”) of Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) being filed with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 40-F for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”);
2. except as otherwise noted in the AIF, the scientific or technical information contained in the AIF for all the properties described in the AIF and the technical data disclosed in the AIF relating to Kışladağ, Efemçukuru, Olympias, Skouries and Lamaque; and
3. except as otherwise noted, all scientific and technical information contained in the Company’s Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “MD&A”),

and the use of my name in the AIF and in the Form 40-F and any amendments thereto, and the Company’s MD&A, and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055) and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF, MD&A and Form 40-F.

By: /s/Paul Skayman

Paul Skayman, FAusIMM

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Special Advisor to the Chief Operating Officer



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Peter Lewis, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding the mineral resources of the Sapes project and of extracts from or a summary of other information pertaining to this project, and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the "AIF") being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the "Company") with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company's Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the "Form 40-F"), and any amendments thereto, the Company's Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company's AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Peter Lewis

Peter Lewis, P.Geo.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Vice President, Exploration



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Richard Miller, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey” effective January 17, 2020; and (ii) the description of mineral reserves of the Kışladağ, Skouries (open pit) and Perama Hill projects and other information pertaining to these projects and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Richard Miller

Richard Miller, P.Eng

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Director, Mine Engineering (Open Pit)



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Stephen Juras, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey” effective January 17, 2020; (ii) the “Technical Report, Skouries Project, Greece” effective January 1, 2018; (iii) the “Technical Report for the Lamaque Project, Quebec, Canada” effective March 21, 2018; and (iv) the description of mineral resources for the Kışladağ, Lamaque, Certej, Skouries, Perama Hill, Piavitsa, and Bolcana projects and other information pertaining to these projects and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Stephen Juras

Stephen Juras, P.Geo

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Director, Technical Services



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, David Sutherland, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding (i) the “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey” effective January 17, 2020; (ii) the “Technical Report, Efemçukuru Gold Mine, Turkey” effective December 31, 2019; (iii) the “Technical Report, Olympias Mine, Greece” effective December 31, 2019; and (iv) other information pertaining to these projects and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/David Sutherland

David Sutherland, P.Eng
Eldorado Gold Corporation
Project Manager



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Imola Götz, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Efemçukuru Gold Mine, Turkey” effective December 31, 2019; and ii) the mineral reserves for the Efemcukuru project, and other information pertaining to this project and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Imola Götz

Imola Götz, M.Sc, P.Eng.
Eldorado Gold Corporation
Manager, Mine Engineering (Underground)



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Rafael Jaude Gradim, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding the description of mineral resources for the Tocantinzinho project, and other information pertaining to this project and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Rafael Jaude Gradim

Rafael Jaude Gradim, P.Geol.

Eldorado Gold Corporation

Manager, Corporate Development – Technical Evaluations



CONSENT OF EXPERT

March 30, 2020

Eldorado Gold Corporation

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Re: Eldorado Gold Corporation

I, Sean McKinley, do hereby consent to the filing of the written disclosure regarding: (i) the “Technical Report, Kışladağ Gold Mine, Turkey” effective January 17, 2020; (ii) the “Technical Report, Efemçukuru Gold Mine, Turkey” effective December 31, 2019; (iii) the “Technical Report, Olympias Mine, Greece” effective December 31, 2019; and (iv) the description of resources for the Perama South project, and other information pertaining to this project and the use of my name in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “AIF”) being filed by Eldorado Gold Corporation (the “Company”) with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission as part of the Company’s Form 40-F Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2019 (the “Form 40-F”), and any amendments thereto, the Company’s Registration Statement on Form F-10, as amended (File No. 333-233055), and any Registration Statement on Form S-8 incorporating by reference the Company’s AIF and Annual Report on Form 40-F.

By: /s/Sean McKinley
Sean McKinley, P.Geo
Eldorado Gold Corporation
Senior Geologist